

# Evermore<sup>®</sup>

>>> [www.evermore-tools.com](http://www.evermore-tools.com)



**勤堃機械股份有限公司**  
EVERMORE MACHINE CO.,LTD.

# 勤堃機械股份有限公司 EVERMORE MACHINE CO.,LTD.



## 企業簡介 Introduction

從1979年創立以來，致力於專業生產Keyless Drill CHUCK，也就是高精度自緊式鎖夾頭，並創立了“EVERMORE”和“GOLDEN GOOSE”這兩個品牌。無論在品質維護、技術研發、產能穩定等各方面，多年來始終維持不斷精進的腳步；1992年，成立VDI部門，生產各種車銑復合車床VDI動力刀座和固定刀座；2002年，延續勤堃成功的經驗，開始生產CNC刀杆，精鏜粗鏜刀桿，HSK刀桿等精密機械配件以及高效能切削刀具，成為眾多機械知名大廠重要的供應商，獲得國內外客戶高度信賴。

### EVERMORE MACHINE CO.,LTD.

Established in 1979 specializing in the manufacture of Keyless Drill Chucks under the brand names Evermore and Golden Goose. The company is always pushing ahead and improving business operations, product quality, developing new technology, and stabilizing production capacity. In 1992 the company set up its VDI department producing VDI turning/milling tool holders, and in 2002 successfully began producing CNC chucks, Boring tooling system, tool holders and other precision machine accessories and high efficient cutting tool serious Evermore is a trusted supplier to big names in the machine tool industry around the world.



EVERMORE

## 鏜孔刀具系列 Boring Tooling System

<p>ECK模块化工具系统 ECK MODULAR TOOLING SYSTEM</p> <p>P1</p>	<p>CTB粗鏜頭 TYPE CTB ROUGH BORING HEAD</p> <p>P2</p>	<p>FBN精鏜頭 TYPE FBN FINE BORING HEAD</p> <p>P5</p>	<p>NBJ16小徑精鏜系列 NBJ16 REDUCTION BORING HEAD SERIES</p> <p>P8</p>
<p>NBJ16微調精鏜組合 (套裝) NBJ16 MICRO ADJUSTABLE FINE BORING HEAD COMBINATION (TOOL KIT)</p> <p>P10</p>	<p>NBJ12微調精鏜組合 (套裝) NBJ12 MICRO ADJUSTABLE FINE BORING HEAD COMBINATION (TOOL KIT)</p> <p>P12</p>	<p>鑄鋼柄小徑鏜刀杆 TUNGSTEN CARBIDE STEEL REDUCTION BORING SHANK 模块化鏜刀頭 MODULAR BORING HEADS</p> <p>P13</p>	<p>套筒 REDUCING SLEEVE ECK锥體螺絲 ECK conical screws</p> <p>P14</p>
<p>鑄鋼桿EW 微型精鏜頭 EW MICRO FINE BORING HEADS - TUNGSTEN CARBIDE STEEL SHANK</p> <p>P16</p>	<p>EBOR極細微調精鏜系列 EBOR EXTRA FINE BORING HEAD WITH MICRO ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>P17</p>	<p>EBOR48極細微調精鏜組合 (套裝) EBOR48 EXTRA FINE BORING HEAD WITH MICRO ADJUSTMENT (Tool package)</p> <p>P18</p>	<p>EBOR60極細微調精鏜組合 (套裝) EBOR60 EXTRA FINE BORING HEAD WITH MICRO ADJUSTMENT (Tool package)</p> <p>P19</p>
<p>鏜刀延長桿 EXTENSION SHANK FOR BORING HOLDERS</p> <p>P21</p>	<p>鏜刀減徑桿 REDUCTION SHANK FOR BORING HOLDERS</p> <p>P21</p>	<p>抗震深孔鏜刀刀柄 DEEP HOLE BORING HOLDERS</p> <p>P23</p>	<p>大範圍鏜刀系列 LARGE BORING SERIES</p> <p>P24</p>
<p>大範圍粗鏜刀頭 LARGE DOUBLE CUTTER ROUGH BORING HEADS</p> <p>P25</p>	<p>大範圍精鏜刀頭 LARGE DOUBLE CUTTER FINE BORING HEADS</p> <p>P26</p>	<p>大範圍鏜刀刀柄 LARGE BORING HOLDERS</p> <p>P26</p>	<p>大範圍粗鏜刀頭 (鋁合金) LARGE DOUBLE CUTTER ROUGH BORING HEAD (Aluminium alloy)</p> <p>P27</p>
<p>大範圍精鏜刀頭 (鋁合金) LARGE DOUBLE CUTTER FINE BORING HEAD (Aluminium alloy)</p> <p>P28</p>	<p>大範圍精鏜刀頭 (鋁合金) LARGE DOUBLE CUTTER FINE BORING HEAD (Aluminium alloy)</p> <p>P29</p>	<p>數顯鏜刀頭 DIGITAL BORING HEAD</p> <p>P30</p>	

## 捨棄式銑刀 Cutting Tools

<p>產品介紹 Product abstract</p> <p>P38</p>	<p>TAP300R系列端銑刀 TAP300R SERIES END MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P46</p>	<p>TAP400R系列端銑刀 TAP400R SERIES END MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P46</p>	<p>AD系列端銑刀 AD SERIES END MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P48</p>
<p>AN系列端銑刀 AN SERIES END MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P49</p>	<p>BL系列端銑刀 BL SERIES END MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P50</p>	<p>TRS系列R角端銑刀 TRS SERIES RADIUS END MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P52</p>	<p>TRSP系列R角端銑刀 TRSP SERIES RADIUS END MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P53</p>

## 捨棄式銑刀 Cutting Tools

<p>AQX多功能標準長刃型鑽銑刀 AQX MULTIFUNCTION END MILL CUTTER-STANDARD LONG LP TYPE</p> <p>P56</p>	<p>AQX多功能短長刃型鑽銑刀 AQX MULTIFUNCTION END MILL CUTTER-SHORT-LONG LP TYPE</p> <p>P57</p>	<p>MECH型立銑刀 MECH END MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P62</p>	<p>MECH型玉米銑刀 MECH HELICAL END MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P63</p>
<p>SE45° 高速平面銑刀 SE45 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P64</p>	<p>SE45° 高速平面銑刀(日系刀片) SE45 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER (JAPANESE INSERTS)</p> <p>P65</p>	<p>SN45° 高速平面銑刀 SN45 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P66</p>	<p>XN45° 平面銑刀 XN45 DEGREE FACE MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P67</p>
<p>FP75° 平面銑刀 FP75 DEGREE FACE MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P68</p>	<p>AN90° 高速平面銑刀 AN90 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P69</p>	<p>R390 90° 高速平面銑刀 R390 90 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P70</p>	<p>TPR-W/S系列直角平面銑刀 TPR-W/S SERIES RIGHT-ANGLE FACE MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P70</p>
<p>AD90° 高速平面銑刀 AD90 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P71</p>	<p>LNKX螺旋刃端銑刀 FACE MILL CUTTER WITH LNKX1500 TANGENTIALLY CLAMPED INSERTS</p> <p>P72</p>	<p>3P90° 高速平面銑刀 3P90 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P73</p>	<p>TAP系列平面銑刀 TAP SERIES FACE MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P74</p>
<p>BL快速平面銑刀 BL HIGH FEED FACE MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P75</p>	<p>TRSP系列R角平面銑刀 TRSP SERIES RADIUS FACE MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P77</p>	<p>TRS系列R角平面銑刀 TRS SERIES RADIUS FACE MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P78</p>	<p>鋁合金刀盤 ALUMINIUM ALLOY CUTTER</p> <p>P79</p>
<p>EM小銑頭APMT系列端銑刀 APMT SERIES EM SMALL MILLING CUTTERS</p> <p>P81</p>	<p>EM小銑頭TRS系列R角端銑刀 TRS SERIES EM SMALL MILLING CUTTERS</p> <p>P81</p>	<p>EM小銑頭TCF系列球型銑刀 TCF SERIES BALL TYPE EM SMALL MILLING CUTTERS</p> <p>P82</p>	<p>EM小銑頭T2139系列球型精銑刀 T2139 SERIES BALL TYPE EM SMALL MILLING CUTTERS FOR FINE MILLING</p> <p>P82</p>
<p>SC系列三面刃銑刀 SC SERIES FULL SLOT FIXED POCKET MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P83</p>	<p>LNKX三面刃端銑刀</p> <p>P84</p>	<p>螺旋銑刀桿 THREADING MILLING TOOLHOLDERS</p> <p>P85</p>	<p>螺旋立銑刀 THREADING MILLING CUTTER</p> <p>P86</p>
<p>TC45° 倒角刀 TC STYLE 45 DEGREE CHAMFERING MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P87</p>	<p>AD45° 倒角刀 AD STYLE 45 DEGREE CHAMFERING MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P87</p>	<p>TPR45° 倒角刀 TPR 45 DEGREE CHAMFERING MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P88</p>	<p>SC45° 倒角刀 SC STYLE 45 DEGREE CHAMFERING MILL CUTTER</p> <p>P88</p>
<p>180° 正向鏜孔銑刀 180DEGREE SPOT FACING CUTTER</p> <p>P89</p>	<p>180° 反向鏜孔銑刀 180DEGREE BACK SPOT FACING CUTTER</p> <p>P91</p>		

## 捨棄式快速鑽頭 Cutting Tools

**SPT捨棄式快速鑽頭**  
SPT THROW-AWAY HIGH SPEED DRILLS



P92

**WCT捨棄式快速鑽頭**  
WCT THROW-AWAY HIGH SPEED DRILLS



P102

## 刀柄 Feature

### 產品介紹 Product abstract

P109

## BT 柄系列 BT Shank

**EC小徑夾頭-BT柄**  
EC SMALL DIAMETER CHUCKS-BT(MAS403)SHANK



P122

**UC筒夾刀柄-BT柄**  
UC COLLET HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P123

**HDC油壓刀柄-BT柄**  
HYDRAULIC HOLDER-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P124

**OZ彈性筒夾刀柄-BT柄**  
OZ COLLET HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P125

**快換式攻牙刀柄-BT柄**  
QUICK CHANGE TAPPING HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P126

**SD精密彈性筒夾刀柄-BT柄**  
SD PRECISION COLLET HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P127

**EMC強力銼刀刀柄-BT柄**  
EMC POWERFUL MILL HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P128

**PMC強力銼刀刀柄-BT柄**  
PMC POWERFUL MILL HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P129

**ER彈性筒夾刀柄-BT柄**  
ER COLLET HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P130

**FMA面銼刀柄-BT柄**  
FMA FACE MILL HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P132

**FMB(C)面銼刀柄-BT柄**  
FMB(C) FACE MILL HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P133

**MTA有肩尾莫氏錐孔刀柄-BT柄**  
MTA MORSE TAPER HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P135

**MTB無肩尾莫氏錐孔刀柄-BT柄**  
MTB MORSE TAPER HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P136

**SL側固式端銼刀柄-BT柄**  
SL SIDE LOCK END MILL HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P137

**WER攻牙刀柄-BT柄**  
WER TAPPING HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P139

**KPU鑽夾頭刀柄-BT柄**  
KPU DRILL CHUCK HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P139

**SCA側銼刀刀柄-BT柄**  
SCA SIDE MILL HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P140

**B/JTA型維度鑽夾頭刀柄-BT柄**  
B/JTA TAPER DRILL CHUCK HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P141

**杠桿表刀柄-BT柄**  
LEVER GAUGE HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P142

**EM小銼頭刀柄-BT柄**  
EM SMALL MILLING CUTTER HOLDERS-BT(MAS403) SHANK



P143

**ECK鑽刀刀柄-BT柄**  
ECK BORING HOLDERS-BT SHANK(MAS403)



P144

**45°斜插式粗鑽刀柄**  
45 DEGREE SLANT-INSERTED TYPE ROUGH BORING HOLDERS



P146

**90°斜插式粗鑽刀柄**  
90 DEGREE SLANT-INSERTED TYPE ROUGH BORING HOLDERS



P147

## EBT 柄系列 EBT Shank 兩面拘束 Dual Contact Tool Holder

**EC小徑夾頭**  
EC SMALL DIAMETER CHUCKS



P149

**HDC油壓刀柄**  
HYDRAULIC HOLDER



P150

**OZ彈性筒夾刀柄**  
OZ COLLET HOLDERS



P151

**快換式攻牙刀柄**  
QUICK CHANGE TAPPING HOLDERS



P152

**SD精密彈性筒夾刀柄**  
SD PRECISION COLLET HOLDERS



P153

**EMC強力銼刀刀柄**  
EMC POWERFUL MILL HOLDERS



P154

**PMC強力銼刀刀柄**  
PMC POWERFUL MILL HOLDERS



P155

**ER彈性筒夾刀柄**  
ER COLLET HOLDERS



P156

**UC筒夾刀柄**  
UC COLLET HOLDERS



P158

**FMA面銼刀柄**  
FMA FACE MILL HOLDERS



P159

**FMB(C)面銼刀柄**  
FMB(C) FACE MILL HOLDERS



P160

**MTA有肩尾莫氏錐孔刀柄**  
MTA MORSE TAPER HOLDERS



P162

**MTB無肩尾莫氏錐孔刀柄**  
MTB MORSE TAPER HOLDERS



P163

**SL側固式端銼刀柄**  
SL SIDE LOCK END MILL HOLDERS



P164

**WER攻牙刀柄**  
WER TAPPING HOLDERS



P166

**KPU鑽夾頭刀柄**  
KPU DRILL CHUCK HOLDERS



P166

**SCA側銼刀刀柄**  
SCA SIDE MILL HOLDERS



P167

**B/JTA型維度鑽夾頭刀柄**  
B/JTA TAPER DRILL CHUCK HOLDERS



P168

**EM小銼頭刀柄**  
EM SMALL MILLING CUTTER HOLDERS



P169

**ECK鑽刀刀柄**  
ECK BORING HOLDERS



P170

**ECK抗振鑽刀柄**  
ECK SMART DAMPING BORING HOLDERS



P172

**抗震深孔鑽刀柄**  
DEEP HOLE BORING HOLDERS



P173

**大範圍鑽刀刀柄**  
LARGE BORING HOLDERS



P173

## SK 柄系列 SK Shank

**HDC油壓刀柄-SK柄**  
HYDRAULIC HOLDERS-SK(DIN69871-1) SHANK



P174

**SD精密彈性筒夾刀柄-SK柄**  
SD PRECISION COLLET HOLDERS-SK(DIN69871-1) SHANK



P175

**EMC強力銼刀刀柄-SK柄**  
EMC POWERFUL MILLING HOLDERS-SK(DIN69871-1) SHANK



P175

**ER彈性筒夾刀柄-SK柄**  
ER COLLET HOLDERS-SK(DIN69871-1) SHANK



P176

**OZ彈性筒夾刀柄-SK柄**  
OZ COLLET HOLDERS-SK/DIN69871-1) SHANK



P177

**FMA面銼刀柄-SK柄**  
FMA FACE MILL HOLDERS-SK(DIN69871-1) SHANK



P177

**FMB(C)面銼刀柄-SK柄**  
FMB(C) FACE MILL HOLDERS-SK(DIN69871-1) SHANK



P178

**MTA有肩尾莫氏錐孔刀柄-SK柄**  
MTA MORSE TAPER HOLDERS-SK(DIN69871-1) SHANK



P179

## SK 柄系列 SK Shank

**MTB無肩莫氏錐孔刀柄 - SK柄**  
MTB MORSE TAPER HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK



P180

**SL側固式端銑刀柄 - SK柄**  
SL SIDE LOCK END MILL HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK



P181

**WER攻牙刀柄 - SK柄**  
WER TAPPING HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK



P182

**EM小銑頭刀柄 - SK柄**  
EM SMALL MILLING CUTTER HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK



P183

**ECK鑽刀刀柄 - SK柄**  
ECK BORING HOLDERS - SK SHANK (DIN69871-1)



P184

**KPU鑽夾頭刀柄 - SK柄**  
KPU DRILL CHUCK HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK



P185

## HSK 柄系列 HSK Shank

**HSK刀柄系列**  
STANDARD HOLDER WITH HSK SHANK SERIES

P186

**ECK鑽刀刀柄 - HSK柄**  
ECK BORING HOLDER - HSK SHANK (DIN69893A)



P187

**SD精密彈性筒夾刀柄 - HSK柄**  
SD COLLET HOLDER - HSK SHANK (DIN69893A)



P188

**ER彈性筒夾刀柄 - HSK柄**  
ER COLLET HOLDER - HSK SHANK (DIN69893A)



P189

**OZ彈性筒夾刀柄 - HSK柄**  
OZ COLLET HOLDER - HSK SHANK (DIN69893A)



P190

**EMC強力銑刀刀柄 - HSK柄**  
EMC POWER MILLING HOLDER - HSK SHANK (DIN69893A)



P190

**FMA面銑刀柄 - HSK柄**  
FMA FACE MILL CUTTER HOLDER - HSK SHANK (DIN69893A)



P191

**FMB(C)面銑刀柄 - HSK柄**  
FMB(C) FACE MILL CUTTER HOLDER - HSK SHANK (DIN69893A)



P192

**MTA有肩莫氏錐孔刀柄 - HSK柄**  
MTA MORSE TAPER HOLDER - HSK SHANK (DIN69893A)



P193

**KPU鑽夾頭刀柄 - HSK柄**  
KPU DRILL CHUCK HOLDER - HSK SHANK (DIN69893A)



P193

**EM小銑頭刀柄 - HSK柄**  
EM SMALL MILLING HEAD HOLDER - HSK SHANK (DIN69893A)



P194

**SL側固式端銑刀柄 - HSK柄**  
SL SIDE LOCK HOLDER - HSK SHANK (DIN69893A)



P195

**HDC油壓刀柄 - HSK柄**  
HDC HYDRAULIC HOLDER - HSK SHANK (DIN69893A)



P196

**EC小徑夾頭 - HSK柄**  
EC SMALL DIAMETER CHUCKS - HSK SHANK (DIN69893A)



P197

## ISO 雕刻機用刀柄 ISO Shank

**ISO 雕刻機用刀柄**  
ENGRAVING TOOL HOLDERS - ISO SHANK



P198

## SL 直柄系列 SL Shank

**直柄側鎖式ER彈性筒夾刀柄 - SL柄**  
SIDE LOCK STRAIGHT SHANK ER COLLET CHUCKS - SL SHANK



P199

**直柄側固式WER攻牙刀柄 - SL柄**  
SIDE LOCK STRAIGHT SHANK WER TAPPING HOLDERS - SL SHANK



P200

## BC 直柄系列 BC Shank

**直柄ER彈性筒夾刀柄 - BC柄**  
STRAIGHT SHANK ER COLLET CHUCKS - BC SHANK



P201

**直柄WER攻牙刀柄 - BC柄**  
STRAIGHT SHANK WER TAPPING CHUCKS - BC SHANK



P203

## 莫式錐柄系列 Morse Shank

MTA有肩尾莫氏錐柄ER彈性筒夾刀柄 - MTA柄  
MTA MORSE TAPER SHANK ER COLLET CHUCKS-MTA SHANK



P204

MTB無肩尾莫氏錐柄ER彈性筒夾刀柄 - MTB柄  
MTB MORSE TAPER SHANK ER COLLET CHUCKS-MTB SHANK



P204

## 複合加工機PSC刀柄 PSC Shank

**PSC刀柄系列**  
STANDARD HOLDER WITH PSC SHANK SERIES

P205

SD精密彈性筒夾刀柄-PSC柄  
SD COLLET HOLDER-PSC SHANK



P206

ER彈性筒夾刀柄 - PSC柄  
ER COLLET HOLDER-PSC SHANK



P207

ECK鏤刀刀柄 - PSC柄  
ECK BORING HOLDER-PSC SHANK



P208

FMA面銑刀柄 - PSC柄  
FMA FACE MILL CUTTER HOLDER-PSC SHANK



P209

FMB(C)面銑刀柄 - PSC柄  
FMB(C) FACE MILL CUTTER HOLDER-PSC SHANK



P209

EM小銑頭刀柄 - PSC柄  
EM SMALL MILLING HEAD HOLDER-PSC SHANK



P210

SL側固式端銑刀柄 - PSC柄  
SL SIDE LOCK HOLDER-PSC SHANK



P211

## 複合加工機HSK刀柄 HSK Shank

複合加工機HSK刀座  
HSK HOLDERS FOR TURNING MILLS

P212

HSK軸向雙面外徑刀座  
HSK DOUBLE SIDE TURNING HOLDER



P215

HSK45度外徑刀座  
HSK 45 DEGREE TURNING HOLDER



P215

HSK徑向外徑刀座  
HSK RADIAL TURNING HOLDER



P216

HSK軸向外徑刀座  
HSK AXIAL TURNING HOLDER



P216

HSK軸向三面外徑刀座  
HSK TURNING HOLDER WITH TRIPLE ADAPTER



P217

HSK內孔刀座  
HSK BORING BAR HOLDER



P217

HSK整體式車刀座  
HSK SOLID TYPE HOLDER



P218

HSK模組化內孔車刀座  
HSK BORING BAR HOLDER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD



P219

HSK模組化四工位車刀座  
HSK TURNING HOLDER WITH QUAD-INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD



P220

HSK模組化三工位車刀座  
HSK TURNING HOLDER WITH TRIPLE INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD



P221



HSK模組化車刀頭-D型  
HSK INTERCHANGABLE HEAD-D TYPE

P222



HSK模組化外徑車刀座  
HSK TURNING HOLDER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD

P227

## 複合加工機PSC刀座 PSC Shank

PSC車銑刀座系列

PSC HOLDERS FOR TURNING MILLS SERIES

P245

PSC軸向雙面外徑刀座  
PSC DOUBLE SIDE TURNING HOLDER



P247

PSC 45度外徑刀座  
PSC 45 DEGREE TURNING HOLDER



P247

PSC徑向外徑刀座  
PSC RADIAL TURNING HOLDER



P248

PSC軸向外徑刀座  
PSC AXIAL TURNING HOLDER



P248

PSC軸向三面外徑刀座  
PSC TURNING HOLDER WITH TRIPLE ADAPTER



P249

PSC內孔刀座  
PSC BORING BAR HOLDER



P249

PSC模組化內孔車刀座  
PSC BORING BAR HOLDER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD



P250

PSC模組化四工位車刀座  
PSC TURNING HOLDER WITH QUAD-INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD



P251

PSC模組化三工位車刀座  
PSC TURNING HOLDER WITH TRIPLE INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD



P252

PSC模組化外徑車刀座  
PSC TURNING HOLDER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD



P253

## 刀柄附件系列 Accessories

快換式剛性絲攻筒夾  
QUICK CHANGE TAP COLLETS (rigid type)



P270

快換式扭力絲攻筒夾  
QUICK CHANGE TAP COLLETS (with overload clutch)



P271

加長型快換扭力絲攻筒夾  
EXTENSION TYPE QUICK CHANGE TAP COLLETS (with overload clutch)



P272

SD精密彈性筒夾  
SD PRECISION COLLETS



P273

SD螺母 SD扳手  
SD CLAMPING NUTS SD SPANNER



P275

SDP螺母 SDP扳手  
SDP CLAMPING NUTS SDP SPANNER



P275

EMC強力筒夾 EMC扳手  
EMC MILLING COLLETS EMC SPANNER



P276

ER-DM彈性中心出水筒夾  
ER-DM METALLIC SEALED SPRING COLLETS



P277

ER彈性筒夾  
ER SPRING COLLETS



P278

ER螺母  
ER CLAMPING NUTS



P279

ER扳手  
ER SPANNER



P279

OZ彈性筒夾  
OZ SPRING COLLETS



P280

OZ螺母  
OZ CLAMPING NUTS



P281

OZ扳手  
OZ SPANNER



P281

油壓刀柄變徑套  
REDUCE SLEEVE FOR HYDRAULIC HOLDER



P282

HSK冷卻水管(調整型)  
HSK COOLANT PIPE-ADJUSTABLE TYPE



P282

ISO絲攻筒夾  
ISO TAPPING COLLET



P283

## 刀柄附件系列 Accessories

**JIS絲攻筒夾**  
JIS TAPPING COLLET  
  
P284

**EC-E筒夾**  
EC-E collet  
  
P285

**UC筒夾**  
UC collet  
  
P285

## 刀套系列 Reducing Sleeves

**V型刀套**  
V TYPE REDUCING SLEEVES  
  
P286

**E型刀套**  
E TYPE REDUCING SLEEVES  
  
P287

## 拉釘系列 Pull Studs

**拉釘**  
PULL STUDS  
  
P290

## 周邊附件系列 Accessories

**電子式Z軸設定儀**  
ELECTRONIC TOOL LENGTH SETTER  
  
P292

**帶表式Z軸設定儀(帶磁性)**  
Z-ZERO SETTER(MAGNETIC)  
  
P293

**帶表式Z軸設定儀**  
Z-ZERO SETTER  
  
P294

**鎖刀座**  
TOOL LOCKING FIXTURE  
  
P294

**光電式尋邊器**  
ELECTRONIC EDGE FINDER WITH LED AND BEEP  
  
P295


**機械式尋邊器**  
ROTARY-EDGE FINDER  
  
P297

**測試棒**  
TEST BAR  
  
P297

**磁性座**  
MAGNETIC BASE  
  
P298

**刀具設定儀**  
TOOL PRESETTER  
  
P299

## 自緊式鑽夾頭 Keyless Drill Chuck

**鑽夾頭結構示意圖**  
STRUCTURE DIAGRAM OF DRILL CHUCKS  
  
P301

**一體式鑽夾頭**  
INTEGRATED KEYLESS DRILL CHUCKS  
  
P302

**KPU型鑽夾頭**  
KPU TYPE KEYLESS DRILL CHUCKS  
  
P303

**XHSP型鑽夾頭**  
XHSP TYPE KEYLESS DRILL CHUCKS  
  
P304

**XH型鑽夾頭**  
XH TYPE KEYLESS DRILL CHUCKS  
  
P305

**H型鑽夾頭**  
H TYPE KEYLESS DRILL CHUCKS  
  
P306

**EL型鑽夾頭**  
EL TYPE KEYLESS DRILL CHUCKS  
  
P307

## 角度頭 Angle Head

**角度頭**  
ANGLE HEAD  
  
P308

**萬向角度頭**  
ANGULAR HEAD  
  
P312

**FM型角度頭**  
FACE MILL ANGULAR HEAD  
  
P313

高精度  
高剛性  
high precision  
high rigidity



鑽刀延長杆  
Extension bar  
for boring holders P21

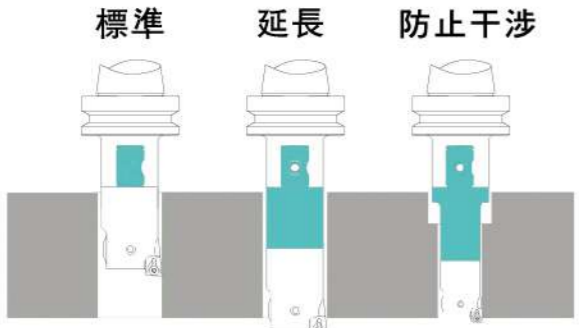


ECK通用鑽刀刀柄  
ECK standard boring holders

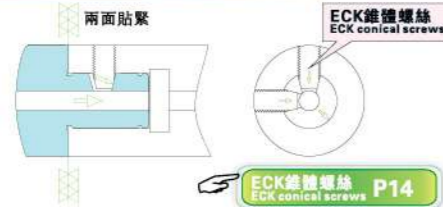
- P144
- P170
- P184
- P187
- P208



鑽刀減徑杆  
Reduction bar  
for boring holders P21



ECK接口特點  
ECK interface features



通過兩顆錐頭螺絲產生軸向和徑向強力緊固力，使軸向和徑向定位，鑽頭端面與本體緊密貼緊，抗剪切能力強，完全勝任粗加工需求。  
By using two tapered screws, it generates strong clamping power from both axial and radial directions. It is possible to complete axial and radial positioning. The boring head surface is firmly in contact with main body so that it is highly shear-resistant and can meet the requirements of rough machining operations.



NBJ 小徑精鑽頭  
加工範圍 Ø6-55  
NBJ reduced diameter fine boring head  
machining range Ø6-55 P8



EBOR極細微調精鑽頭  
加工範圍 Ø6-150  
EBOR Micro-adjustable fine boring head  
machining range Ø6-150 P17



CTB粗鑽頭  
CC型刀片  
加工範圍 Ø25-150  
CTB rough boring head  
CC type inserts  
machining range Ø25-150 P2



FBN精鑽頭  
TP型刀片  
加工範圍 Ø25-200  
FBN fine boring head  
TP type inserts  
machining range Ø25-200 P5

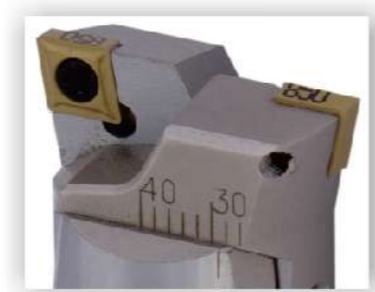
高剛性  
High Rigidity

► 專利刀片座，刀片所受切削力與本體支撐力成一條直線，使刀片座受力時與本體兩片貼緊，刀片座受力變形小，剛性增強。  
This insert holder is patented. The cutting power for the holder and the supporting on the main body are aligned in a line. The insert holder is contact tightly with the main body during processing. Therefore, it minimizes deformation during machining and strengthen its rigidity.

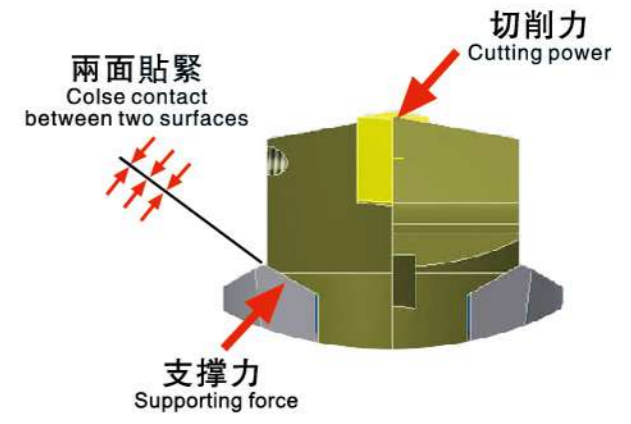
調節螺絲，方便調整  
Designed with adjustment screw, it is easy to adjust.



清晰刻線，方便觀察  
Clear graduation  
Convenient for observation



加工範圍  
Machining range Ø22-150



ECK模塊化接口，可與所有ECK鑽刀刀柄配合。  
ECK modular interface provides the possibility of assembling with various type of ECK boring holders.



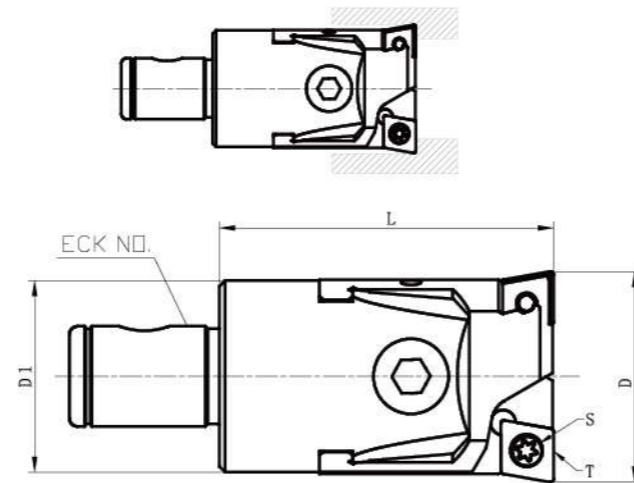
中心出水槽，直接冷卻刀尖  
Internal coolant allows direct cooling on the tip of tools.



**CTB 粗鏢頭(標準型)**  
CTB ROUGH BORING HEAD (STANDARD TYPE)



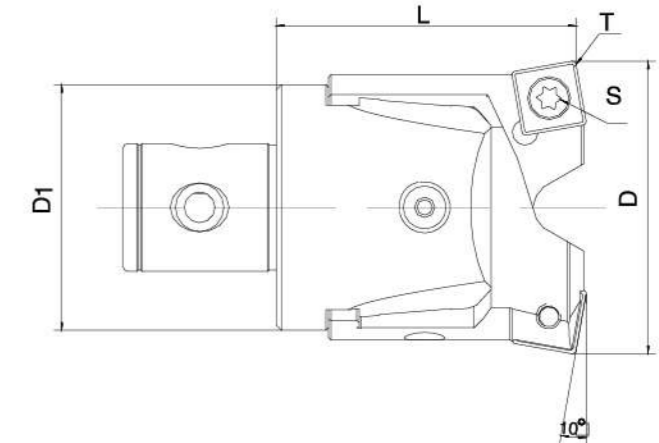
**專利產品**  
Patented products



訂貨型號 Order Code	ECK No.	øD1	L	加工直徑 øD	刀片 T Insert type	刀片鎖緊螺釘 S Insert clamping screw
CTB22-28	0	21	40	22-28	CC□□0602	CSTB-2.5
CTB27-35	1	23	40	27-35	CC□□0602	CSTB-2.5
CTB34-44	2	29	45	34-44	CC□□09T3	CSTB-4
CTB43-55	3	37	55	43-55	CC□□1204	CSTB-5
CTB54-76	4	48	60	54-76	CC□□1204	CSTB-5
CTB75-105	5	60	75	75-105	CC□□1204	CSTB-5
CTB104-150	6	80	90	104-150	CC□□1204	CSTB-5

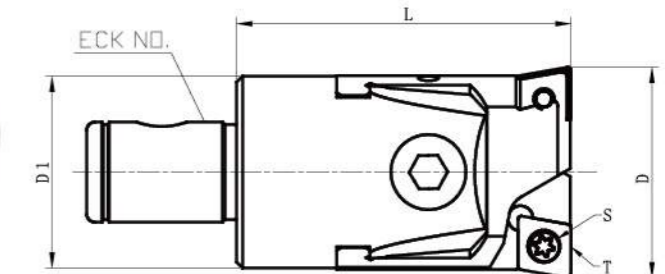
型號 Type	刀片座 insert holder	調節螺絲 Adjusting screw	調節扳手 Adjusting wrench	鎖緊螺絲 Tightening screw	鎖緊扳手 Tightening wrench	刀片螺釘扳手 Insert screw wrench
CTB22-28	CTB22-28HK	TM3-7L	1.5mm	CTBSM5T	4mm	T8
CTB27-35	CTB27-35HK	TM3-8L	1.5mm	CTBSM5	4mm	T8
CTB34-44	CTB34-44HK	TM4-10L	2mm	CTBSM6	5mm	T15
CTB43-55	CTB43-55HK	TM5-12L	2.5mm	CTBSM8	6mm	T20
CTB54-76	CTB54-76HK	TM6-16L	3mm	CTBSM10	8mm	T20
CTB75-105	CTB75-105HK	TM8-20L	4mm	CTBSM12	10mm	T20
CTB104-150	CTB104-150HK	TM8-27L	4mm	CTBSM16	14mm	T20

**CTB 粗鏢頭(通孔型)**  
CTB ROUGH BORING HEAD (THROUGH HOLE TYPE)



訂貨型號 Order Code	ECK No.	øD1	L	加工直徑 øD	刀片 T Insert type	刀片鎖緊螺釘 S Insert clamping screw
CTB22-28A	0	21	38	22-28	SC□□0702	CSTB-2.5
CTB27-35A	1	23	38	27-35	SC□□0702	CSTB-2.5
CTB34-44A	2	29	43	34-44	SC□□09T3	CSTB-4
CTB43-55A	3	37	53	43-55	SC□□1204	CSTB-5
CTB54-76A	4	48	58	54-76	SC□□1204	CSTB-5
CTB75-105A	5	60	73	75-105	SC□□1204	CSTB-5
CTB104-150A	6	80	88	104-150	SC□□1204	CSTB-5

**CTB 粗鏢頭(段差型)**  
CTB ROUGH BORING HEAD (2-STEPPED TYPE)

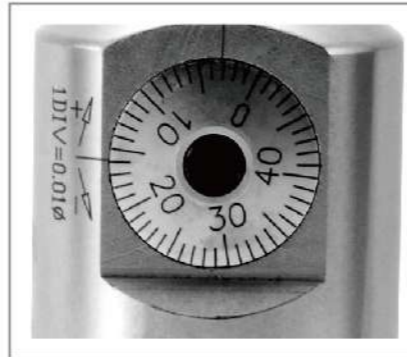


訂貨型號 Order Code	ECK No.	øD1	L	加工直徑 øD	刀片 T Insert type	刀片鎖緊螺釘 S Insert clamping screw
CTB22-28S	0	21	40	22-28	CC□□0602	CSTB-2.5
CTB27-35S	1	23	40	27-35	CC□□0602	CSTB-2.5
CTB34-44S	2	29	45	34-44	CC□□09T3	CSTB-4
CTB43-55S	3	37	55	43-55	CC□□1204	CSTB-5
CTB54-76S	4	48	60	54-76	CC□□1204	CSTB-5
CTB75-105S	5	60	75	75-105	CC□□1204	CSTB-5
CTB104-150S	6	80	90	104-150	CC□□1204	CSTB-5

V MAX  
1000 m/min

加工範圍 Machining range  $\varnothing 25-200$

刻度盤最小調節精度0.01mm/ $\varnothing$   
The smallest graduation on the graduation disk is 0.01mm/ $\varnothing$

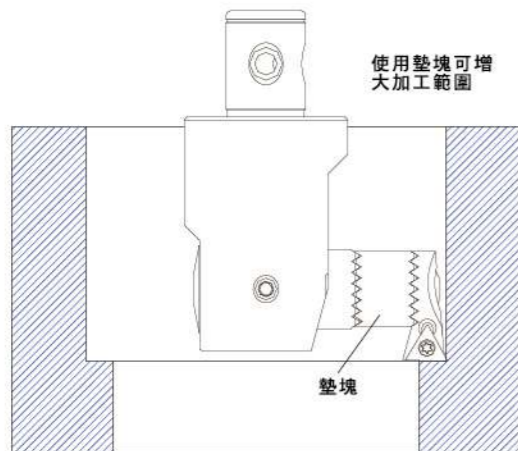


ECK模塊化接口，可配合所有ECK接口鏜刀刀柄。  
ECK modular interface, it can be used for various type of boring holders with ECK modular connection.

更換墊塊可增大加工範圍  
The machining range can be enlarged by replacing shims.

高精度、高強度、使用方便  
High precision, High strength, easy operation

★標準品不含墊片，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The standard model does not include shims, please order them additionally if necessary.



使用墊塊可增大加工範圍

墊塊

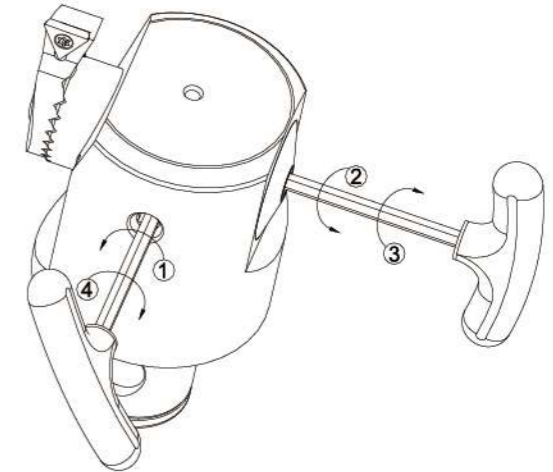
▼模塊化設計，可根據具體的加工內容（粗鏜、精鏜；孔的直徑、深度、形狀；工件材料等）進行自由組合，可使用延長杆增加長度，或使用減徑桿减小加工直徑，也可通過更換墊片增大加工範圍。這樣不但大大地減少了刀柄的數量，降低了成本，也可以迅速對應各種加工要求。既保持了剛性，又可以防止干涉，並延長刀具整體的壽命。  
The modular interface design can carry out free combinations according to machining contents of work pieces, such as rough boring, fine boring, bore diameters, depth, configuration and materials. One can use extension holders to extend the length or use small diameter holders for machining workpiece with small diameters. You can enlarge the machining range by replacing shim. Therefore, it significantly reduces the number of the boring holders required and also lowers production costs. Meanwhile, it can cope with various machining requirements. In addition, it keeps rigidity and minimizes interference and tool life can be extended.

▼對應高速加工，設計時考慮了旋轉產生的離心力和鏜頭本身的平衡性進行平衡設計，最大切削速度可達1000m/min。  
In order to cope with high speed machining, the design has taken the following into consideration, the centrifugal forces when the spindle is revolving and the balancing ability of the boring head. Therefore, the maximum cutting speed can be up to 1000m/min.

調整方法  
Adjustment instruction

1. 逆時針鬆開鎖緊螺絲。
2. 逆時針轉動刻度盤，調至略小於要加工的直徑。
3. 順時針轉動刻度盤，調至所加工直徑。1小格=0.01mm，（由大往小調整時先調至比加工尺寸略小，再回調至所需尺寸。）
4. 順時針鎖緊固定螺絲。

1. Loosen the set screw by rotating counterclockwise.
2. Turn the graduation disc counterclockwise until it reaches the diameter slightly larger than what is required for machining.
3. Turn the graduation disc clockwise until it reaches the diameter you require. one graduation=0.01mm.
4. Tighten the set screw clockwise.



對應反鏜加工  
Counter-boring machining



▼新型FBN精鏜頭只需將刀片座反裝即可用於反鏜加工，避免了加工背面孔時要將工件進行反裝，從而保證了前後孔的同軸度。既保證了加工精度，又能提高生產效率。

The new FBN boring head can be used for counter-boring. All you need to do is mount the insert base in opposite direction. This avoids the need to mount the work pieces in the opposite direction. When one has to machine the bores on the reverse side thus assuring the co-axis accuracy between bores on the front and the back. Meanwhile, it upgrades the machining accuracy and production efficiency as well.

注意 CAUTION

鎖緊螺絲鎖緊時請勿轉動刻度盤，以免損壞鏜頭。  
In order to avoid damaging the boring head disk, please do not turn the graduation disc when tightening the set screw.

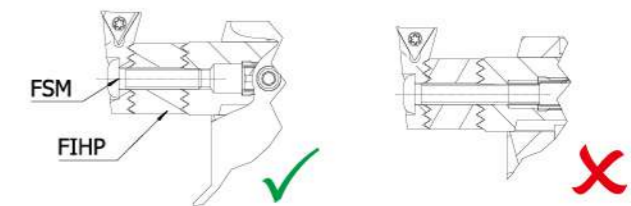
注意事項 CAUTION

▼請按表使用刀片座鎖緊螺絲(FSM)和墊片(FIHP)以免損壞鏜頭，墊片只能單片使用，不能疊加，不能使用比表推薦更厚的墊片，以免影響鏜頭剛性和損壞鏜頭。  
▼在裝上主軸時請確認刀尖朝向是否和退刀方向相反。  
▼鏜頭最大切削速度與實際刀柄伸出長度、機床及工件的剛性、材料等條件有關，請在容許範圍內選擇最佳切削參數。

▲Please use the setting screws(FSM) and shims(FIHP) according to the following table, in order to avoid damaging the boring head. Only a single shim can be used at one time. It is forbidden to stack up several shims at one time. Do not use shims which are thicker than the table recommends, this is to avoid damaging the boring head and affect the machining accuracy.

▲When putting it into the spindle, please make sure that the cutter tip is in the opposite direction of the tool dismantling.

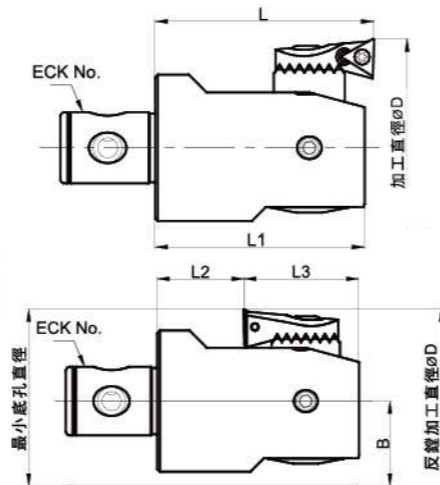
▲Please choose the optimal cutting parameters within the allowable range according to the following conditions, such as maximum cutting speed of the boring head, the actual extended length of shank, the rigidity of the machine and workpieces, materials and so on.



▼FSM螺絲太長導致與調節絲桿干涉  
If the FSM screw is too long, it will interfere with adjusting screw.



更換墊塊可增大加工範圍  
The machining range can be enlarged by replacing shims.



最小底孔直徑 = B + (反鏜加工直徑/2)  
Min. diameter for bottom hole = Counter-boring diameter

訂貨型號 Order Code	ECK No.	刀片座 Insert base	墊片 Shim	刀片座 鎖緊螺絲 Locking screw for insert base	正鏜 Boring			反鏜 Counter-boring				重量 Kg	鎖緊力矩 Tightening torque
					加工範圍 ØD	L	L1	加工範圍 ØD	L2	L3	B		
FBN22-28ECK0	0	FIH0	—	FSM405	22-28	42	38	26-28	12	27	11	0.1	10kgf/cm
			FIH0P2	FSM407	26-32			26-31					
			FIH0P4	FSM409	30-36			30-35					
FBN27-35ECK1	1	FIH1	—	FSM406	27-35	42	38	30-35	12	27	12	0.12	15kgf/cm
			FIH1P3	FSM409	34-42			34-42					
			FIH1P6	FSM412	40-47			39-47					
FBN34-44ECK2	2	FIH2	—	FSM406	34-44	46	43	36-44	18	25	15	0.22	25kgf/cm
			FIH2P4	FSM410	42-55			42-52					
			FIH2P8	FSM416	50-60			50-60					
FBN43-55ECK3	3	FIH3	—	FSM508	43-55	55	53	45-55	22.5	30.5	19	0.44	25kgf/cm
			FIH3P5	FSM512	53-66			53-66					
			FIH3P10	FSM517	63-76			63-76					
FBN54-76ECK4	4	FIH4	—	FSM608	54-76	60	55	57-76	24.5	38	24.5	0.8	60kgf/cm
			FIH4P6	FSM614	66-88			66-88					
			FIH4P12	FSM620	78-100			78-100					
FBN75-105ECK5	5	FIH5	—	FSM810	75-105	75	70	75-105	24.5	44.5	30.5	1.7	100kgf/cm
			FIH5P13	FSM825	101-131			101-131					
			FIH5P25	FSM835	125-155			125-155					
FBN104-150ECK6	6	FIH5	—	FSM810	104-150	90	85	104-150	39.5	45.5	40.5	3.5	100kgf/cm
			FIH5P13	FSM825	130-176			130-176					
			FIH5P25	FSM835	154-200			154-200					

型號 Type	鎖緊螺絲 Locking screw	鎖緊螺絲扳手 Wrench for locking screw	刀片螺絲 insert screw	刀片螺絲扳手 Wrench for insert screw	刀片 Insert
FBN22-28ECK0	FLS505	2.5	CSTB2	T6	TP□□0802
FBN27-35ECK1	FLS506				
FBN34-44ECK2	FLS508				
FBN43-55ECK3	FLS610	3	CSTB2.5	T8	TC□□1102 TP□□0902
FBN54-76ECK4	FLS812	4			
FBN75-105ECK5	FLS1015	5			
FBN104-150ECK6					

▲FBN43-55ECK3以上有兩種刀片座可選擇，訂購時請註明！訂貨說明：FBN43-55ECK3TP09 使用TP□□0902刀片。  
FBN43-55ECK3TC11 使用TC□□1102刀片。

Ø6-52小孔解決方案  
組合方便、經濟、快捷  
6-52 small hole solutions  
easy assembly, economy, faster



刻度盤最小刻度每小格0.01mm  
The smallest graduation 0.01mm

多種刀桿可選擇，  
組合方便。  
A wide choice of the  
shank, easy assembly



▲標準合金鋼刀桿，L/D小於4倍孔加工穩定性好。  
加工範圍Ø6-55  
Standard alloy steel shank, L/D<4 times, which ensures  
the machining stability  
Processing range Ø6-55



▲加長合金鋼刀桿，L/D小於5倍孔加工。  
加工範圍Ø6-55  
Extension type alloy steel shank, L/D<5 times  
Processing range Ø6-55



▲鎢鋼刀桿用於深孔加工，最深可達L/D等於10倍，  
刀頭為可換式，可根據孔徑隨意更換，經濟性好。  
加工範圍Ø6-55  
The tungsten carbide steel shank is used for machining deep  
holes, Max. L/D=10. The cutter is interchangeable which  
allows replacement according to bore diameters, therefore, it  
is economical.  
Processing range Ø6-55

ECK5模塊化接口，可配  
合所有ECK5接口的鏜刀  
刀柄。  
ECK5 modular interface, it is  
suitable for all types of shanks  
that have ECK5 block  
connections.

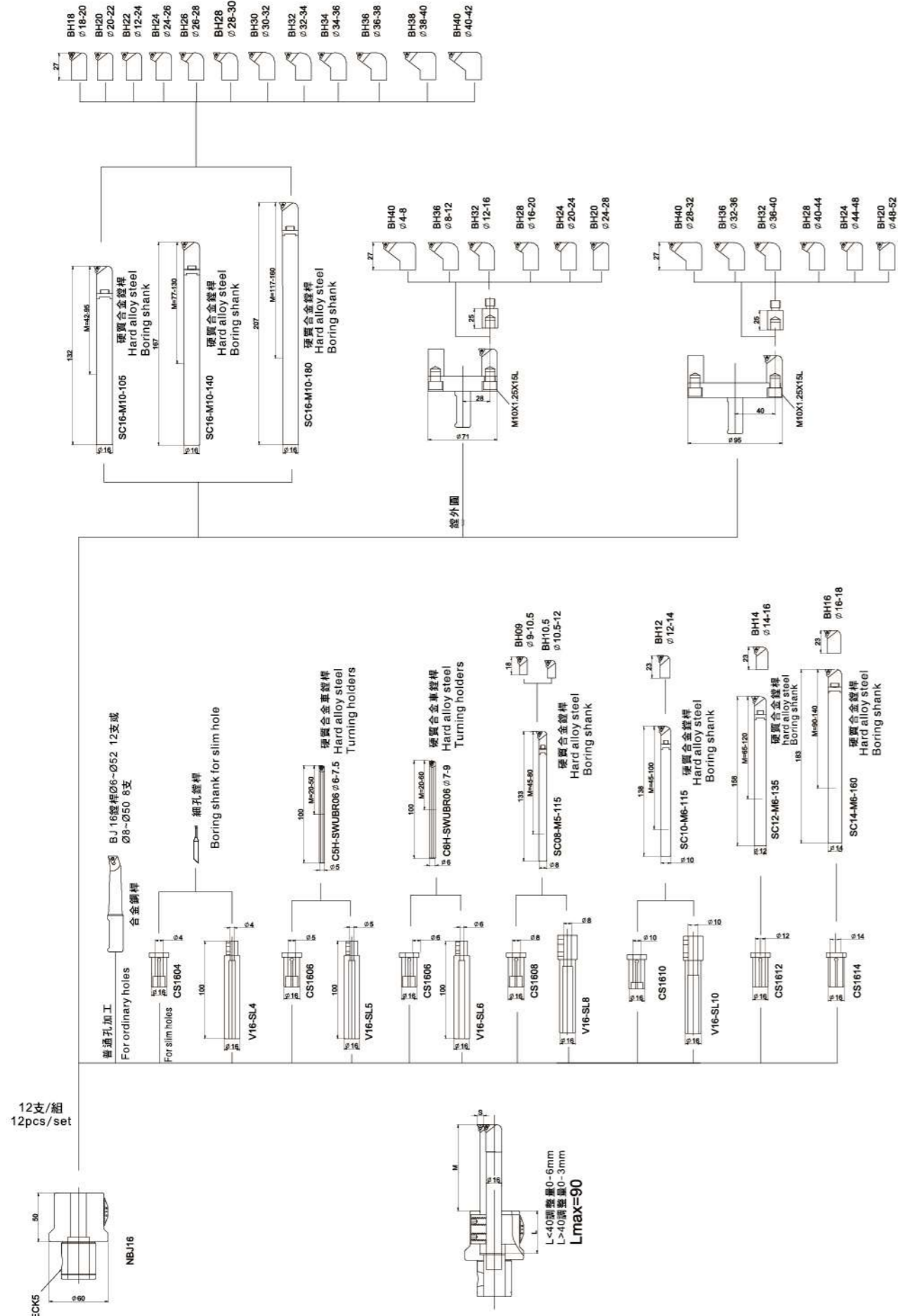
最大調整量6mm  
Max. Adjustment 6mm



**NBJ16 小徑精鏜系列**  
NBJ16 REDUCTION BORING HEAD SERIES



鑽孔刀具系列 Boring Tooling System



**NBJ16 微調精鏜組合(套裝)**  
NBJ16 MICRO ADJUSTABLE FINE BORING HEAD COMBINATION (TOOL KIT)



鑽孔刀具系列 Boring Tooling System



訂貨型號 Order Code		鏜孔範圍 Boring range Ø D	刀柄型號 shank model	L1	H
8支/組 (標準) 8pcs/set (standard)	BT30-NBJ16-8P	8-50	BT30-ECK5-65	65	60
	BT40-NBJ16-8P		BT40-ECK5-60	60	
	BT50-NBJ16-8P		BT50-ECK5-75	75	
	SK40-NBJ16-8P		SK40-ECK5-65	65	
	SK50-NBJ16-8P		SK50-ECK5-75	75	
	DIN2080-40-NBJ16-8P		DIN2080-40-ECK5-60	60	
	DIN2080-50-NBJ16-8P		DIN2080-50-ECK5-75	75	
	HSK-A63-NBJ16-8P		HSK-A63-ECK5-75	75	
	HSK-A100-NBJ16-8P		HSK-A100-ECK5-75	75	
12支/組 (標準) 12pcs/set (standard)	BT30-NBJ16-12P	6-55	BT30-ECK5-65	65	60
	BT40-NBJ16-12P		BT40-ECK5-60	60	
	BT50-NBJ16-12P		BT50-ECK5-75	75	
	SK40-NBJ16-12P		SK40-ECK5-65	65	
	SK50-NBJ16-12P		SK50-ECK5-75	75	
	DIN2080-40-NBJ16-12P		DIN2080-40-ECK5-60	60	
	DIN2080-50-NBJ16-12P		DIN2080-50-ECK5-75	75	
	HSK-A63-NBJ16-12P		HSK-A63-ECK5-75	75	
	HSK-A100-NBJ16-12P		HSK-A100-ECK5-75	75	

▲ 以上規格為整套組合，也可單獨訂購刀柄及刀桿，請在訂購時註明具體規格！  
The above specification is a tool kit, a single order for heads or shanks is also available, please specify the details when ordering.

**鏜刀桿規格 (標準型)**  
Boring shank specifications(standard type)

鏜刀桿規格 Boring shank spec.	鏜孔範圍 Boring range ØD	深度 Depth M	刀片規格 Insert type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Wrench	切入量 Cutting volume ap	進給量 Feed F
BJ1606-20	6-9	20	WBG060102L	CSTB-2	T6	0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BJ1608-28※	8-11	28	TBGT060102L			0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BJ1610-36※	10-13	36	TBGT060104L			0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15
BJ1612-42※	12-17	42	TPGT090202L	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BJ1614-50	14-19	50					
BJ1616-60※	16-21	60					
BJ1620-63※	20-26	63	TPGT090204L	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15
BJ1624-64※	24-31	64					
BJ1630-72※	30-40	72					
BJ1635-72	35-45	72					
BJ1640-72※	40-50	72					
BJ1645-72	45-55	72					

**鏜刀桿規格 (加長型)**  
Boring shank specifications(extension type)

鏜刀桿規格 Boring shank spec.	鏜孔範圍 Boring range ØD	深度 Depth M	刀片規格 Insert type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Wrench	切入量 Cutting volume ap	進給量 Feed F
BJ1606-24L	6-9	24	WBG060102L	CSTB-2	T6	0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BJ1608-32L※	8-11	32	TBGT060102L			0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BJ1610-40L※	10-13	40	TBGT060104L			0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15
BJ1612-53L※	12-17	53	TPGT090202L	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BJ1614-60L	14-19	60					
BJ1616-68L※	16-21	68					
BJ1620-83L※	20-26	83	TPGT090204L	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15
BJ1624-90L※	24-31	90					
BJ1630-90L※	30-40	90					
BJ1635-90L	35-45	90					
BJ1640-90L※	40-50	90					
BJ1645-90L	45-55	90					

- ★ 鏜刀桿規格帶※的為標準8支組合。
- ★ 以上規格為整套組合，也可單獨訂購刀柄及刀桿，請在訂購時註明具體規格。
- ★ 鏜刀桿材質有高速鋼和合金鋼可供選擇。

- ★ Boring shanks with mark "※" are a standard package. (8 pieces in a set)
- ★ The above specification is a tool kit, a single order for heads or shanks is also available. Please specify the details when ordering.
- ★ The boring shank material are available in high speed steel and alloy steel.

**NBJ12 微調精鏜組合(套裝)**  
NBJ12 MICRO ADJUSTABLE FINE BORING HEAD COMBINATION(TOOL KIT)



訂貨型號 Order Code	鏜孔範圍 Boring range ØD	刀柄型號 shank model	L1	H
BT30-NBJ12-8P	6-24	BT30-ECK4-45	45	48
BT40-NBJ12-8P		BT40-ECK4-60	60	
BT50-NBJ12-8P		BT50-ECK4-75	75	
SK40-NBJ12-8P		SK40-ECK4-65	65	
SK50-NBJ12-8P		SK50-ECK4-75	75	
DIN2080-40-NBJ12-8P		DIN2080-40-ECK4-60	60	
DIN2080-50-NBJ12-8P		DIN2080-50-ECK4-75	75	
HSK-A63-NBJ12-8P		HSK-A63-ECK4-75	75	

- ▲ 以上規格為整套組合，也可單獨訂購刀柄及刀桿，請在訂購時註明具體規格！  
The above specification is a tool kit a single order for heads or shanks is also available, please specify the details when pidering.

**鏜刀桿規格 (標準型)**  
Boring shank specifications(standard type)

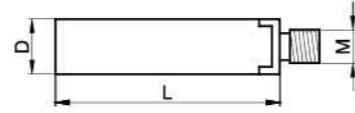
鏜刀桿規格 Boring shank spec.	鏜孔範圍 Boring range ØD	深度 Depth M	刀片規格 Insert type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Wrench	切入量 Cutting volume ap	進給量 Feed F
BJ1206-24	6-10	24	WBG060104	CSTB-2	T6	0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BJ1208-32	8-12	32	TBGT060104			0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BJ1210-40	10-14	40				0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15
BJ1212-45	12-16	45	TPGT090204	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BJ1214-45	14-18	45					
BJ1216-45	16-20	45					
BJ1218-45	18-22	45					
BJ1220-45	20-24	45					

- ★ 以上規格為整套組合，也可單獨訂購刀柄及刀桿，請在訂購時註明具體規格。
- ★ 鏜刀桿材質有高速鋼和合金鋼可供選擇。
- ★ The above specification is a tool kit, a single order for heads or shanks is also available. Please specify the details when ordering.
- ★ The boring shank material are available in high speed steel and alloy steel.

鎢鋼柄小徑鏜刀桿  
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE STEEL REDUCTION BORING SHANK

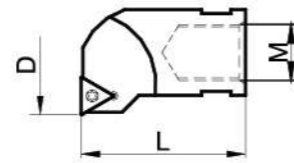


鏜孔刀具系列 Boring Tooling System



訂貨型號 Order Code	尺寸 (mm)			適用鏜刀頭 Suitable boring heads
	L	Ø D	M	
SC08-M5-115	115	8	M5 × 0.8	BH09, BH10.5
SC10-M6-115	115	10	M6 × 1.0	BH12
SC10-M6-135	135	10	M6 × 1.0	BH12
SC10-M6-160	160	10	M6 × 1.0	BH12
SC12-M6-115	115	12	M6 × 1.0	BH14, BH16
SC12-M6-135	135	12	M6 × 1.0	BH14, BH16
SC12-M6-165	165	12	M6 × 1.0	BH14, BH16
SC14-M6-160	160	14	M6 × 1.0	BH16
SC16-M10-105	105	16	M10 × 1.25	BH18, BH20, BH22, BH24
SC16-M10-140	140	16	M10 × 1.25	BH26, BH28, BH30, BH32
SC16-M10-180	180	16	M10 × 1.25	BH34, BH36, BH38, BH40

模組化鏜刀頭  
MODULAR BORING HEADS

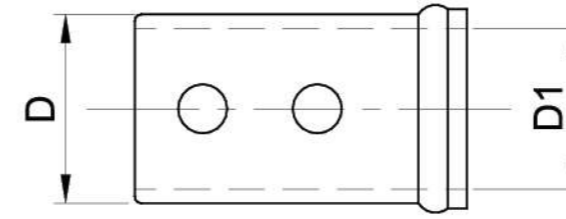


訂貨型號 Order Code	尺寸 (mm)				刀片 Insert	螺絲 Screw	扳手 wrench
	Ø D	鏜孔範圍 Boring range	L	M			
BH09	9	9-10.5	18	M5 × 0.8	TPGT080204L	M2.2	T7
BH10.5	10.5	10.5-12					
BH12	12	12-14					
BH14	14	14-16	23	M6 × 1.0			
BH16	16	16-18					
BH18	18	18-20					
BH20	20	20-22	27	M10 × 1.25			
BH22	22	22-24					
BH24	24	24-26					
BH26	26	26-28					
BH28	28	28-30					
BH30	30	30-32					
BH32	32	32-34					
BH34	34	34-36					
BH36	36	36-38					
BH38	38	38-40					
BH40	40	40-42					

套筒  
REDUCING SLEEVE



鏜孔刀具系列 Boring Tooling System



訂貨型號 Order Code	尺寸 (mm)	
	Ø D	Ø D1
CS 1606	16	6
CS 1608	16	8
CS 1610	16	10
CS 1612	16	12
CS 1614	16	14

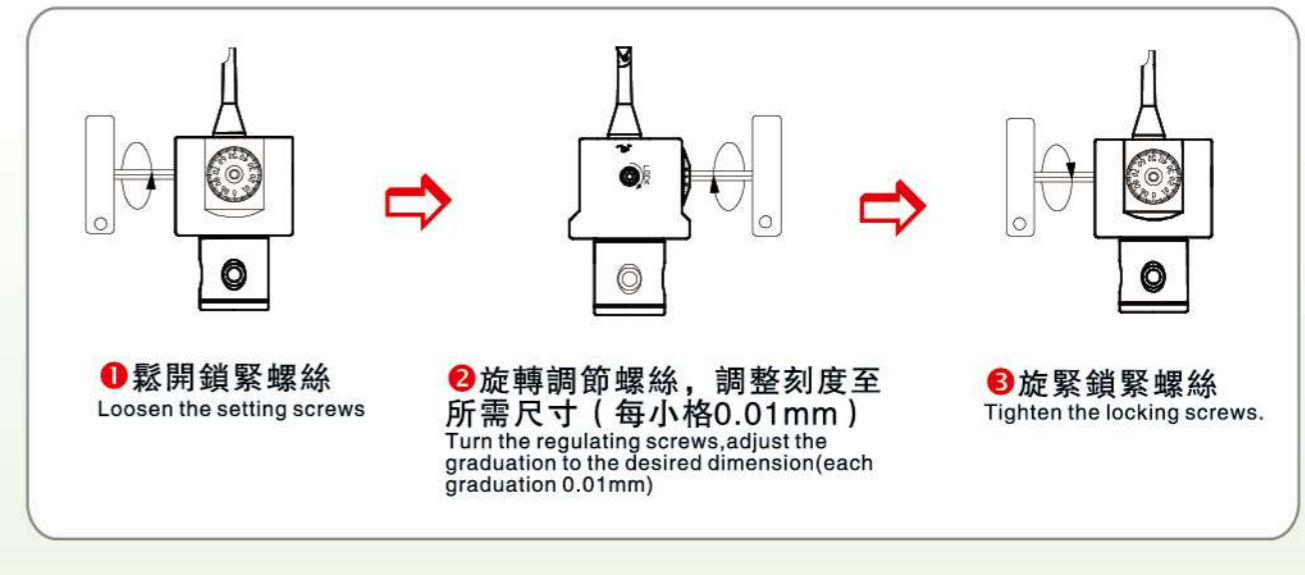
切削速度  
Cutting speed

被切材質 Cutting material	碳鋼 Carbon steel	不銹鋼 Stainless steel	鑄鐵 Cast iron	鋁 Aluminium
切削速度VC(m/min) Cutting speed	100-200	70-140	70-140	100-300

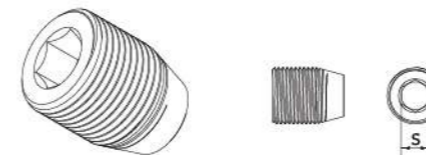
$V_c = D \times \pi \times n / 1000$   
 $V_f = n \times F$

- Vc: 切削速度 (m/min)
- D: 加工孔徑 (mm)
- n: 轉速 (rpm)
- Vf: 進給速度 (mm/min)
- F: 每轉進給量 (mm/rev)
- ap: 切入量 (mm)

加工尺寸調整方法  
Adjusting steps for machining dimensions



ECK錐體螺絲  
ECK conical screws

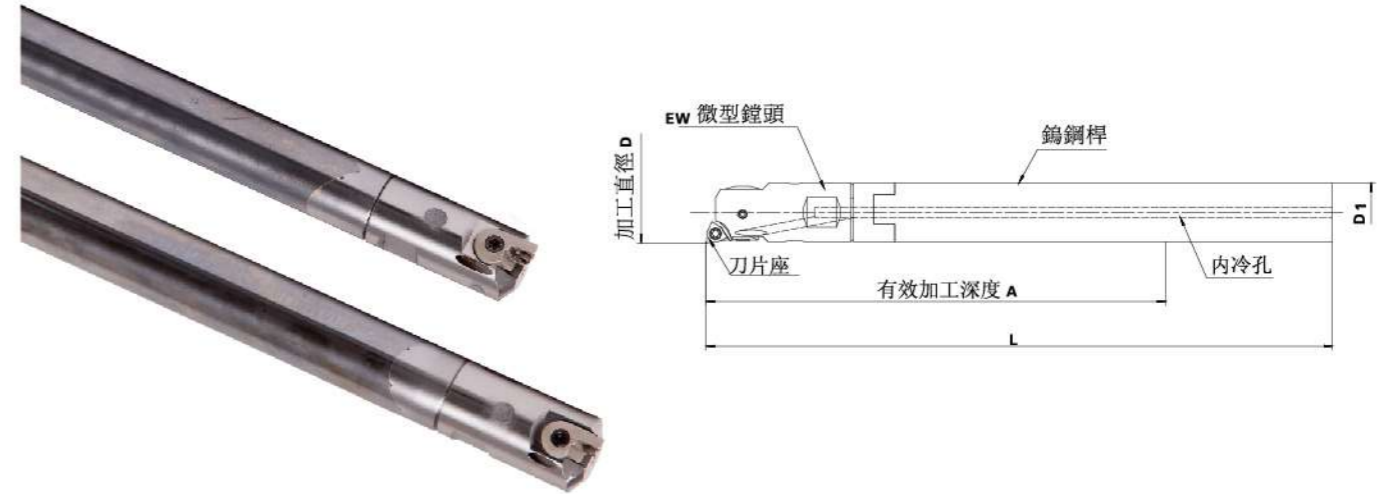
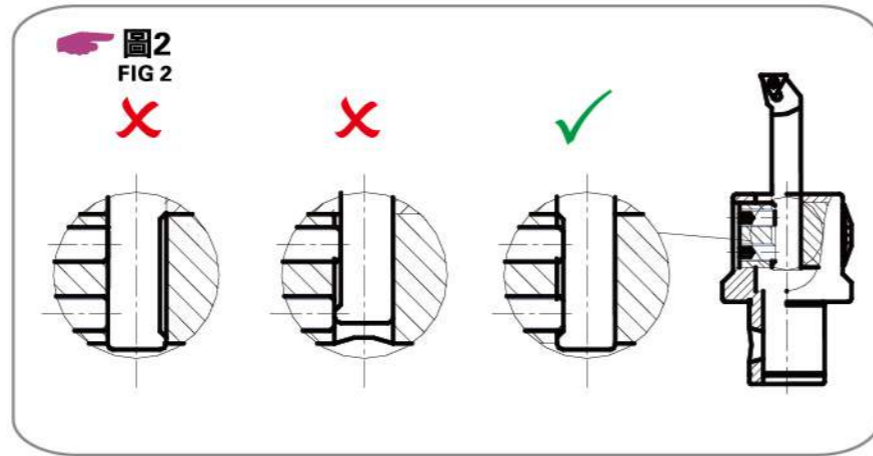
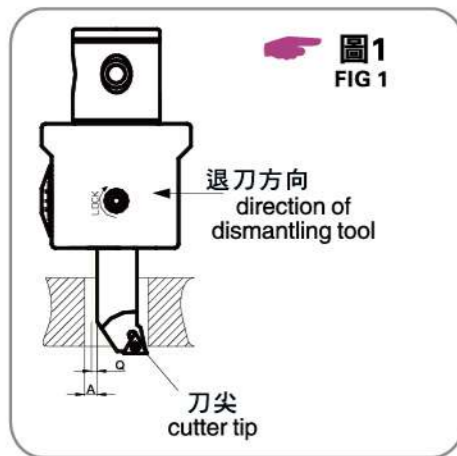


ECK No.	螺絲規格 Screw type	鎖緊扳手 Spanner
0	ECK0LS	2.5
1	ECK1LS	2.5
2	ECK2LS	3
3	ECK3LS	4
4	ECK4LS	5
5	ECK5LS	8
6	ECK6LS	10

**! 注意事項 Attention**

- 鎖緊螺絲鎖緊時請勿轉動刻度盤，以免造成調節機構損壞。
- 裝刀時請注意退刀方向和退刀距離 $Q < A$ ，否則會損壞刀具和機床。(圖1)
- 使用合金鋼刀桿時兩顆鎖緊螺絲必須壓住刀桿上的鎖緊平面，否則會壓壞配合面造成刀桿取出困難。(圖2)
- 鑽孔時會選擇偏移中心最小的刀桿，有利於高速切削。
- 鑽孔時請選擇適合的刀片，合理的切削用量。具體請參考相關數據。
- 鑽孔時發生震刀現象：可能是主軸回轉不平衡，則應降低轉速。  
內孔粗糙：則減少進給，減小刀尖R角，增大主軸轉速。  
內孔有錐度：應注意底孔餘量是否太多或太少，太多應加大底孔，太少時應減小底孔或減小刀尖R角，提高進給。
- 請保持本產品清潔，滑動部件潤滑，注意防銹，不用時請用防銹油防銹。

- When tightening the setting screws, please do not turn the graduation disc in order to avoid damaging the regulating mechanism.
- When mounting the tool, please pay attention to the direction of dismantling tool and also the distance of dismantling tool  $Q < A$ , otherwise, it may damage the tools and the machine. (FIG 1)
- When using alloy steel shanks, the two setting screws must be in good contact with tightening surface on the shank, otherwise, it may damage the assembly and result in difficulty in removing the shank. (FIG 2)
- For boring operation, please choose the shank that is the least off-center in order to facilitate high speed machining.
- For boring operation, please select suitable inserts and optimal cutting volume according to the reference data.
- When vibration is taking place during boring operation, please reduce the speed since it may be caused by improper balance of spindle rotation. In case of a rough bore, please reduce the feed and reduce radius on the cutter tip. You can also increase the spindle speed. If the bore has a taper, please notice if the bottom bore's remaining volume is excessive or inadequate. Enlarge the bottom bore if it is excessive. Reduce bottom bore/reduce radius on the cutter tip if it is inadequate.
- Please keep this product clean and lubricate the moving parts. Anti-rust measures are necessary when the product is not in use.



訂貨型號 Order Code	加工直徑 Boring range ØD	L	A	ØD1	刀片座 Insert base	刀片型號 Insert type	刀片螺絲 Insert screw	扳手 Wrench	刀桿型號 Shank model
SC14-EW15-155	15-18	195	155	14	EI15	WC..020102	CSTB-2	T6	SC14-M6-160
SC16-EW18-100	18-22	140	100	SC16-M10-105					
SC16-EW18-135		175	135	SC16-M10-140					
SC16-EW18-175		215	175	SC16-M10-180					

- ★ 鎢鋼桿與精鏜頭是分體結構，需要單獨訂購。  
The tungsten carbide steel shank and the fine boring head is not one, must be ordered separately.
- ★ 不附帶刀片，請另外採購。  
The inserts need another procurement.

高精度調準量  
High accuracy  
adjusting increment  
0.002mm

主刻度盤  
高精度調準量  
每小格0.002mm  
Major graduation disc  
High precision increment  
each graduation 0.002mm



副刻度盤，每小格  
0.1mm，便於觀察  
Minor graduation disc each  
graduation 0.1mm, facilitate  
observation.



▲注意：副刻度盤禁止調節  
Attention: It is forbidden to  
adjust the minor graduation disc.

▲完全勝任小批多  
變的加工場合

Particularly suitable  
for machining jobs  
that are small quantity  
and various sizes.



加工範圍  
Boring range  
Ø6-150

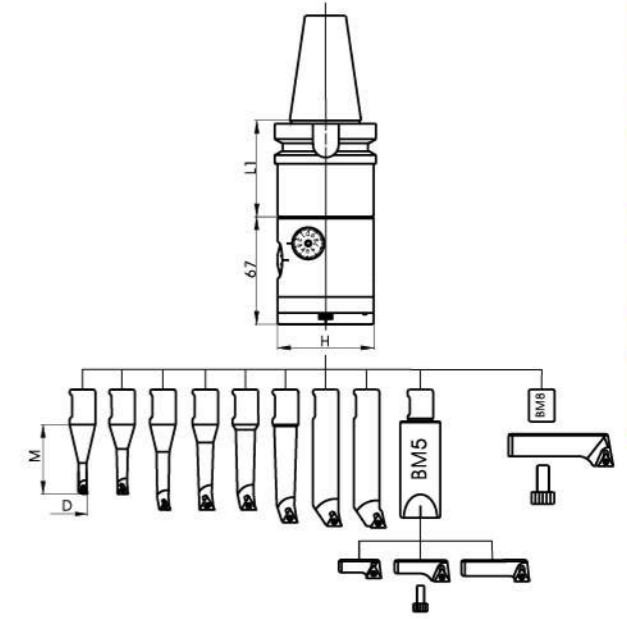


可裝配多種刀桿，只  
需15支就可輕鬆實現  
6-150直徑孔的加工  
Can suit various types of  
shanks, One can accomplish  
easily the machining of bores  
ranging from 6-150mm in  
diameter with just 15 pieces  
of shanks.

高剛性矩形導軌  
High rigidity, rectangular  
guideways.



組合套裝  
Combination package



訂貨型號 Order Code	鏜孔範圍 Boring range ØD	刀柄型號 shank model	L1	H
BT30-EBOR48	6-90	BT30-ECK4-45	45	48
BT40-EBOR48		BT40-ECK4-60	60	
BT50-EBOR48		BT50-ECK4-75	75	
SK40-EBOR48		SK40-ECK4-65	65	
SK50-EBOR48		SK50-ECK4-75	75	
DIN2080-40-EBOR48		DIN2080-40-ECK4-60	60	
DIN2080-50-EBOR48		DIN2080-50-ECK4-60	60	
HSK-A63-EBOR48		HSK-A63-ECK4-75	75	
HSK-A100-EBOR48		HSK-A100-ECK4-75	75	

鏜刀桿規格 Boring shank spec.	鏜孔範圍 Boring range ØD	深度 Depth M	刀片規格 Insert type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Wrench	切入量 Cutting volume ap	進給量 Feed F
BR1606-20	6-9	20	WBGT060102L	CSTB-2	T6	0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BR1608-28	8-11	28	TBGT060102L			0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BR1610-36	10-13	36	TBGT060104L			0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15
BR1612-42	12-15	42	TPGT090202L	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BR1614-50	14-17	50				0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15
BR1616-60	16-20	60	TPGT090204L	M5 x 12CAP	4	0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BR1620-63	20-24	63				0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15
BR1624-64	24-28	64	TPGT090204L	M8 x 16CAP	6	0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15
BM5		60+ SRTP2838/ SRTP3652/ SRTP4470	TPGT090202L			CSTB-2.5	T8
SRTP2838	28-38	+10	TPGT090204L	0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15		
SRTP3652	36-52	+12					
SRTP4470	44-70	+12					
BM8							
SRTP5890	58-90	+20	TPGT090204L				

▲以上規格為整套組合，也可單獨訂購刀柄及刀桿，請在訂購時註明具體規格！  
The above specification is a tool kit, a single order for heads or shanks is also available, please specify the details when ordering.





訂貨型號 Order Code	鏜孔範圍 Boring range ØD	刀柄型號 shank model	L1	H
BT40-EBOR60	6-150	BT40-ECK5-60	60	60
BT50-EBOR60		BT50-ECK5-75	75	
SK40-EBOR60		SK40-ECK5-65	65	
SK50-EBOR60		SK50-ECK5-75	75	
DIN2080-40-EBOR60		DIN2080-40-ECK5-60	60	
DIN2080-50-EBOR60		DIN2080-50-ECK5-75	75	
HSK-A63-EBOR60		HSK-A63-ECK5-75	75	
HSK-A100-EBOR60		HSK-A100-ECK5-75	75	

鏜刀桿規格 Boring shank spec.	鏜孔範圍 Boring range ØD	深度 Depth M	刀片規格 Insert type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Wrench	切入量 Cutting volume ap	進給量 Feed F
BR1606-20	6-9	20	WBGT060102L	CSTB-2	T6	0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BR1608-28	8-11	28	TBGT060102L			0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BR1610-36	10-13	36	TBGT060104L			0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15
BR1612-42	12-15	42	TPGT090202L	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BR1614-50	14-17	50				0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15
BR1616-60	16-20	60	TPGT090204L	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
BR1620-63	20-24	63				0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15
BR1624-64	24-28	64	TPGT090204L	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.1-0.25	0.07-0.15
BM5		60+ SRTP2838/ SRTP3652/ SRTP4470		M5 x 12CAP	4		
SRTP2838	28-38	+10	TPGT090202L	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.05-0.2	0.05-0.1
SRTP3652	36-52	+12					0.07-0.15
SRTP4470	44-70	+12					TPGT090204L
BM8				M8 x 16CAP	6		
SRTP70110	70-110	+20	TPGT090202L	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.1-0.25	0.05-0.1
SRTP110150	110-150	+20	TPGT090204L				0.07-0.15

▲ 以上規格為整套組合，也可單獨訂購刀柄及刀桿，請在訂購時註明具體規格！  
The above specification is a tool kit, a single order for heads or shanks is also available, please specify the details when ordering.

### 切削速度 Cutting speed

被切材質 Cutting material	碳鋼 Carbon steel	不銹鋼 Stainless steel	鑄鐵 Cast iron	鋁 Aluminium
切削速度Vc(m/min)	100-200	70-140	70-140	150-300

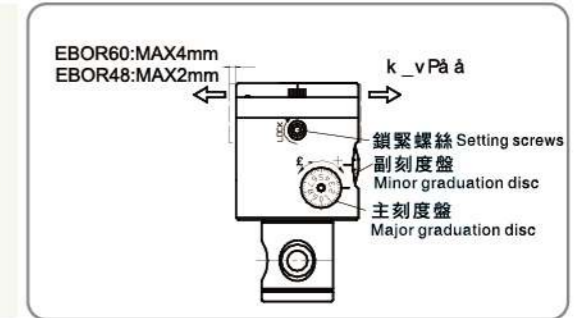
■  $V_c = D \times \pi \times n / 1000$   
■  $V_f = n \times F$

● Vc: 切削速度 (m/min)  
● D: 加工孔徑 (mm)  
● n: 轉速 (rpm)

● Vf: 進給速度 (mm/min)  
● F: 每轉進給量 (mm/rev)  
● ap: 切入量 (mm)

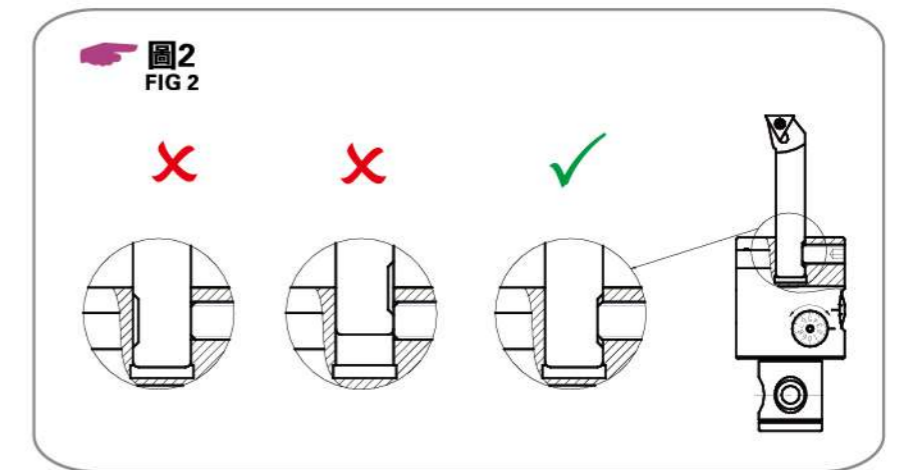
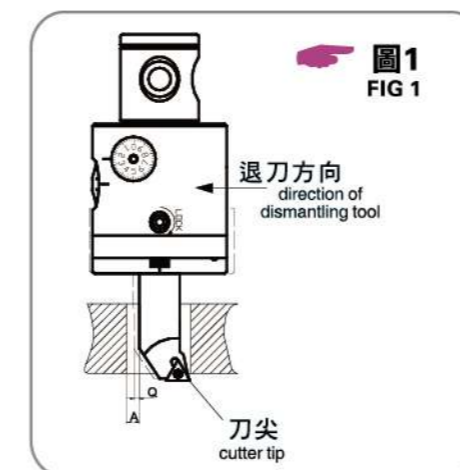
### 加工尺寸調整方法 Adjusting steps for machining dimensions

1. 鬆開鎖緊螺絲。
  2. 轉動主刻度盤 (每小格 0.002mm)，因主刻度盤每轉動一周移動 0.1mm 較難觀察，可觀察副刻度盤 (每小格 0.1mm)，鏜頭最大調節範圍：+2mm~-2mm (EBOR48)，+4mm~-2mm (EBOR60)。
  3. 調整完畢後旋緊鎖緊螺絲。
1. Loosen the setting screws.  
 2. Turn the major graduation ring (each graduation 0.002mm), it is difficult to observe due to the fact that the major graduation turns in a circle the moving increment is just 0.1mm, therefore, the minor graduation disc should be observed (each graduation is 0.1mm).  
 The max adjusting range for boring head: +2mm~-2mm (EBOR48) +4mm~-2mm (EBOR60)  
 3. Tighten the locking screw after finishing adjustment

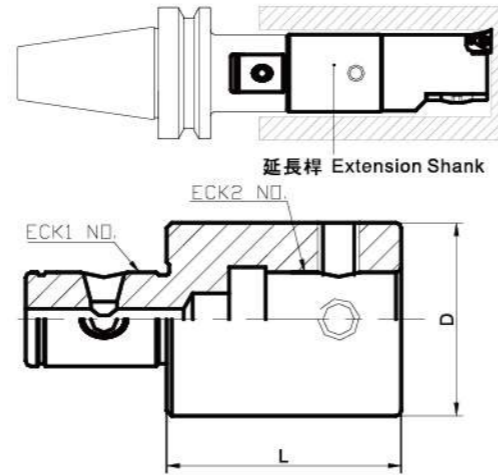


### 注意事項 Attention

1. 鎖緊螺絲處於鎖緊狀態時請勿轉動刻度盤，以免造成調節機構損壞。
  2. 副刻度盤只能用於觀察讀數，禁止用於調節，以免造成調節機構損壞。
  3. 裝刀時請注意退刀方向和退刀距離 Q < A，否則會損壞刀具和機床。(圖1)
  4. 使用合金鋼刀桿時鎖緊螺絲必需壓住刀桿上的鎖緊平面，否則會壓壞配合面造成刀桿取出困難。(圖2)
  5. 鏜孔時會選擇偏移中心最小的刀桿，有利於高速度切削，減少振動。
  6. 鏜孔時請選擇適合的刀片，合理的切削用量。具體請參考相關數據。
  7. 鏜孔時發生震刀現象：可能是主軸回轉不平衡，則應降低轉速。  
內孔粗糙：則減少進給，減小刀尖R角，增大主軸轉速。  
內孔有錐度：應注意底孔餘量是否太多或太少，太多應加大底孔，太少時應減小底孔或減小刀尖R角，提高進給。
  8. 請保持本產品清潔，滑動部件潤滑，注意防銹，不用時請用防銹油防銹。
1. Please do not turn the graduation disc when the setting screw is tight, in order to avoid damaging the regulating mechanism.  
 2. The minor graduation disc can only be used for the reading observation, it is forbidden to adjust the minor graduation disc, in order to avoid damaging the regulating mechanism.  
 3. When mounting the boring holders, please pay attention to the direction and distance of dismantling tool Q < A, otherwise, it may damage the tool and the machine. (FIG 1)  
 4. When using alloy steel shanks, the setting screw must be in close contact with tightening surface on the shank. Otherwise, it may damage the assembly and result in difficulty in removing the shank. (FIG 2)  
 5. For boring operation, it is recommended to choose the shank that is the least off-center in order to facilitate high speed machining.  
 6. For boring operation, please select the suitable inserts and the optimal cutting volume according to reference data.  
 7. When vibration is taking place during boring operation, please reduce the spindle speed since it may be caused by improper balance of the spindle rotation. In case of a rough bore, please reduce the feed, reduce radius on the cutter tip. Also, increase the spindle speed. If the bore has a taper, please notice if the bottom bore's remaining volume is excessive or inadequate. Enlarge bottom bore if it is excessive, reduce bottom bore, reduce radius on the cutter tip if it is inadequate.  
 8. Please keep this product clean and lubricate the moving parts. Anti-rust measures are necessary when the product is not in use.

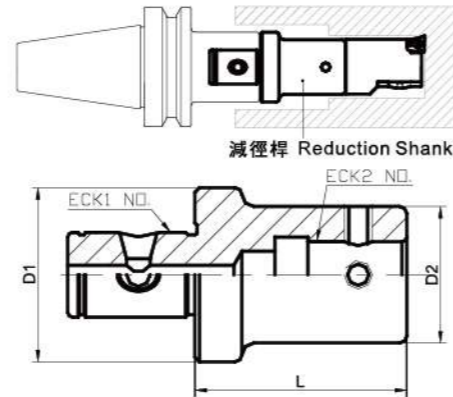


鏜刀延長桿  
EXTENSION SHANK FOR BORING HOLDERS



訂貨型號 Order Code	ECK1 No.	ECK2 No.	L	ØD
ECK0-0-35	0	0	35	21
ECK1-1-45	1	1	45	23
ECK2-2-45	2	2	45	29
ECK3-3-45	3	3	45	37
ECK4-4-45	4	4	45	48
ECK5-5-75	5	5	75	60
ECK6-6-75	6	6	75	80

鏜刀減徑桿  
REDUCTION SHANK FOR BORING HOLDERS



訂貨型號 Order Code	ECK1 No.	ECK2 No.	L	ØD1	ØD2
ECK1-0-35	1	0	35	23	21
ECK2-0-35	2	0	35	29	21
ECK2-1-45	2	1	45	29	23
ECK3-1-45	3	1	45	37	23
ECK3-2-45		2			29
ECK4-2-45	4	2	45	48	29
ECK4-3-45		3			37
ECK5-3-75	5	3	75	60	37
ECK5-4-75		4			48
ECK6-4-100	6	4	100	80	48
ECK6-5-100		5			60

ECK 硬質合金抗震深孔鏜刀柄  
ECK HEAD ALLOY STEEL BORING HEAD SHANK FOR Anti-vibration, deep hole machining



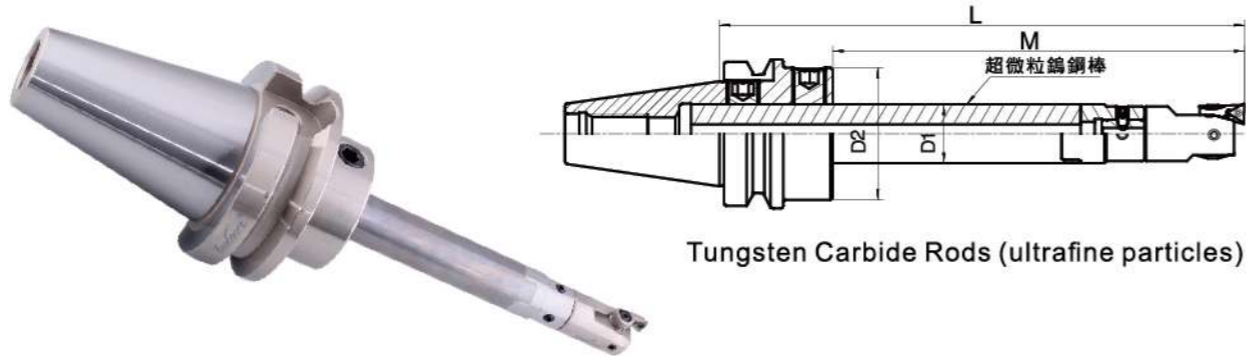
- ▼ 採用進口超微粒硬質合金棒，抗震性好。
- ▼ 中心出水設計，可提高刀具使用壽命。
- ▼ ECK模塊化接口設計。
- ▼ 最大可加工深度L/D=6倍。

It uses imported hard alloy steel which contains micro particle and hard materials so that anti-vibration is excellent. The internal coolant design prolong the lifetime of the cutting tools. It is designed to have ECK modular interface. Max. Machining depth L/D=6 times.



深孔加工的理想選擇  
Your best choice for deep hole machining





Tungsten Carbide Rods (ultrafine particles)

刀杆可用EMC刀柄夾持

訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D1	∅D2	M	L
BT40-ECK1-165	25	56	165	213
BT40-ECK2-190	32	60	190	270
BT50-ECK1-155	25	65	155	220
BT50-ECK2-185	32	72	185	250



加工實例  
Machining examples

加工數據：  
加工設備：BT50立式加工中心  
工件材質：45#  
鏜桿直徑：37  
鏜桿長度：240  
轉速：1500 r/min  
切深：0.3  
進給：120 mm/r  
表面粗糙度：Ra0.83  
Machining data:  
Machine: BT50 vertical machining center  
Workpiece material: 45#  
Boring bar diameter: 37  
Boring bar length: 240  
Speed: 1500rpm  
Cutting depth: 0.3  
Feed: 120mm/r  
Surface roughness: Ra0.83

採用模塊化設計，只需幾個簡單的組合部件即可實現直徑150-505mm孔各種加工。既節省了採購成本，又可以簡化刀具管理。

The modular design allows you to carry out various machining for bore diameters, ranging from 150-505mm and all you need is just a few combination parts, therefore, the purchasing costs are reduced and tool management is simplified.



粗鏜  
Rough boring

► 高精度的快速調節刻度盤，增加使用外六角扳手，使得轉動精確、省力。High accuracy, quick adjusting graduation ring with allen wrenches allows you to turn precisely.



► 具有徑向調整機構，可以把兩滑塊調整到完全平衡，大幅度提高加工精度。大切深時可選用段差型滑塊，利用段差切削減少刀具數量。With a radial adjustable mechanism, you can adjust the sliding block to a perfect balance, so that the machining accuracy is greatly improved. For a major cutting the stepped blocks should be used, it reduces the number of tools by using the stepped blocks.



精鏜  
Fine boring

▲ 精鏜系統徑向進給精度為0.01mm，對於直徑150-505mm之間只需要更換橫板就可以相應的轉換。同時配有平衡塊使鏜刀處於平衡狀態，提高加工條件和加工精度。加工表面粗糙度最高可達Ra0.4。

Fine boring head system, its radial feed accuracy is 0.01mm. For bore diameter 150-505mm, you can do the replacement by changing the traverse plate. It is equipped with a balancing block which allows the boring head to stay in a balancing condition. Therefore, it can improve the machining condition and machining accuracy. Its machining surface roughness can be up to Ra0.4.



外鏜  
Outer boring

反鏜  
Counter boring



▲ 對於一些不適於旋轉的外圓可選用外鏜刀頭進行外鏜加工。For workpieces that are not suitable for revolving, one can choose outer boring head for outer boring processing.



▲ 在鏜背面的孔時，往往需要將工件反向重新裝夾，不僅浪費時間，而且很難保證前後孔的同軸度。在退刀條件允許的情況下，只需要更換滑塊即可進行反鏜加工，既能保證精度，又能提高生產效率。

When boring the workpiece in the reverse side, usually the workpiece needs to be mounted in the counter direction, consequently, it is time-consuming and the co-axis accuracy of bores in the front and in the back can not be assured. If the tool dismantling conditions are ok, the counter-boring operation can be carried out by replacing the sliding block only, thus assuring machining accuracy and enhancing production efficiency.

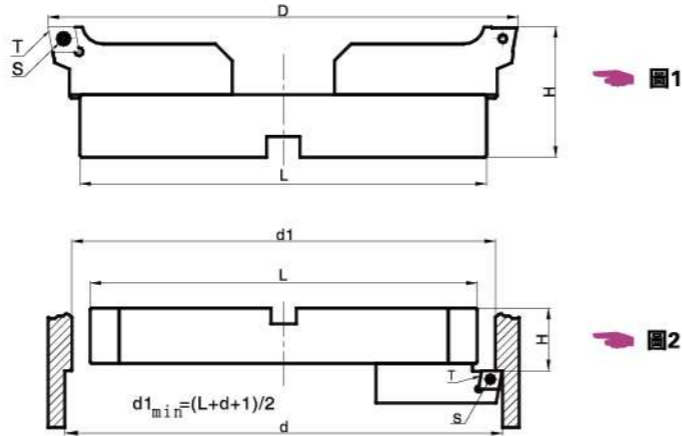
大範圍粗鏜刀頭  
LARGE DOUBLE CUTTER ROUGH BORING HEADS



鏜孔刀具系列 Boring Tooling System



鏜孔範圍  
Boring range  
Ø150-505



訂貨型號 Order Code	ECK No.	L	H	加工直徑 Boring range ØD	刀片 Insert T	刀片螺絲 Insert screw S	圖號 FIG	重量Kg Weight
LERB150-205	7	145	65	150-205	CCMT120408	CSTB-5	FIG1	2.4
LERB200-255		195	65	200-255				3.2
LERB250-305		245	70	250-305				4.6
LERB300-355		295	70	300-355				5.4
LERB350-405		345	75	350-405				7.2
LERB400-455		395	75	400-455				8.1
LERB450-505		445	80	450-505				10.3
LERB150-205F	7	145	35	150-205	CCMT120408	CSTB-5	FIG2	2.0
LERB200-255F		195	35	200-255				2.8
LERB250-305F		245	40	250-305				4.2
LERB300-355F		295	40	300-355				4.9
LERB350-405F		345	45	350-405				6.8
LERB400-455F		395	45	400-455				7.7
LERB450-505F		445	50	450-505				9.9

★上表中F系列為反鏜規格 (圖2)  
The F series are specifications for counter-boring.(FIG 2)

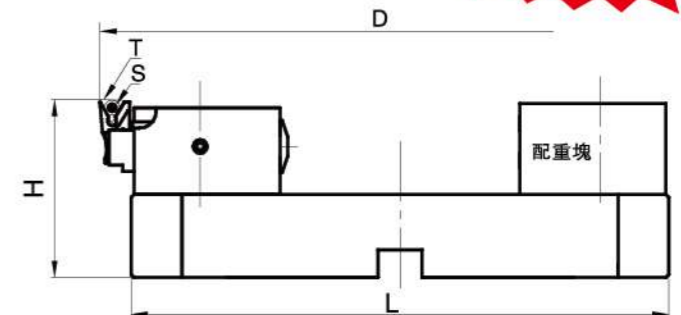
大範圍精鏜刀頭  
LARGE DOUBLE CUTTER FINE BORING HEADS



鏜孔刀具系列 Boring Tooling System

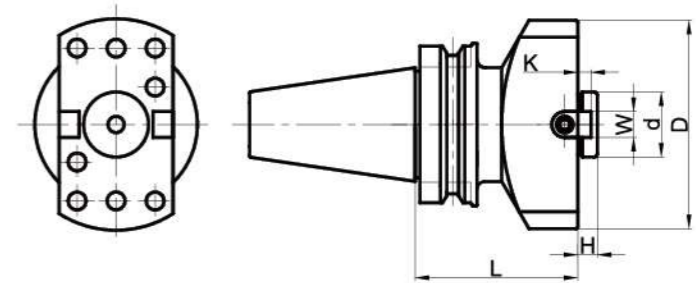


鏜孔範圍  
Boring range  
Ø150-505



訂貨型號 Order Code	ECK No.	L	H	加工直徑 Boring range ØD	刀片 Insert T	刀片螺絲 Insert screw S	重量Kg Weight
LEFB150-205	7	145	65	150-205	TPGT090202	CSTB2.5	2.9
LEFB200-255		195	65	200-255			3.7
LEFB250-305		245	70	250-305			5.1
LEFB300-355		295	70	300-355			5.9
LEFB350-405		345	75	350-405			7.7
LEFB400-455		395	75	400-455			8.6
LEFB450-505		445	80	450-505			10.8

大範圍鏜刀刀柄  
LARGE BORING HOLDERS

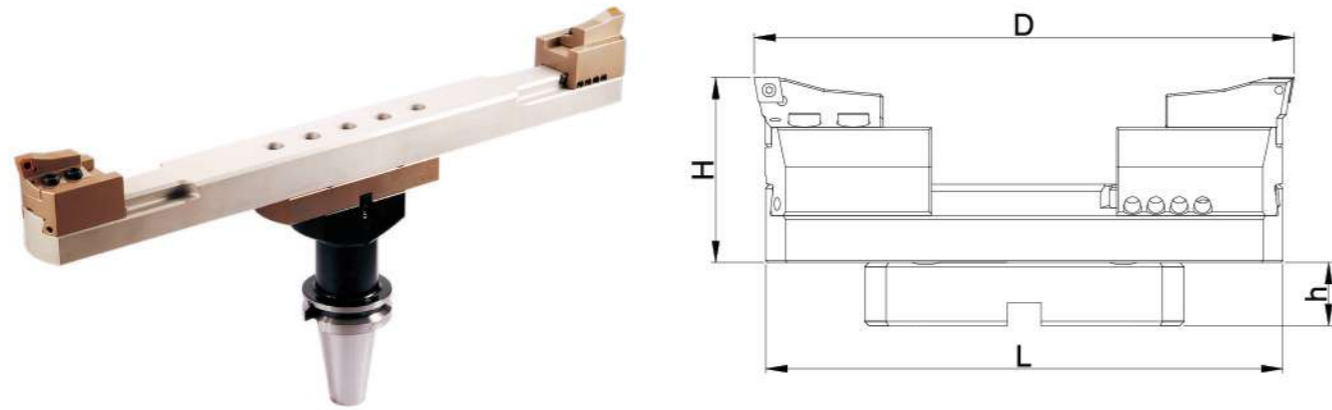


訂貨型號 Order Code	ECK No.	L	H	W	K	ød	øD	重量Kg Weight
BT50-ECK7A -100	7	100	12	8	8	40	128	7.3
-150		150						8.9
-200		200						10.4
-250		250						11.9
-300		300						13.4
SK50-ECK7A -100		100						7.2
-150		150						8.6
-200	200	10						
NT50-ECK7A -100	7	100	12	8	8	40	128	7.2
-150		150						8.6
-200		200						10

大範圍粗鏜刀頭(鋁合金)  
LARGE DOUBLE CUTTER ROUGH BORING HEAD (Aluminium Alloy)



鏜孔刀具系列 Boring Tooling System



訂貨型號 Order Code	加工直徑 Boring range ØD	H	刀柄規格 Shank model	加強板 Bracing sheet			鋁合金橫板 Cross member (Aluminium alloy)		
				型號 Model	重量Kg Weight	h	型號 Model	L	重量Kg Weight
LRB150-200	150-200	95	ECK7A	---	---	---	LB150-200	145	0.8
LRB200-270	200-270	95					LB200-270	195	1.1
LRB270-340	270-340	95					LB270-340	265	1.5
LRB340-410	340-410	100					LB340-410	335	2.2
LRB410-480	410-480	100					LB410-480	405	2.7
LRB480-550	480-550	100					LB480-550	475	3.2
LRB550-620	550-620	100					LB550-620	545	3.7
LRB620-690	620-690	105					LB620-690	615	5.2
LRB690-760	690-760	105					LB690-760	685	5.8
LRB760-830	760-830	105					LB760-830	755	6.5

訂貨型號 Order Code	固定座 Fixing base		刀片座 Insert base		刀片型號 Insert	刀片螺絲 Insert screw
	型號 Model	重量Kg Weight	型號 Model	重量Kg Weight		
LRB150-200	CB150	1.6	LRB150	0.75	CCMT120408	CSTB5
LRB200-270	CB200	2.2				
LRB270-340						
LRB340-410						
LRB410-480						
LRB480-550						
LRB550-620						
LRB620-690						
LRB690-760						
LRB760-830						

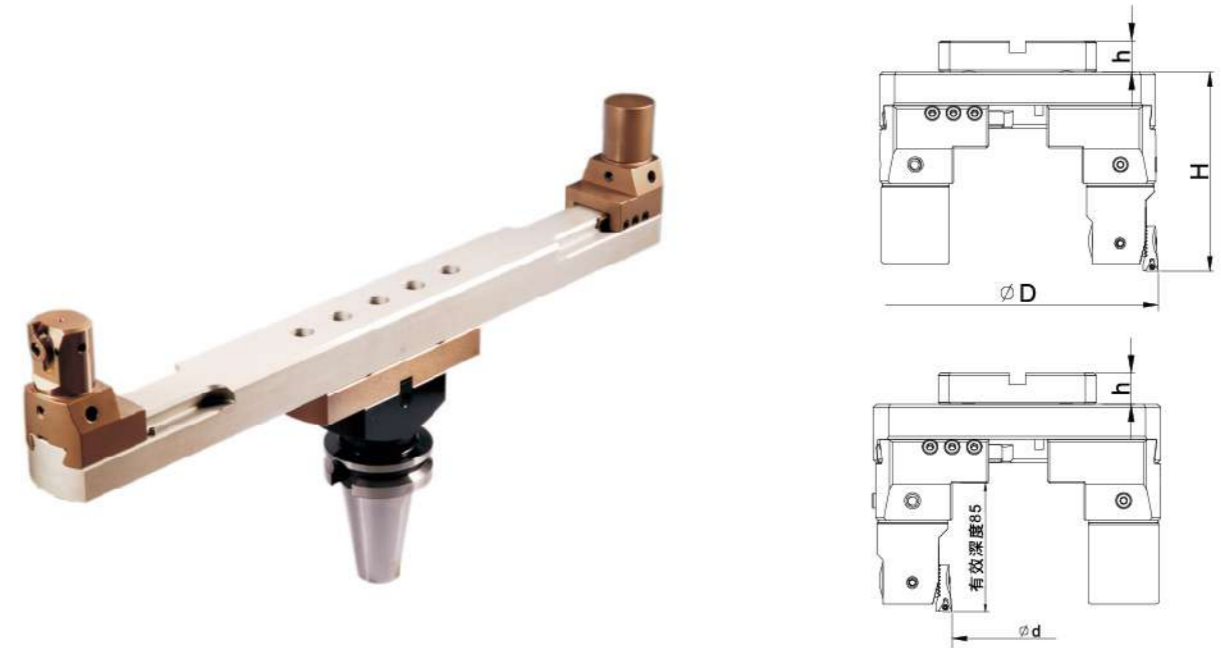
※ 為了保證鏜刀的最佳剛性，在直徑480以下另配有鋼製橫板供選購。  
※ In order to guarantee the best rigidity of the boring holders, another steel horizontal board can be chosen (diameter below 480mm).

訂貨型號 Order Code	L	重量Kg Weight
SB150-200	145	2.1
SB200-270	195	3.0
SB270-340	265	4.3
SB340-410	335	6.5
SB410-480	405	8.0

大範圍精鏜刀頭(鋁合金)  
LARGE DOUBLE CUTTER FINE BORING HEAD (Aluminium Alloy)



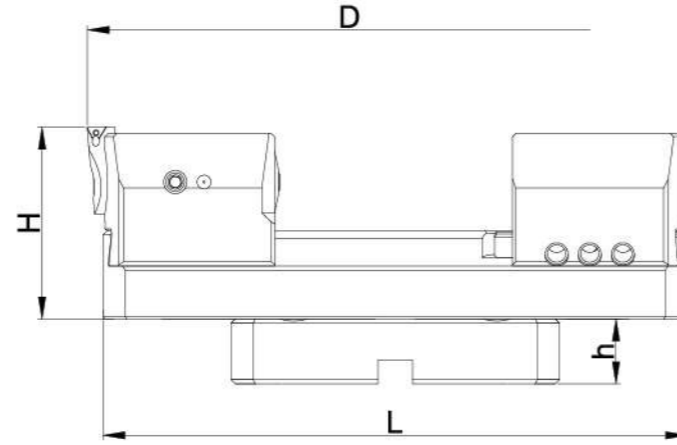
鏜孔刀具系列 Boring Tooling System



訂貨型號 Order Code	加工直徑 Boring range ØD	加工直徑 Boring range Ød	H	刀柄規格 Shank model	加強板 Bracing sheet			鋁合金橫板 Cross member (Aluminium alloy)		
					型號 Model	重量Kg Weight	h	型號 Model	L	重量Kg Weight
LFBS150-200	150-200	10-80	140	ECK7A	---	---	---	LB150-200	145	0.8
LFBS200-270	200-270	40-135	140					LB200-270	195	1.1
LFBS270-340	270-340	110-205	140					LB270-340	265	1.5
LFBS340-410	340-410	180-275	145					LB340-410	335	2.2
LFBS410-480	410-480	250-345	145					LB410-480	405	2.7
LFBS480-550	480-550	320-415	145					LB480-550	475	3.2
LFBS550-620	550-620	390-485	145					LB550-620	545	3.7
LFBS620-690	620-690	460-555	150					LB620-690	615	5.2
LFBS690-760	690-760	530-625	150					LB690-760	685	5.8
LFBS760-830	760-830	600-695	150					LB760-830	755	6.5

訂貨型號 Order Code	固定座 Fixing base		精鏜頭型號 Fine boring head type	配重塊 Balance block	刀片及刀片座型號 Insert and base	刀片螺絲 Insert screw
	型號 Model	重量Kg Weight				
LFBS150-200	TB150	0.9	FBN54-76 ECK4	BA-ECK4 (0.8kg)	TP0902 (TC1102) FIH4	CSTB-2.5
LFBS200-270	TB200	1.2				
LFBS270-340						
LFBS340-410						
LFBS410-480						
LFBS480-550						
LFBS550-620						
LFBS620-690						
LFBS690-760						
LFBS760-830						

大範圍精鏜刀頭(鋁合金)  
LARGE DOUBLE CUTTER FINE BORING HEAD (Aluminium Alloy)



訂貨型號 Order Code	加工直徑 Boring range ØD	H	刀柄規格 Shank model 	加強板 Bracing sheet 			鋁合金橫板 Cross member (Aluminium alloy) 					
				型號 Model	重量Kg Weight	h	型號 Model	L	重量Kg Weight			
LFB150-200	150-200	95	ECK7A	---	---	---	LB150-200	145	0.8			
LFB200-270	200-270	95					LB200-270	195	1.1			
LFB270-340	270-340	95					LB270-340	265	1.5			
LFB340-410	340-410	100					LB340-410	335	2.2			
LFB410-480	410-480	100					LB410-480	405	2.7			
LFB480-550	480-550	100					LB480-550	475	3.2			
LFB550-620	550-620	100					FL220	3.0	30	LB550-620	545	3.7
LFB620-690	620-690	105					FL350	5.0	30	LB620-690	615	5.2
LFB690-760	690-760	105								LB690-760	685	5.8
LFB760-830	760-830	105								LB760-830	755	6.5

訂貨型號 Order Code	精鏜頭 Fine boring head 		配重塊 Balance block 		刀片及刀片座型號 Insert and base	刀片螺絲 Insert screw
	型號 Model	重量Kg Weight	型號 Model	重量Kg Weight		
LFB150-200	EMW150	1.47	BMW150	1.3	TP0902 (TC1102) FIH5	CSTB2.5
LFB200-270						
LFB270-340						
LFB340-410						
LFB410-480						
LFB480-550						
LFB550-620						
LFB620-690						
LFB690-760						
LFB760-830						



調整精度: Ø 0.001mm  
Adjustment accuracy: Ø 0.001mm

DGB 數位顯示鏜刀頭 DGB Digital Boring head  
DGB デジタルディスプレイボーリングヘッド

- 最大ストローク: 3.5mm
  - 最小目盛: Ø 0.001mm
  - ボーリング範囲: Ø 3-208  
Ø 4-114 (外径ボーリング)
  - 最高回転速度: 12000r/min
  - 防水等級: IP67
  - クーラント最大圧力: 4MPa
- デジタルディスプレイにより、ツールセッタは必要ありません。  
ストロークを直接調整でき、すべての調整プロセスが非常にシンプルで簡単になります。

DGB60-ECK5

■ 特色:

- 簡単、方便、直観的検測調整量
- 高精度
- 縮短調整時間

■ 主要功能:

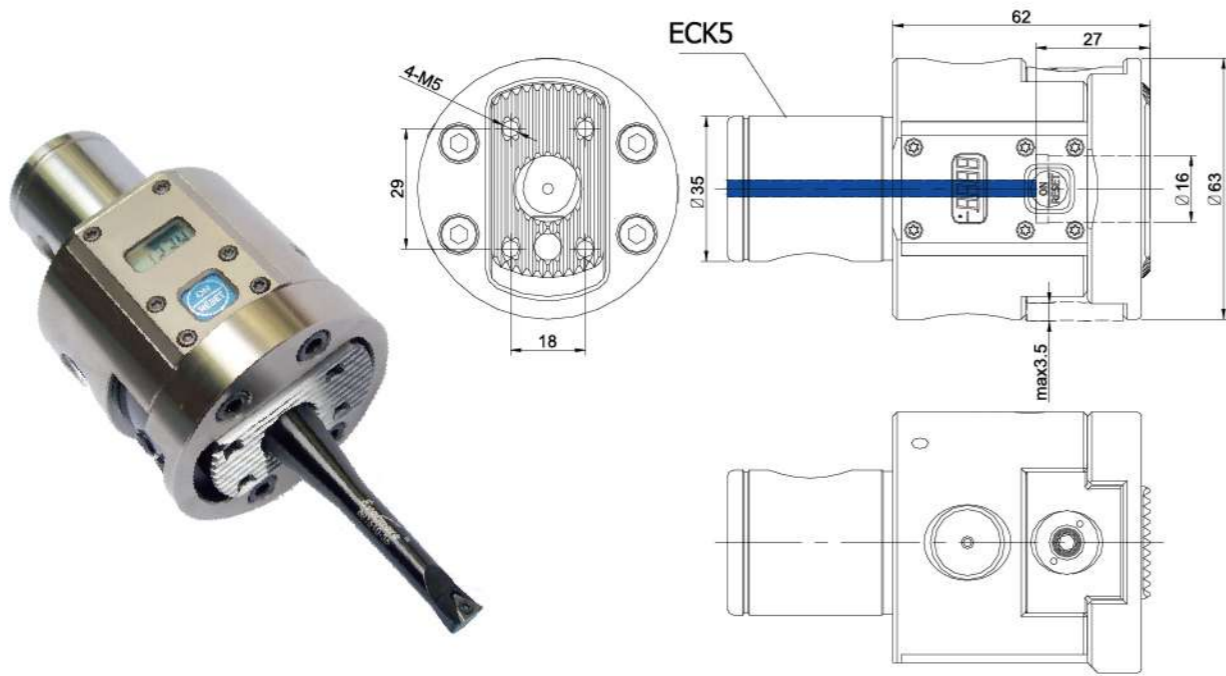
- 最大調節量: 3.5mm
- 最小顯示值: Ø0.001
- 鏜孔範圍: Ø3-208, Ø4-114(外鏜)
- 最高轉速: 12000r/min
- 防水等級: IP67
- 最大冷卻液壓力: 4MPa

■ Feature:

- Directly detect the adjustment value.
- High Accuracy
- Adjustment process becomes quite simple and intuitive.

■ Major Specification:

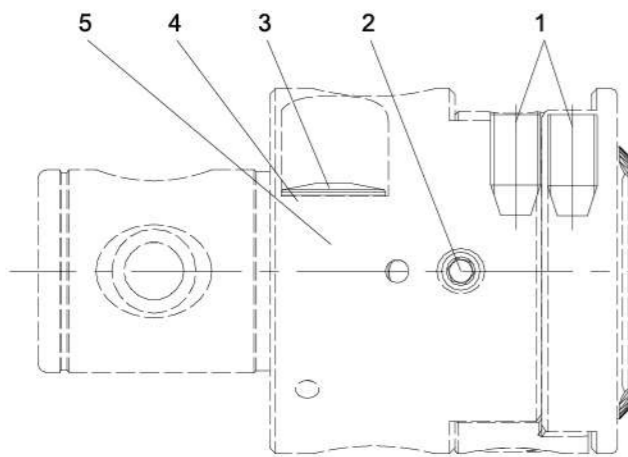
- Max Regulated quantity: 3.5mm
- Min display value: Ø0.001
- Boring range: Ø3-208, Ø4-114
- Max speed: 12000r/min
- Waterproof class: IP 67
- Max coolant pressure: 4MPa



訂貨型號  
Order Code

DGB60-ECK5

將高精度數顯測量裝置裝入鏜頭，直接檢測調整量，使整個調節過程變得相當簡單直觀。  
Put the high-precision digital measuring device into the boring head, directly detect the adjustment value, the whole adjustment process becomes quite simple and intuitive.



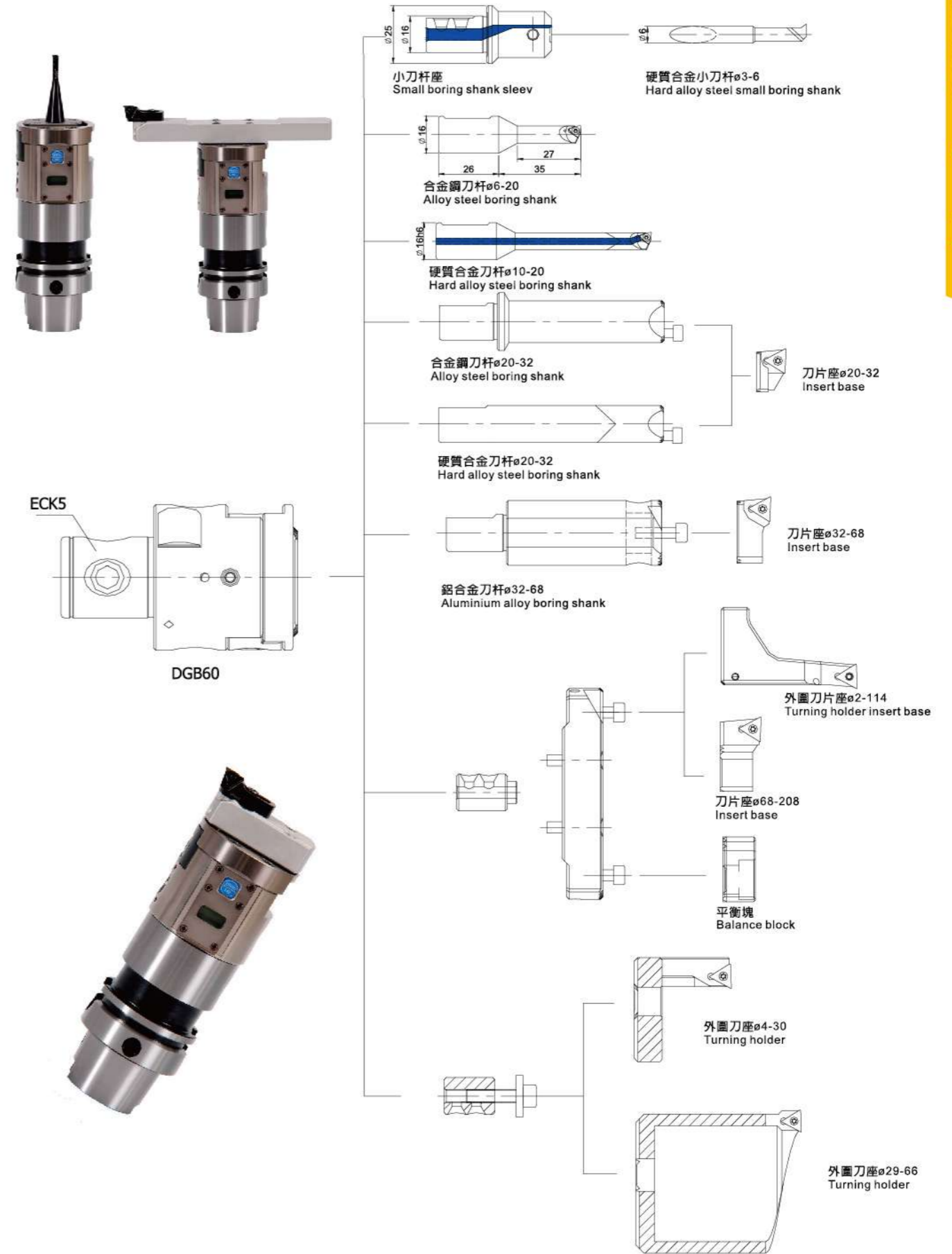
最大調節量：3.5mm  
最小顯示值：Ø0.001  
鏜孔範圍：Ø3-208  
Ø4-114(外鏜)

最高轉速：12000 r/min  
防水等級：IP 67  
最大冷卻液壓力：4MPa

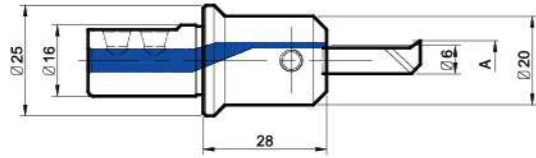
Max regulated quantity: 3.5mm  
Min display value: Ø 0.001  
Boring range: Ø 3-208  
Ø 4-114 ( outer boring )

Max speed: 12000 r/min  
Waterproof class: IP67  
Max coolant pressure: 4MPa

1	2	3	4	5
螺絲 Screw	螺絲 Screw	電池盒 Battery case	O型圈 O-Ring	電池 Battery
TPM8 × 14L	BLM8 × 8L	CVB01	14 × 1.0	LR44 × 2

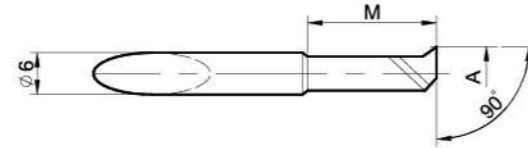


● 小刀桿座  
Small boring shank sleeve



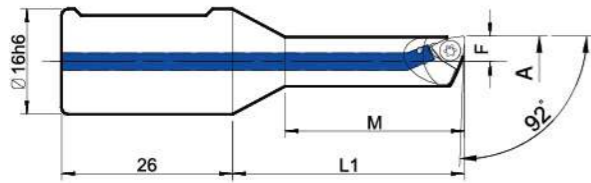
訂貨型號 Order Code	øA	重量(Kg) Weight
D06-28	3-8	0.03

● 硬質合金小刀桿  
Hard alloy steel small boring shank

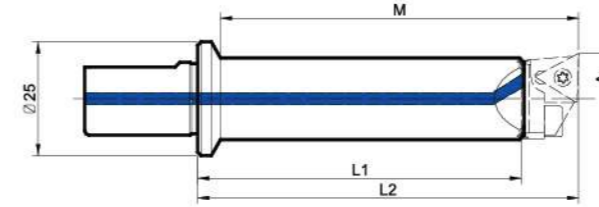


訂貨型號 Order Code	øA	M	重量(Kg) Weight
DB0603-11	3	11	
DB0603-16.5	3	16.5	
DB0604-12	4	12	
DB0604-17	4	17	
DB0604-22	4	22	
DB0605-12	5	12	
DB0605-22	5	22	
DB0605-32	5	32	
DB0606-22	6	22	
DB0606-32	6	32	
DB0606-42	6	42	

● 刀桿  
Boring shank

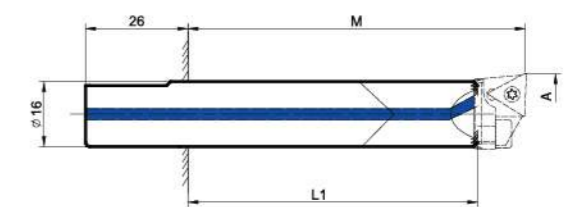


● 刀桿  
Boring shank



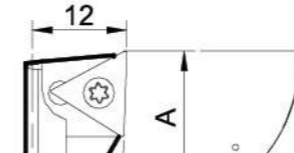
訂貨型號 Order Code	øA	M	L1	L2
D2032-72	20-32	77	72	84

● 硬質合金小刀桿  
Hard alloy steel boring shank



訂貨型號 Order Code	øA	M	L1
D2032-100	20-32	112	100

● 刀片座  
Insert base

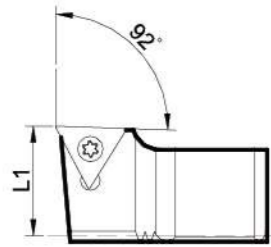
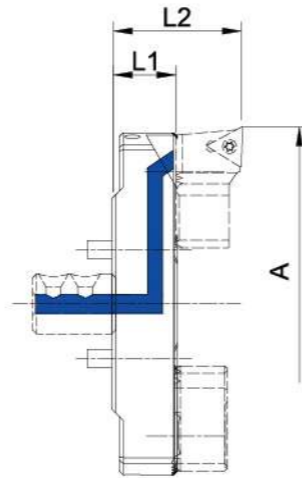


訂貨型號 Order Code	øA(推薦)	øA(max)	刀片 Insert	刀片螺絲 Insert screw	扳手 Wrench	重量(Kg) Weight
DH20-22	20-22	20-24	TCMT110204	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.02
DH22-24	22-24	22-26	TCMT110204	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.02
DH24-26	24-26	24-28	TCMT110204	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.02



● 橫板  
Cross member

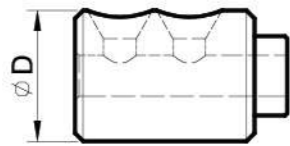
訂貨型號 Order Code	∅A	L1	L2	重量(Kg) Weight
D68-17	68-96	16	32.5	0.1
D96-17	96-124	16	32.5	0.12
D124-17	124-152	16	32.5	0.2
D152-22	152-180	21	38.5	0.25
D180-22	180-208	21	38.5	0.3



● 刀片座  
Insert base

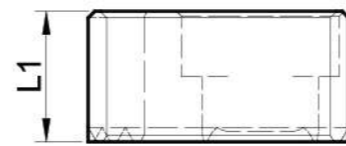
訂貨型號 Order Code	L1	刀片 Insert	刀片螺絲 Insert screw	扳手 Wrench	重量(Kg) Weight
DH68-208	16.5	TCMT110204	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.05

● 引水柱  
Coolant pin



訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D	重量(Kg) Weight
DBW16	16	0.05

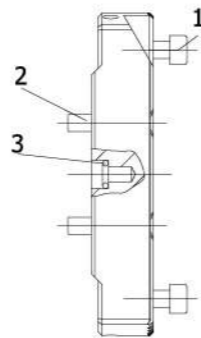
● 平衡塊  
Balance block



訂貨型號 Order Code	L1	重量(Kg) Weight
DB68-208	14	0.05

● 零件  
Parts

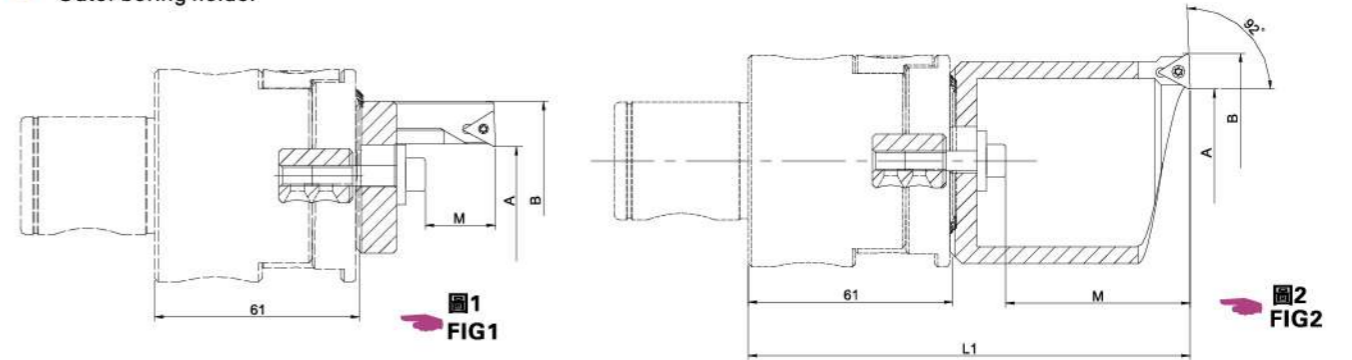
適用橫板型號 Cross member type	1	2	3	扳手 Wrench
D68-17	M5 x 12L	M5 x 16L	O型圈 O-Ring	S4
D96-17				
D124-17				
D152-22				
D180-22	M5 x 20L	7 x 1.8		



適用刀杆 Suitable for shank	1	2	扳手 Wrench
D28-66	M5 x 16L	DM5	S4
D28-102			
D46-88			
D46-120			

適用刀杆 Suitable for shank	1	扳手 Wrench
D2032-72	M5 x 10L	S4
D2032-100		

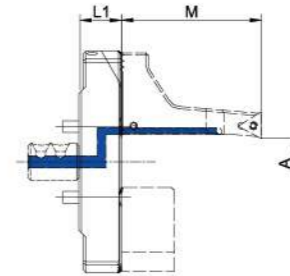
● 外圍刀座  
Outer boring holder



訂貨型號 Order Code	∅A	∅B	M	L1	圖號 FIG	刀片 Insert	刀片螺絲 Insert screw	扳手 Wrench	重量(Kg) Weight
DHW4-17.5	4-17.5	45	20	100	1	TCMT110204	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.1
DHW16.5-30	16.5-30	56	30	110	1				0.1
DHW29-44	29-44	70	54	135	2				0.3
DHW43-66	43-66	92	79	160	2				0.4

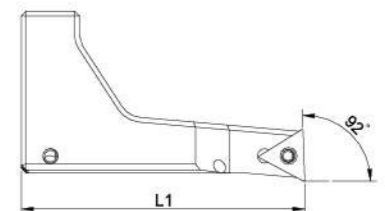
● 橫板  
Cross member

訂貨型號 Order Code	∅A	L1	M	重量(Kg) Weight
D96-17	2-30	16	57	0.12
D124-17	30-58	16	57	0.2
D152-22	58-86	21	57	0.25
D180-22	86-114	21	57	0.3

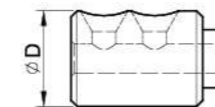


● 刀片座  
Insert base

訂貨型號 Order Code	L1	刀片 Insert	刀片螺絲 Insert screw	扳手 Wrench	重量(Kg) Weight
DHW2-114	57	TCMT110204	CSTB-2.5	T8	0.15

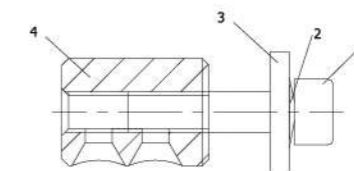


● 引水柱  
Coolant pin

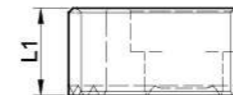


訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D	重量(Kg) Weight
DBW16	16	0.05

● 零件  
Parts



● 平衡塊  
Balance block



訂貨型號 Order Code	L1	重量(Kg) Weight
DWB68-208	24	0.15

適用刀杆 Suitable for shank	1	2	3	4	扳手 Wrench
DHW4-17.5	M6 x 25L	S6	6 x 18-3	BM6	S5
DHW16.5-30					
DHW29-44					
DHW43-66					

# 高效能切削刀具

## High Efficient Cutting Tool Series

Evermore®

平順的加工面  
Smooth Surface


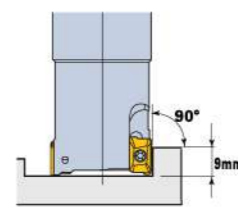


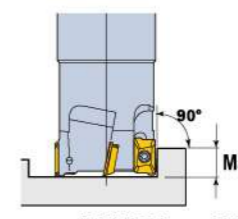

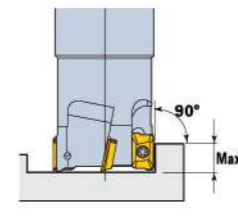

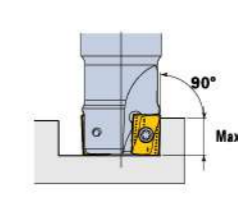

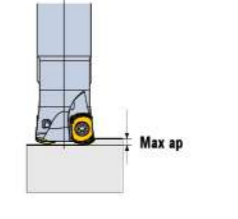

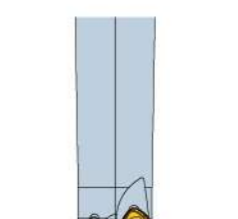
提高切削效率  
High Efficient



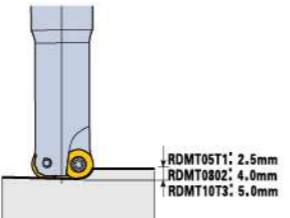


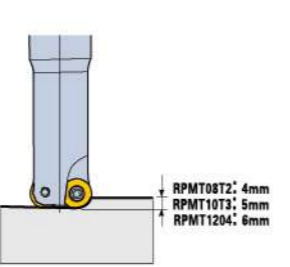


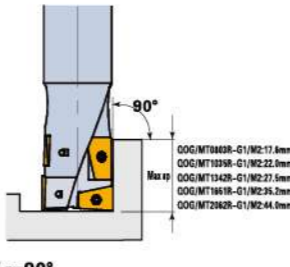


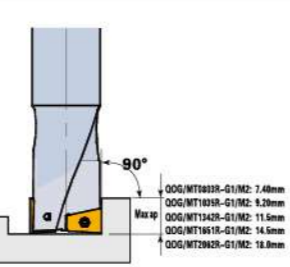


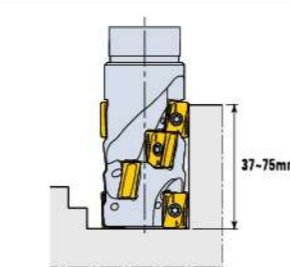


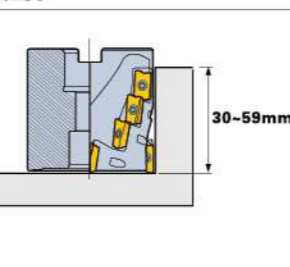
High Performance & Productivity



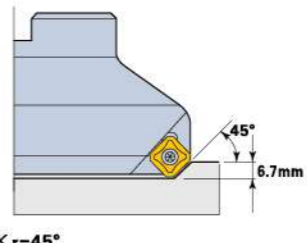


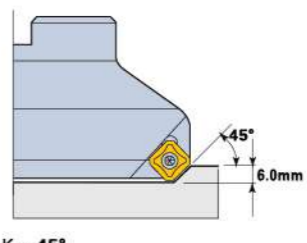


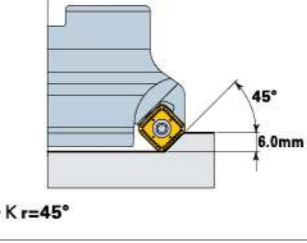


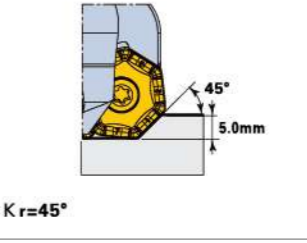


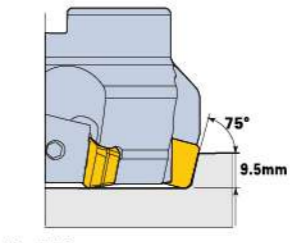


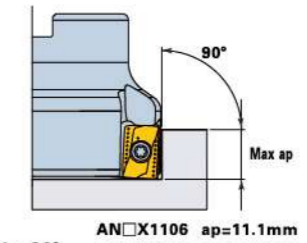
### 捨棄式銑刀 CUTTING TOOLS

Evermore®

銑刀產品介紹 Cutting Tools



型號 Model	刀片 Insert	應用 Application	說明 Specification
<b>TAP300R系列端銑刀</b> TAP300R SERIES END MILL CUTTER	 <b>APMT1135</b> (三菱 MITSUBISHI)	 90° 9mm ·Kr=90°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 10\sim 21\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>通用方肩銑、通槽銑、仿形銑、螺旋斜坡銑等 General purpose end mill for shouldering, slotting, contouring and ramping operations</li> <li>螺旋切削刃 Helical cutting edge</li> <li>中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>TAP400R系列端銑刀</b> TAP400R SERIES END MILL CUTTER	 <b>APMT1604</b> (三菱 MITSUBISHI)  <b>APKT1705</b> (FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC)	 90° Max ap ·Kr=90° APMT1604 ap=14.0mm APKT1705 ap=16.1mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 25\sim 50\text{mm}</math> (APMT1604) DIA RANGE <math>\Phi 20\sim 40\text{mm}</math> (APKT1705)</li> <li>通用方肩銑、通槽銑、仿形銑、螺旋斜坡銑等 General purpose end mill for shouldering, slotting, contouring and ramping operations</li> <li>螺旋切削刃 Helical cutting edge</li> <li>中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>AD系列端銑刀</b> AD SERIES END MILL CUTTER	 <b>ADMT0803</b> <b>ADMT1204</b> (FOR 瓦爾特 WALTER)	 90° Max ap ·Kr=90° ADMT0803 ap=8mm ADMT1204 ap=11.7mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 10\sim 40\text{mm}</math> (ADMT0803) DIA RANGE <math>\Phi 25\sim 40\text{mm}</math> (ADMT1204)</li> <li>通用方肩銑、通槽銑、仿形銑、螺旋斜坡銑等 General purpose end mill for shouldering, slotting, contouring and ramping operations</li> <li>中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>AN系列端銑刀</b> AN SERIES END MILL CUTTER	 <b>ANX1106</b> <b>ANX1607</b> (FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC)	 90° Max ap ·Kr=90° ANX1106 ap=11.1mm ANX1607 ap=15.0mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 25\sim 40\text{mm}</math> (ANX1106) DIA RANGE <math>\Phi 32\sim 50\text{mm}</math> (ANX1607)</li> <li>四個切削刃，正型刀片 4 corner inserts with positive cutting edge</li> <li>通用加工 For general purpose operations</li> <li>中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>BL系列端銑刀</b> BL SERIES END MILL CUTTER	 <b>BLMP0603R</b> <b>BLMP0904R</b> (FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC)	 Max ap BLMP0603R ap=1.0mm BLMP0904R ap=1.5mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 16\sim 40\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>適合高進給加工 Particularly suitable for high feed machining</li> <li>刀片強度增加 Increased density of inserts</li> <li>4刃刀片，低切削阻力 4 Corner inserts with low cutting forces</li> <li>中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>BL系列端銑刀</b> BL SERIES END MILL CUTTER	 <b>BLMP1205R</b> (FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC)	 2mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 32\sim 40\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>適合高進給加工 Particularly suitable for high feed machining</li> <li>6刃刀片 6 Corner inserts</li> <li>高強度 Strong geometry</li> <li>中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>



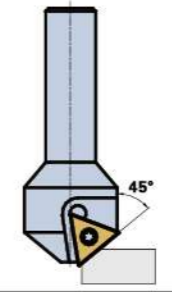


型號 Model	刀片 Insert	應用 Application	說明 Specification
<b>TRS系列R角端銑刀</b> TRS SERIES RADIUS END MILL CUTTER  P52	 RDMT0501 RDMT0802 RDMT10T3 (日立 HITACHI)	 RDMT05T1: 2.5mm RDMT0802: 4.0mm RDMT10T3: 5.0mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 10\sim 16\text{mm}</math>(RDMT05T1) <math>\Phi 12\sim 20\text{mm}</math>(RDMT0802) <math>\Phi 20\sim 35\text{mm}</math>(RDMT10T3)</li> <li>通用加工 For general purpose operations</li> <li>中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>TRSP系列R角端銑刀</b> TRSP SERIES RADIUS END MILL CUTTER  P53	 RPMT08T2 RPMT10T3 RPMT1204 (三菱 MITSUBISHI)	 RPMT08T2: 4mm RPMT10T3: 5mm RPMT1204: 6mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 12\sim 25\text{mm}</math>(RPMT08T2) <math>\Phi 16\sim 32\text{mm}</math>(RPMT10T3) <math>\Phi 32\sim 50\text{mm}</math>(RPMT1204)</li> <li>通用加工 For general purpose operations</li> <li>中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>AQX多功能標準長刃型鑽銑刀</b> AQX MULTIFUNCTION END MILL CUTTER-STANDARD LONG LIP TYPE  P56	 QOG/MT0803R-G1/M2 QOG/MT1035R-G1/M2 QOG/MT1342R-G1/M2 QOG/MT1651R-G1/M2 QOG/MT2062R-G1/M2 (三菱 MITSUBISHI)	 90° Max lip QOG/MT0803R-G1/M2: 17.8mm QOG/MT1035R-G1/M2: 22.8mm QOG/MT1342R-G1/M2: 27.8mm QOG/MT1651R-G1/M2: 32.8mm QOG/MT2062R-G1/M2: 44.8mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 16\sim 40\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>方肩銑、螺旋擴孔加工、鑽孔加工、 斜面加工、切槽加工、挖槽加工、 仿形銑 Square shoulder machining, spiral boring machining, drilling, oblique surface machining, notch cutting, slot machining, profile machining.</li> </ul>
<b>AQX多功能短長刃型鑽銑刀</b> AQX MULTIFUNCTION END MILL CUTTER-SHORT- LONG LIP TYPE  P57	 QOG/MT0803R-G1/M2 QOG/MT1035R-G1/M2 QOG/MT1342R-G1/M2 QOG/MT1651R-G1/M2 QOG/MT2062R-G1/M2 (三菱 MITSUBISHI)	 90° Max lip QOG/MT0803R-G1/M2: 7.48mm QOG/MT1035R-G1/M2: 8.28mm QOG/MT1342R-G1/M2: 11.8mm QOG/MT1651R-G1/M2: 14.5mm QOG/MT2062R-G1/M2: 18.8mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 16\sim 40\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>方肩銑、螺旋擴孔加工、鑽孔加工、 斜面加工、切槽加工、挖槽加工、 仿形銑 Square shoulder machining, spiral boring machining, drilling, oblique surface machining, notch cutting, slot machining, profile machining.</li> </ul>
<b>MECH型立銑刀</b> MECH END MILL CUTTER  P62	 BDMT11T3-N2 BDMT11T3-N3 BDMT1704-N3 BDMT1704-N4 (FOR 京瓷 KYOCERA)	 37-75mm K r=90°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 25\sim 50\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>通用通槽銑、仿形銑等 General purpose milling, slotting &amp; contouring operations</li> <li>長刃玉米銑刀 Extended flute shell mill</li> <li>直刀柄和側固式刀柄 Available in Plain cylindrical shank &amp; Flatted cylindrical shank</li> </ul>
<b>MECH型玉米銑刀</b> MECH HELICAL END MILL CUTTER  P63	 BDMT11T3-N2 BDMT11T3-N3 BDMT1704-N3 BDMT1704-N4 (FOR 京瓷 KYOCERA)	 30-59mm K r=90°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 50\sim 100\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>通用通槽銑、方肩銑等 General purpose mill for slotting &amp; shoulder milling</li> <li>長刃玉米銑刀 Extended flute shell mill</li> </ul>



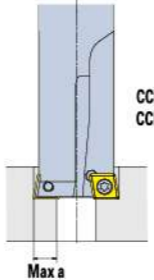


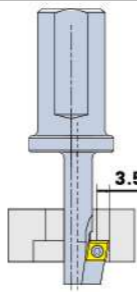
型號 Model	刀片 Insert	應用 Application	說明 Specification
<b>SE45° 高速平面銑刀</b> SE45 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER  P64	 SEKT1204 (三菱 MITSUBISHI)	 45° 6.7mm K r=45°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 50\sim 200\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>通用面銑削 General purpose face mill for mixed operations</li> <li>低切削力 Low cutting force</li> <li>標準和密齒刀盤 Available in regular &amp; fine pitch cutters</li> </ul>
<b>SE45° 高速平面銑刀(日系刀片)</b> SE45 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER (JAPANESE INSERTS)  P65	 SEMT13T3 (三菱 MITSUBISHI)	 45° 6.0mm K r=45°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 50\sim 200\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>通用面銑削 General purpose face mill for mixed operations</li> <li>正型刀片帶刀墊 High positive inserts with seat</li> <li>低切削力 Low cutting force</li> <li>標準和密齒刀盤 Available in regular &amp; fine pitch cutters</li> </ul>
<b>SN45° 高速平面銑刀</b> SN45 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER  P66	 SNG X1205 (FOR 瓦爾特 WALTER)	 45° 6.0mm K r=45°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 50\sim 160\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>通用面銑削 General purpose face mill for mixed operations</li> <li>雙面螺釘鎖緊 Double side screw clamp type</li> <li>標準和密齒刀盤 Available in regular &amp; fine pitch cutters</li> <li>中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>XN45° 平面銑刀</b> XN45 DEGREE FACE MILL CUTTER  P67	 XNHU0906-MM XNMMU0906-M (FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC)	 45° 5.0mm K r=45°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 63\sim 200\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>鑄鐵和鋼的粗加工及半精 加工面銑刀 Face mill for roughing and semi finishing of cast iron and steel</li> <li>螺釘鎖緊 Screw clamp type</li> <li>14個切削刃 14 cutting edges</li> </ul>
<b>FP75° 平面銑刀</b> FP75 DEGREE FACE MILL CUTTER  P68	 SPUN1203 SPKN1203 (三菱 MITSUBISHI)	 75° 9.5mm K r=75°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 80\sim 300\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>通用加工, 輕加工面銑削 For general purpose light face milling operations</li> <li>可換式刀片墊及壓緊塊 Interchangeable seat and wedge</li> </ul>
<b>AN90° 高速平面銑刀</b> AN90 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER  P69	 ANMX1106 ANHX1106 ANMX1607 ANHX1607 (FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC)	 90° Max ap AN $\square$ X1106 ap=11.1mm AN $\square$ X1607 ap=15.0mm K r=90°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 40\sim 125\text{mm}</math>(AN<math>\square</math>X1106) <math>\Phi 50\sim 160\text{mm}</math>(AN<math>\square</math>X1607)</li> <li>四個切削刃, 正型刀片 4 corner inserts with positive cutting edge</li> <li>通用面銑削 General purpose face mill for mixed operations</li> <li>標準和密齒刀盤 Available in regular &amp; fine pitch cutters</li> <li>中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>

型號 Model	刀片 Insert	應用 Application	說明 Specification
<b>R390 90° 高速平面銑刀</b> R390 90 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER  P70	 <b>R390-1806</b> (FOR 山特維克 SANDVIK)	 • Kr=90°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 50\sim 160\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>● 通用面銑削 General purpose face mill for mixed operations</li> <li>● 密齒和超密齒刀盤 Available in fine pitch &amp; superfine pitch cutters</li> <li>● 中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>TPR-W/S系列直角平面銑刀</b> TPR-W/S SERIES RIGHT-ANGLE FACE MILL CUTTER  P70	 <b>TPMN1603</b>	 • Kr=90°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 50\sim 63\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>● 通用面銑削 General purpose face mill for mixed operations</li> </ul>
<b>AD90° 高速平面銑刀</b> AD90 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER  P71	 <b>ADMT0803</b> <b>ADMT1204</b> (FOR 瓦爾特 WALTER)	 • Kr=90° ADMT0803 ap=8mm ADMT1204 ap=11.7mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 40\sim 50\text{mm}</math> (ADMT0803) <math>\Phi 40\sim 80\text{mm}</math> (ADMT1204) DIA RANGE</li> <li>● 通用面銑削 General purpose face mill for mixed operations</li> <li>● 標準和密齒刀盤 Available in regular &amp; fine pitch cutters</li> <li>● 中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>LNKX螺旋刃蝴蝶銑刀</b> FACE MILL CUTTER WITH LNKX1506 TANGENTIALLY CLAMPED INSERTS  P72	 <b>LNKX1506</b> (FOR 伊斯卡 ISCAR)	 • Kr=90°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 50\sim 200\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>● 通用面銑削 General purpose face mill for mixed operations</li> <li>● 低切削力 Low cutting force</li> <li>● 標準和密齒刀盤 Available in regular &amp; fine pitch cutters</li> </ul>
<b>3P90° 高速平面銑刀</b> 3P90 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER  P73	 <b>3PKT10</b> <b>3PKT15</b> <b>3PKT19</b> (FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC)	 • Kr=90° Max ap=3PKT10:7mm 3PKT15:11mm 3PKT19:15mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 50\sim 63\text{mm}</math> (3PKT10) <math>\Phi 50\sim 125\text{mm}</math> (3PKT15) <math>\Phi 63\sim 160\text{mm}</math> (3PKT19) DIA RANGE</li> <li>● 通用方肩銑、通槽銑、仿形銑、螺旋斜坡銑等 General purpose end mill for shouldering, slotting, contouring and ramping operations</li> <li>● 三角螺旋切削刃刀片 3 corner inserts with helical cutting edges</li> <li>● 中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>TAP系列平面銑刀</b> TAP SERIES FACE MILL CUTTER  P74	 <b>APMT1604</b> (三三菱 MITSUBISHI)	 • Kr=90°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 50\sim 160\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>● 通用面銑削 General purpose face mill for mixed operations</li> <li>● 標準和密齒刀盤 Available in regular &amp; fine pitch cutters</li> <li>● 中心出水型、無中心出水型 Coolant through type or no.</li> </ul>

型號 Model	刀片 Insert	應用 Application	說明 Specification
<b>BL快速平面銑刀</b> BL HIGH FEED FACE MILL CUTTER  P75	 <b>BLMP0603R</b> <b>BLMP0904R</b> (FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC)	 <b>BLMP0603R ap=1.0mm</b> <b>BLMP0904R ap=1.5mm</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 40\sim 63\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>● 適合高進給加工 Particularly suitable for high feed machining</li> <li>● 4刃刀片, 低切削阻力 4 Corner inserts with low cutting forces</li> <li>● 標準和密齒刀盤 Available in regular &amp; fine pitch cutters</li> <li>● 中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>BL快速平面銑刀</b> BL HIGH FEED FACE MILL CUTTER  P76	 <b>BLMP1205R</b> (FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC)	 2.0mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 50\sim 125\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>● 適合高進給加工 Particularly suitable for high feed machining</li> <li>● 6刃刀片 6 Corner inserts</li> <li>● 標準和密齒刀盤 Available in regular &amp; fine pitch cutters</li> <li>● 中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>TRSP系列R角平面銑刀</b> TRSP SERIES RADIUS FACE MILL CUTTER  P77	 <b>RP..1204</b> <b>RP..1606</b> (三三菱 MITSUBISHI)	 Max ap <b>RP..1204 ap=6mm</b> <b>RP..1606 ap=8mm</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 40\sim 80\text{mm}</math> (RP..1204) <math>\Phi 63\sim 100\text{mm}</math> (RP..1606) DIA RANGE</li> <li>● 通用模銑刀盤 General purpose copy milling cutter</li> <li>● 通用仿形粗加工刀盤 For general purpose rough face milling for profiling</li> <li>● 中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>TRS系列R角平面銑刀</b> TRS SERIES RADIUS FACE MILL CUTTER  P78	 <b>RD..10T3</b> <b>RD..1604</b> (日日立 HITACHI)	 Max ap <b>RD..10T3 ap=5mm</b> <b>RD..1604 ap=8mm</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 50\sim 63\text{mm}</math> (RD..10T3) <math>\Phi 50\sim 116\text{mm}</math> (RD..1604) DIA RANGE</li> <li>● 通用模銑刀盤 General purpose copy milling cutter</li> <li>● 通用仿形粗加工刀盤 For general purpose rough face milling for profiling</li> <li>● 中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>鋁合金刀盤</b> ALUMINIUM ALLOY CUTTER  P80	 刀夾: SSSER12CY-12AL Tool holder: 刀片: SE_1204 Insert:	 45° 7mm • Kr=45°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 80\sim 315\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>● 重量是普通刀盤的1/2~1/3 The weight is 1/2-1/3 than the ordinary cutter.</li> <li>● 特別適合鋁合金高速切削, 配合PCD刀片效果更佳 Specially fit for aluminium high speed milling, coupling PCD insert for better effect.</li> <li>● 中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>
<b>鋁合金刀盤</b> ALUMINIUM ALLOY CUTTER  P80	 刀夾: SAFPR12CY-16AL Tool holder: 刀片: AP_1604 Insert:	 90° 14mm • Kr=90°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 80\sim 315\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>● 重量是普通刀盤的1/2~1/3 The weight is 1/2-1/3 than the ordinary cutter.</li> <li>● 特別適合鋁合金高速切削, 配合PCD刀片效果更佳 Specially fit for aluminium high speed milling, coupling PCD insert for better effect.</li> <li>● 中心出水型 Coolant through type</li> </ul>

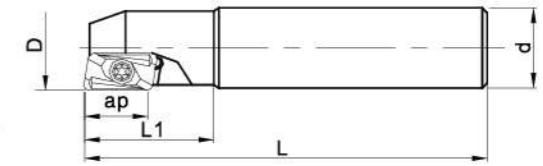
型號 Model	刀片 Insert	應用 Application	說明 Specification
<b>EM小銑頭APMT系列端銑刀</b> APMT SERIES EM SMALL MILLING CUTTERS  P81	 <b>APMT090308R</b> <b>APMT15T3PDR</b>	 APMT090308R ap=7mm APMT15T3PDR ap=13mm Kr=90°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●直徑範圍: Φ16、20mm (APMT090308R) DIA RANGE Φ25、32mm (APMT15T3PDR)</li> <li>●通用方肩銑、通槽銑、仿形銑、螺旋斜坡銑等 General purpose end mill for shouldering, slotting, contouring and ramping operations</li> </ul>
<b>EM小銑頭TRS系列R角端銑刀</b> TRS SERIES EM SMALL MILLING CUTTERS  P81	 <b>RD..05</b> <b>RD..07</b> <b>RD..08</b>	 RD..05: 2.5mm RD..07: 3.5mm RD..08: 4.0mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●直徑範圍: Φ10~35mm DIA RANGE</li> <li>●通用仿形粗銑削 For general purpose rough milling for profiling</li> </ul>
<b>EM小銑頭TCF系列球型銑刀</b> TCF SERIES BALL TYPE EM SMALL MILLING CUTTERS  P82	 <b>ZCEW100CE</b> <b>ZCEW100SE</b> <b>ZCEW125CE</b> <b>ZCEW125SE</b> <b>ZCEW150CE</b> <b>ZCEW150SE</b> (日立 HITACHI)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●直徑範圍: Φ20~30 mm DIA RANGE</li> <li>●通用仿形粗銑削 For general purpose rough milling for profiling</li> </ul>
<b>EM小銑頭T2139系列球型精銑刀</b> T2139 SERIES BALL TYPE EM SMALL MILLING CUTTERS FOR FINE MILLING  P82	 <b>P3200D12</b> <b>P3200D16</b> <b>P3200D20</b> <b>P3200D25</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●直徑範圍: Φ12~25 mm DIA RANGE</li> <li>●通用仿形精和半精加工 For general purpose finish &amp; semi-finishing copy milling for profiling</li> </ul>
<b>SC系列三面刃銑刀</b> SC SERIES FULL SLOT FIXED POCKET MILL CUTTER  P83	 <b>SCMT0702</b> <b>SCMT09T3</b> <b>SCMT1204</b>	 B	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●直徑範圍: Φ63~125mm DIA RANGE</li> <li>●切寬 (B): 10~20mm Width of cut(B):</li> <li>●多功能法蘭型刀盤 Multi-purpose flange type side cutter.</li> <li>●三面刃 Full slot fixed pocket</li> <li>●基於SCMT刀片的獨有設計 Unique cutter design for SCMT inserts.</li> </ul>
<b>LNKX三面刃蝴蝶銑刀</b> FULL SLOT FIXED POCKET MILL CUTTER WITH LNKX1506 TANGENTIALLY CLAMPED INSERTS  P84	 <b>LNKX1506</b> (FOR 伊斯卡 ISCAR)	 20mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●直徑範圍: Φ125~200mm DIA RANGE</li> <li>●切寬 (B): 20mm Width of cut(B):</li> <li>●多功能法蘭型刀盤 Multi-purpose flange type side cutter.</li> <li>●三面刃 Full slot fixed pocket</li> </ul>

型號 Model	刀片 Insert	應用 Application	說明 Specification
<b>螺紋銑刀杆</b> THREADING MILLING TOOLHOLDERS  P85	 <b>6.0□0.5ISOTM□</b> <b>~6□6.0ISOTM2</b> (瓦格斯 VARGUS)	 10.4~38.5mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●直徑範圍: Φ9.0~46mm DIA RANGE</li> <li>●螺距(P): 0.5~6.0mm PITCH</li> </ul>
<b>螺紋立銑刀</b> THREADING MILLING CUTTER  P86 (成都鋒宜 FENGYI)	 <b>12□□ISO</b> <b>-40□□ISO</b>	 12~40mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●直徑範圍: Φ9.5~48mm DIA RANGE</li> <li>●螺距(P): 0.5~6.0mm PITCH</li> </ul>
<b>TC45° 倒角刀</b> TC STYLE 45 DEGREE CHAMFERING MILL CUTTER  P87	 <b>TCMT16T3</b>	 45°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●直徑範圍: Φ3~36 mm DIA RANGE</li> <li>●倒角和去毛刺用銑刀 Milling cutter for chamfering and deburring operations</li> </ul>
<b>AD45° 倒角刀</b> AD STYLE 45 DEGREE CHAMFERING MILL CUTTER  P87	 <b>ADNT1603</b> (日立 HITACHI)	 45°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●直徑範圍: Φ3~20 mm DIA RANGE</li> <li>●倒角和去毛刺用銑刀 Milling cutter for chamfering and deburring operations</li> </ul>
<b>TPR45° 倒角刀</b> TPR 45 DEGREE CHAMFERING MILL CUTTER  P88	 <b>TPMN1603</b> <b>TPMN2204</b>	 45°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●直徑範圍: Φ5~63mm DIA RANGE</li> <li>●倒角和去毛刺用銑刀 Milling cutter for chamfering and deburring operations</li> </ul>
<b>SC45° 倒角刀</b> SC STYLE 45 DEGREE CHAMFERING MILL CUTTER  P88	 <b>SC..0702</b> <b>SC..09T3</b> (住友 SUMITOMO)	 45°	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●直徑範圍: Φ8~45mm DIA RANGE</li> <li>●倒角和去毛刺用銑刀 Milling cutter for chamfering and deburring operations</li> <li>●反倒角 Back chamfering</li> </ul>

型號 Model	刀片 Insert	應用 Application	說明 Specification
<b>180° 正向鑼孔銑刀</b> 180DEGREE SPOT FACING CUTTER    P89	  CCMT0602 CCMT09T3	 CCMT0602:a=5.5mm CCMT09T3:a=8.5mm a=9.0mm Max a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 15.7\sim 42\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>正向鑼孔 FOR SPOT FACING</li> </ul>
<b>180° 反向鑼孔銑刀</b> 180DEGREE BACK SPOT FACING CUTTER    P91	  CCMT0602 CCMT09T3 CCMT1204	 3.5-12mm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>直徑範圍: <math>\Phi 18\sim 76\text{mm}</math> DIA RANGE</li> <li>反向鑼孔 FOR BACK SPOT FACING</li> </ul>



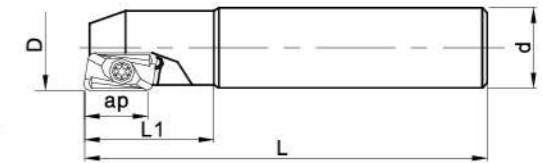
- 通用方肩銑、通槽銑、仿形銑、螺旋斜坡銑等  
General purpose end mill for shouldering, slotting, contouring and ramping operations
- 螺旋切削刃  
Helical cutting edge
- 多刃設計,大進給加工  
Multiple inserts, suitable for large feed machining
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type



訂貨型號 Order Code	$\Phi D$	$\phi d$	ap	L1	L	刃數 Number of insert	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
TAP300R-1016×100	10	16	9	25	100	1	(三菱 MITSUBISHI) APMT1135 	CSTB2.5	T8
TAP300R-1216×100	12	16	9	25	100	1			
TAP300R-1616×120	16	16	9	25	120	2			
TAP300R-1616×150	16	16	9	25	150	2			
TAP300R-2020×120	20	20	9	30	120	2			
TAP300R-2020×150	20	20	9	30	150	2			
TAP300R-2020×200	20	20	9	30	200	2			
TAP300R-2120×150	21	20	9	-	150	2			
TAP300R-2120×200	21	20	9	-	200	2			
TAP300R-2120×250	21	20	9	-	250	2			



- 通用方肩銑、通槽銑、仿形銑、螺旋斜坡銑等  
General purpose end mill for shouldering, slotting, contouring and ramping operations
- 螺旋切削刃  
Helical cutting edge
- 多刃設計,大進給加工  
Multiple inserts, suitable for large feed machining
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type



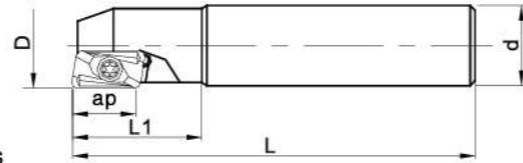
訂貨型號 Order Code	$\Phi D$	$\phi d$	ap	L	刃數 Number of insert	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
TAP400R-2525×150	25	25	14	150	2	(三菱 MITSUBISHI) APMT1604 	CSTB4	T15
TAP400R-2525×200	25	25	14	200	2			
TAP400R-2525×250	25	25	14	250	2			
TAP400R-2525×300	25	25	14	300	2			
TAP400R-2625×150	26	25	14	150	2			
TAP400R-2625×200	26	25	14	200	2			
TAP400R-2625×250	26	25	14	250	2			
TAP400R-3025×150	30	25	14	150	2			
TAP400R-3025×200	30	25	14	200	2			
TAP400R-3232×150	32	32	14	150	3			
TAP400R-3232×200	32	32	14	200	3			
TAP400R-3232×250	32	32	14	250	3			
TAP400R-3232×300	32	32	14	300	3			
TAP400R-3232×350	32	32	14	350	3			
TAP400R-3232×400	32	32	14	400	3			
TAP400R-3532×150	35	32	14	150	3			
TAP400R-3532×200	35	32	14	200	3			
TAP400R-3532×250	35	32	14	250	3			
TAP400R-3532×300	35	32	14	300	3			
TAP400R-3532×350	35	32	14	350	3			
TAP400R-3532×400	35	32	14	400	3			
TAP400R-4032×150	40	32	14	150	3			
TAP400R-4032×200	40	32	14	200	3			
TAP400R-5032×150	50	32	14	150	4			
TAP400R-5032×200	50	32	14	200	4			
TAP400R-5042×150	50	42	14	150	4			

## TAP400R系列端銑刀 TAP400R SERIES END MILL CUTTER

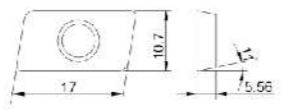
Evermore®



- 通用方肩銑、通槽銑、仿形銑、螺旋斜坡銑等  
General purpose end mill for shouldering, slotting, contouring and ramping operations
- 螺旋切削刃  
Helical cutting edge
- 刀片堅固，切削阻力低  
Strong inserts with low cutting forces
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød	ap	L	刃數 Number of insert	L1	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
TAP400R-2020-17X90	20	20	16.1	90	1	32	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) APKT1705	CSTB4	T15
TAP400R-2525-17X100	25	25	16.1	100	2	39			
TAP400R-3232-17X110	32	32	16.1	110	3	40			
TAP400R-4032-17X115	40	32	16.1	115	4	45			



## TAP300R / TAP400R系列端銑刀 TAP300R / TAP400R SERIES END MILL CUTTER

### 切削數據 Cutting data

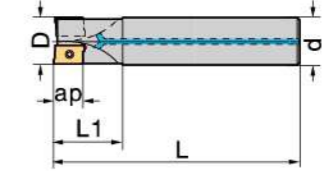
被切削材質 Cutting material	硬度 Hardness	刀片材質 insert material	切削速度 Cutting speed m/min	每刃進給量 Feed mm/tooth
軟鋼 soft steel SS400, S10C	180HB以下	F620	180 (150~200)	0.2 (0.1~0.25)
		UT120T, UP20M	160 (120~200)	0.2 (0.1~0.25)
		NX2525	160 (120~180)	0.1 (0.05~0.17)
碳素鋼、合金鋼 Carbon steel, Alloy steel (30HRC以下)	180~280HB	F620	150 (120~200)	0.1 (0.1~0.25)
		UT120T, UP20M	120 (100~160)	0.1 (0.1~0.2)
		NX2525	120 (100~160)	0.05 (0.05~0.1)
	280~350HB	F620	140 (120~160)	0.1 (0.1~0.2)
		UT120T, UP20M	100 (80~120)	0.1 (0.05~0.15)
		NX2525	100 (80~120)	0.05 (0.05~0.1)
白鐵不銹鋼 Stainless steel (SUS304)	200HB以下	F620	160 (150~180)	0.15 (0.1~0.25)
		UP20M	160 (150~180)	0.1 (0.1~0.15)
		UT120T	120 (100~150)	0.1 (0.1~0.2)
普通鑄鐵 Common cast iron (FC250)	高張力強度 350N/mm2以下	HT110	120 (100~150)	0.2 (0.1~0.25)
		UT120T	120 (100~140)	0.2 (0.1~0.25)
鑄鐵 Cast iron	高張力強度 450N/mm2以下	HT110	100 (80~120)	0.15 (0.1~0.2)
		UT120T	100 (80~120)	0.15 (0.1~0.2)
	高張力強度 500~800N/mm2	HT110	80 (60~100)	0.1 (0.05~0.15)
		UT120T	80 (60~100)	0.1 (0.05~0.15)
鋁合金 Aluminium alloy	---	HT110	300 (300~500)	0.1 (0.05~0.15)



## AD系列端銑刀 AD SERIES END MILL CUTTER

Evermore®

- 大前角刀具，切削特別輕快  
Inserts with big rake angle, cutting easily
- 準確90度的粗精加工  
Roughing or finishing for accurate 90° plane.
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type

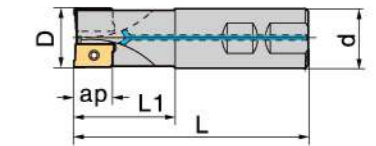


### 直刀柄尺寸 Dimension-Plain cylindrical shanks

訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	L1	Ød	L	ap	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
EAD08-10-16P	(FOR 瓦爾特 WALTER) ADMT0803	1	10	31	16	160	8	CSTB2.5	T8
EAD08-12-16P		1	12	31	16	160	8		
EAD08-16-16P		2	16	41	16	180	8		
EAD08-20-20P		2	20	39	20	200	8		
EAD08-25-25P		3	25	43	25	200	8		
EAD12-25-25P	(FOR 瓦爾特 WALTER) ADMT1204	3	25	38	25	200	11.7	CSTB3	T8
EAD12-32-32P		4	32	39	32	250	11.7		
EAD12-40-32P		5	40	44	32	250	11.7		

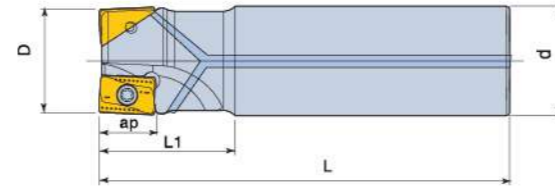
### 側固式刀柄尺寸 Dimension-Flatted cylindrical shanks

訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	L1	Ød	L	ap	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
EAD08-10-16F	(FOR 瓦爾特 WALTER) ADMT0803	1	10	31	16	80	8	CSTB2.5	T8
EAD08-12-16F		1	12	31	16	80	8		
EAD08-16-16F		2	16	41	16	90	8		
EAD08-20-20F		3	20	39	20	90	8		
EAD08-25-25F		4	25	43	25	100	8		
EAD08-32-32F		5	32	49	32	110	8		
EAD08-40-32F	6	40	49	32	110	8			
EAD12-25-25F	(FOR 瓦爾特 WALTER) ADMT1204	3	25	43	25	100	11.7	CSTB3	T8
EAD12-32-32F		4	32	49	32	110	11.7		
EAD12-40-32F		5	40	49	32	110	11.7		



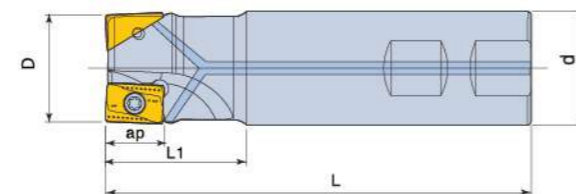


- 正型刀片，保障了操作安全性  
Inserts with positive cutting edge, ensuring operation security
- 每個刀片4個切削刃，大前角保證了極佳的加工表面質量  
4 corner inserts with big rake angle, guarantees excellent machining surface quality
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type



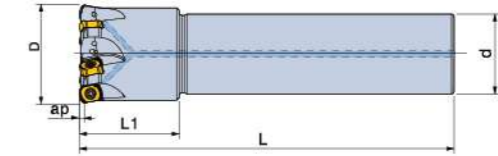
直刀柄尺寸 Dimension-Plain cylindrical shanks

訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	L1	Ød	L	ap	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
EAN16-32-32P-150	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) ANMX1607	2	32	45	32	150	15	CSTB4	T15
EAN16-32-32P-250		2	32	40	32	250	15		
EAN16-33-32P-200		2	33	55	32	200	15		
EAN16-40-32P-150		3	40	45	32	150	15		
EAN16-40-32P-250		3	40	45	32	250	15		
EAN16-50-32P-200		4	50	50	32	200	15		



側固式刀柄尺寸 Dimension-Flatted cylindrical shanks

訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	L1	Ød	L	ap	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
EAN11-25-25F	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) ANMX1106	2	25	40	25	100	11.1	CSTB3.5	T10
EAN11-32-32F		3	32	40	32	110	11.1		
EAN11-40-32F		4	40	40	32	115	11.1		
EAN16-32-32F	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) ANMX1607	2	32	30	32	110	15	CSTB4	T15
EAN16-40-32F		3	40	35	32	115	15		



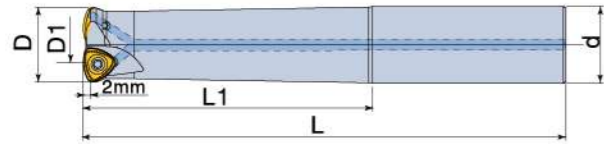
- 適合高進給加工  
Particularly suitable for high feed machining
- 刀片強度增加  
Increased density of inserts
- 4刃刀片，低切削阻力  
4 Corner inserts with low cutting forces
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type

訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	ap	Ød	L1	L	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
EBL06-16-16-100	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) BLMP0603R	2	16	0.7	16	30	100	CSTB2.5	T8
EBL06-16-16-150		2	16	0.7	16	40	150		
EBL06-18-16-150		2	18	0.7	16	25	150		
EBL06-20-20-130		3	20	1	20	50	130		
EBL06-20-20-160		3	20	1	20	80	160		
EBL06-21-20-200		3	21	1	20	20	200		
EBL06-25-25-140		4	25	1	25	60	140		
EBL06-25-25-180		4	25	1	25	60	180		
EBL06-26-25-200		4	26	1	25	30	200		
EBL06-30-32-150		5	30	1	32	70	150		
EBL06-30-32-200		5	30	1	32	120	200		
EBL06-32-32-150		5	32	1	32	70	150		
EBL06-32-32-200		5	32	1	32	120	200		
EBL06-33-32-200		5	33	1	32	40	200		
EBL06-33-32-250		5	33	1	32	40	250		
EBL06-40-32-150		6	40	1	32	40	150		
EBL06-40-32-220	6	40	1	32	40	220			
EBL09-25-25-150	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) BLMP0904R	2	25	1.5	25	70	150	CSTB3.5	T10
EBL09-25-25-200		2	25	1.5	25	100	200		
EBL09-25-25-150M		3	25	1.5	25	70	150		
EBL09-25-25-200M		3	25	1.5	25	110	200		
EBL09-26-25-150		3	26	1.5	25	30	150		
EBL09-26-25-220		3	26	1.5	25	30	220		
EBL09-30-32-160		3	30	1.5	32	70	160		
EBL09-30-32-220		3	30	1.5	32	120	220		
EBL09-32-32-160		3	32	1.5	32	70	160		
EBL09-32-32-220		3	32	1.5	32	120	220		
EBL09-32-32-160M		4	32	1.5	32	70	160		
EBL09-32-32-220M		4	32	1.5	32	120	220		
EBL09-33-32-180		4	33	1.5	32	30	180		
EBL09-33-32-250		4	33	1.5	32	30	250		
EBL09-40-32-180		4	40	1.5	32	40	180		
EBL09-40-32-250		4	40	1.5	32	40	250		
EBL09-40-32-180M	5	40	1.5	32	40	180			
EBL09-40-32-250M	5	40	1.5	32	40	250			





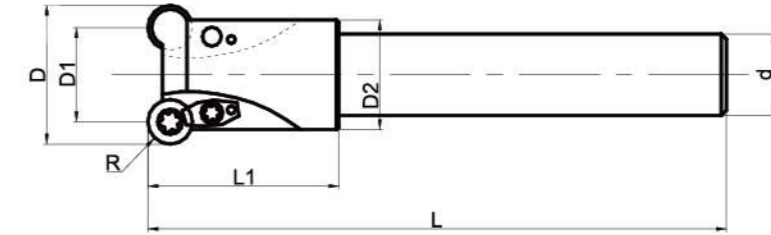
- 面銑和腔銑用超高進給刀盤  
Particularly suitable for high feed machining when face milling and milling chamber
- 設計結合大的圓角和獨特的刀片形狀  
The unique design of the insert shape and big Radius
- 切削深度為2mm時，每齒進給可達4mm  
When cutting depth is 2mm, the feed per insert can be 4mm
- 適於模具加工  
Cutter for Mold & Die
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type



訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	ØD1	Ød	L1	L	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
EBL12-32-32-150	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) BLMP1205R	2	32	15.4	32	70	150	CSTB4	T15
EBL12-32-32-200		2	32	15.4	32	45	200		
EBL12-32-32-200L		2	32	15.4	32	120	200		
EBL12-33-32-250		2	33	16.4	32	45	250		
EBL12-40-32-150		3	40	23.1	32	30	150		
EBL12-40-32-200		3	40	23.1	32	30	200		
EBL12-40-42-150		3	40	23.1	42	70	150		
EBL12-40-42-300		2	40	23.1	42	120	300		



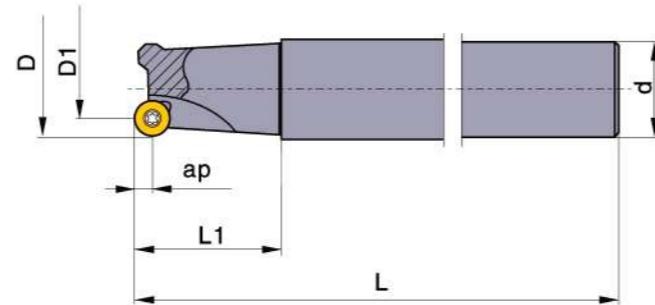
- R型刀片具有極強的切削刃口  
High density of inserts
- 適用於模具的曲面加工  
Cutter for Die & Mold
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	ØD1	ØD2	Ød	L1	L	刃數 Number of insert	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner	壓板 compacting block
TRS-2.5R10x70	10	5	8.5	10	30	70	2	(日立 HITACHI) RDMT0501 	CSTB2	T6	-
TRS-2.5R12x75	12	7	10.5	12	30	75	3				-
TRS-2.5R15x80	15	10	13.5	16	30	80	3				-
TRS-2.5R16x80	16	11	14.5	16	30	80	4				-
TRS-4R12x120	12	4	9.8	12	25	120	1	(日立 HITACHI) RDMT0802 	CSTB3	T8	CL-4R
TRS-4R12x150	12	4	9.8	12	25	150	1				CL-4R
TRS-4R16x120	16	8	13.8	16	25	120	1				CL-4R
TRS-4R16x150	16	8	13.8	16	25	150	1				CL-5R
TRS-4R20x150	20	12	17.5	20	25	150	2				CL-5R
TRS-4R20x200	20	12	17.5	20	25	200	2				-
TRS-5R20x115	20	10	16	20	60	115	2	(日立 HITACHI) RDMT10T3 	CSTB4	T15	-
TRS-5R25x115	25	15	21	25	60	115	4				-
TRS-5R25x150	25	15	21	25	35	150	2				CL-5R
TRS-5R25x200	25	15	21	25	35	200	2				CL-5R
TRS-5R25x250	25	15	21	25	35	250	2				CL-5R
TRS-5R30x150	30	20	26	25	35	150	2				CL-5R
TRS-5R30x200	30	20	26	25	35	200	2				CL-5R
TRS-5R30x250	30	20	26	25	35	250	2				CL-5R
TRS-5R35x150	35	25	31	32	35	150	3				CL-5R
TRS-5R35x200	35	25	31	32	35	200	3				CL-5R
TRS-5R35x250	35	25	31	32	35	250	3				CL-5R



- R型刀片具有極強的切削刃口  
High density of inserts
- 適用於模具的曲面加工  
Cutter for Mold & Die
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type



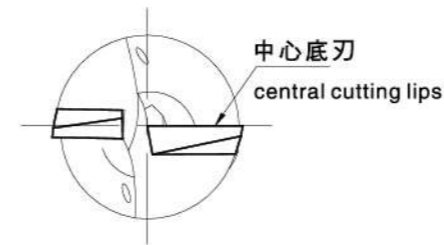
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	ØD1	Ød	ap	L1	L	刃數 Number of insert	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
TRSP-4R12X85	12	3.8	12	4	25	85	1	(三菱 MITSUBISHI) RPMT08T2	CSTB2.5	T8
TRSP-4R12X150	12	3.8	12		70	150	1			
TRSP-4R16X85	16	7.8	16		25	85	1			
TRSP-4R16X150	16	7.8	16		70	150	1			
TRSP-4R20X100	20	11.8	20		30	100	2			
TRSP-4R20X180	20	11.8	20		100	180	2			
TRSP-4R25X115	25	16.8	25		30	115	3			
TRSP-4R25X180	25	16.8	25		100	180	3			
TRSP-5R16X80	16	5.8	16	5	25	80	1	(三菱 MITSUBISHI) RPMT10T3	CSTB3.5	T15
TRSP-5R16X150	16	5.8	16		70	150	1			
TRSP-5R20X100	20	9.8	20		30	100	1			
TRSP-5R20X180	20	9.8	20		100	180	1			
TRSP-5R25X115	25	14.8	25		35	115	2			
TRSP-5R25X180	25	14.8	25		100	180	2			
TRSP-5R32X125	32	21.8	32		45	125	3			
TRSP-5R32X200	32	21.8	32		120	200	3			
TRSP-6R32X125	32	19.8	32	6	45	125	2	(三菱 MITSUBISHI) RPMT1204	CSTB4	T15
TRSP-6R32X200	32	19.8	32		120	200	2			
TRSP-6R40X125	40	27.9	32		45	125	3			
TRSP-6R40X200	40	27.9	32		120	200	3			

特點

Characteristics

● 中心底刃設計  
Designed with central cutting lips

AQX型立銑刀設計有中心底刃，因此無須底孔即可進行鑽、銑加工。  
AQX type end mill cutter is designed to have a central cutting lips so that it can do drilling and milling without a bottom hole.



● 短長刃型產品  
Short-long cutting lip type product

軸向切深小時可選用只在刀具頂端配置刀片的短長刃型規格，大大提高經濟性。  
If the axial cutting depth is small, you can use the short-long cutting lip type product to improve the economy.

● 切削刃偏置設計  
Cutting lip offset design

刃徑比柄徑大1mm的偏置型設計，解決了軸向切深較大時柄部的干涉問題。  
The diameter of the cutting lip is 1mm larger than the diameter of the shank, so that it has no interference when the axial cutting depth is large.

型號	D1	D4
AQXR17□S□16□	17	16
AQXR21□S□20□	21	20
AQXR26□S□25□	26	25
AQXR33□S□32□	33	32



● 耐熱刀體經特殊表面處理  
Heat resistant cutter body by special surface treatments

刀體採用耐高溫特殊合金鋼，表面經特殊處理。耐腐蝕、耐磨損性能高於常規產品。  
The holder made from special high heat-resistant alloy steel, its surface has been specially treated. Characters of corrosive resistant, abrasion resistant are higher than usual production.

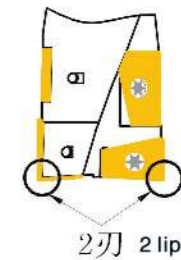
耐熱溫度對比  
Heat resistant temperature comparison

AQX	
常規產品 Common product	1.7倍



● 切削刃尖端為2刃  
Cutting lip has 2 lips

刀具尖端部位為2刃結構，因此切削刃强度高，壽命長。  
The cutting tip is designed to have 2 lips configuration so that it has an amazing strength and long service life.



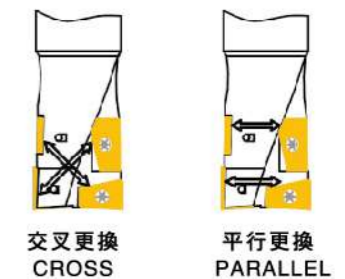
● 刀體冷卻孔  
Cutter body coolant hole

通過在刀體上設置冷卻孔，大幅度提高了散熱性及排屑性能。另外也備有無冷卻孔系列產品，可根據用途選擇。  
The cooling hole through the cutter body significantly enhance the radiation of heat and chip removal performance in addition, products without cooling hole are also available according to the customer's requirements.

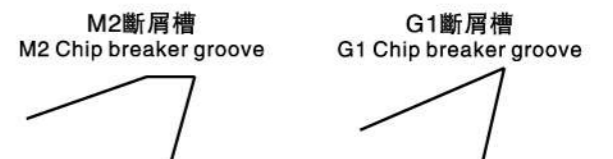
● 只使用一種刀片  
One type of cutter is used

只使用一種刀片，並且更換刀片的安裝位置即可再次使用。  
It used one type of cutter and can be used again after changing the installation position of insert.

刀片替換方向  
changing position of insert



● 刀片多樣化  
Diversified inserts



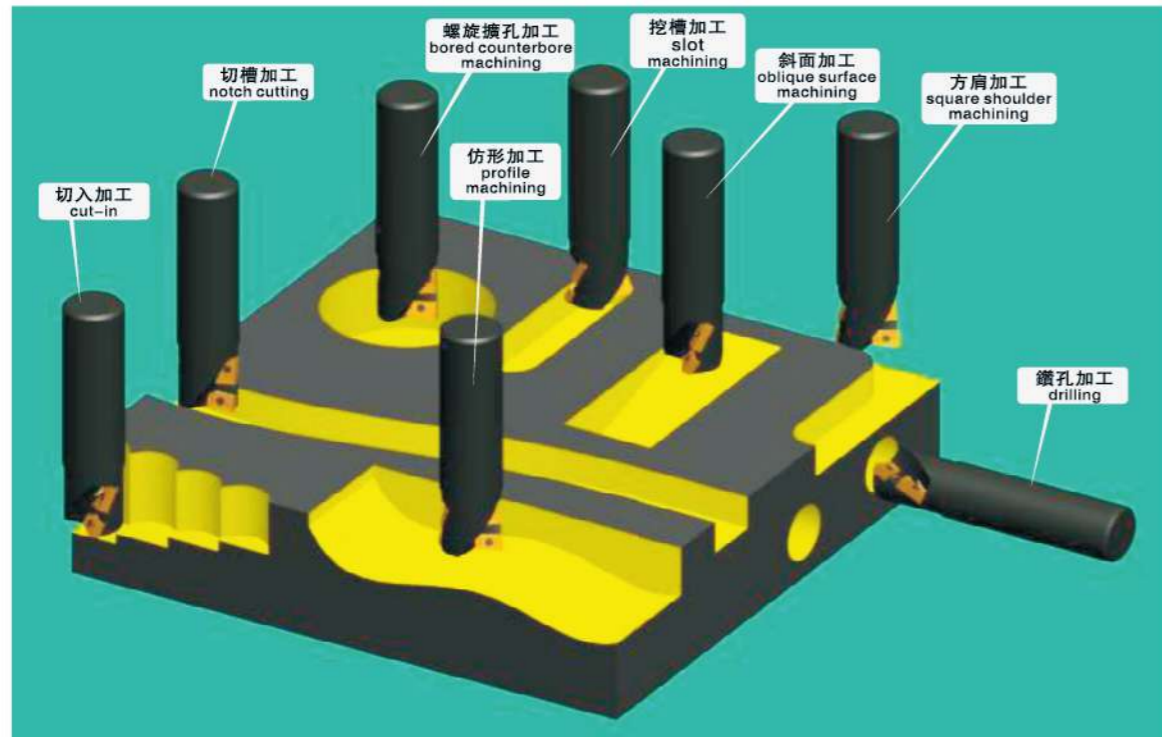
低成本，無研磨級通用刀片。適用於各種工件材料與切削條件。  
Low cost, general cutter without grinding. It is applicable to various types of workpiece materials and cutting conditions.

高精度外周研磨級刀片。大前角，切削鋒利。加工鋁合金用H10刀片為鏡面型前刀面，耐熔敷性極好。  
High precision grade cutter with periphery grinding. Grate angle, sharp cutting. H10 cutter is used for machining aluminium alloys. Blade is a mirror type. It is highly refractory.

加工類型圖示

DIAGRAM OF MACHINING TYPE

切削直徑 cutting diameter	Ø16. Ø17. Ø20. Ø25. Ø26. Ø32. Ø33. Ø40. Ø50.
使用用途 suitable machining	方肩加工, 螺旋擴孔加工, 鑽孔加工, 斜面加工, 切槽加工, 挖槽加工, 仿形加工 Square shoulder machining, spiral boring machining, drilling, oblique surface machining, notch cutting, slot machining, profile machining



材質與塗層

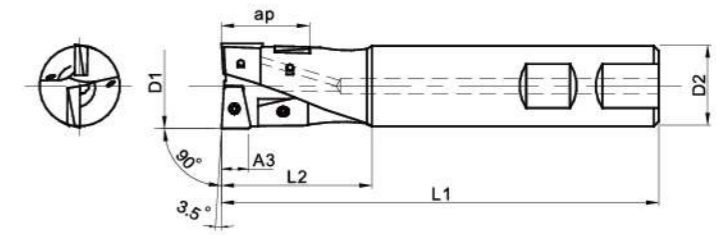
MATERIAL AND COATING

材質 Material	VP15TF	VP30RT
塗層 Coating	MIRACLE	MIRACLE
特性 Features	耐磨損性與耐欠損性平衡的超微粒硬質合金TF15與MIRACLE塗層組合, 可使用於從普通鋼到軟鋼、低碳鋼乃至淬火鋼材料的廣泛領域。 The wear-resistant, micro particle hard-metal combined with MIRACLE coating which can be extensively used from normal steel, low carbon steel and hard steel.	專用強韌硬質合金基體與MIRACLE塗層組合, 發揮卓越的耐欠損性, 最適於不銹鋼加工及普通鋼的斷續加工。 The super hard alloy steel combined with MIRACLE coating which provides excellent wear-resistant ability. It is particularly suitable for stainless steel machining.

刀片型號

INSERT TYPE

刀片型號 Insert Type	適用切削直徑 Cutting diameter	精度 Precision	刀片尺寸 Insert Size				刀片形狀 Insert shape
			L1	L2	R	T	
QOMT0830R-M2	Ø16,17	M	8.4	5.5	0.8	3.0	
1035R-M2	Ø20,17	M	10.6	7.0	0.8	3.5	
1342R-M2	Ø25,26	M	13.1	8.7	0.8	4.2	
1651R-M2	Ø32,33	M	16.5	11.0	0.8	5.1	
2062R-M2	Ø40	M	20.4	13.6	0.8	6.2	
QOGT0830R-G1	Ø16,17	G	8.4	5.5	0.4	3.0	
1035R-G1	Ø20,17	G	10.6	7.0	0.4	3.5	
1342R-G1	Ø25,26	G	13.1	8.7	0.4	4.2	
1651R-G1	Ø32,33	G	16.5	11.0	0.4	5.1	
2062R-G1	Ø40	G	20.4	13.6	0.4	6.2	



規格只有右手刀 (R)  
Right-hand

訂貨型號 Order Code	冷卻孔 coolant hole	ØD1	ØD2	L1	L2	A3 ※1	ap ※2	刀片型號 Insert Type (三菱 MITSUBISHI)	刀片 螺絲 Insert screw	扳手 Spanner	
標準型 Standard	AQXR-164SN16S	—	16	16	120	30	4.5	17.6	QOG/MT0830R-G1/M2	TS2A	TKY06F
	-174SN16S	—	17	16	120	30	4.5	17.6	QOG/MT0830R-G1/M2	TS2A	TKY06F
	-204SN20S	—	20	20	130	35	6	22	QOG/MT1035R-G1/M2	TS25	TKY08F
	-214SN20S	—	21	20	130	35	6	22	QOG/MT1035R-G1/M2	TS25	TKY08F
	-254SN25S	—	25	25	140	40	7.5	27.5	QOG/MT1342R-G1/M2	TS33	TKY06D
	-264SN25S	—	26	25	140	40	7.5	27.5	QOG/MT1342R-G1/M2	TS33	TKY06D
	-324SN32S	—	32	32	150	50	9.5	35.2	QOG/MT1651R-G1/M2	TS407	TKY15D
	-334SN32S	—	33	32	150	50	9.5	35.2	QOG/MT1651R-G1/M2	TS407	TKY15D
	-404SN32S	—	40	32	160	60	12	44	QOG/MT2062R-G1/M2	TS55	TKY25D
加長型 Extension	AQXR-164SN16L	—	16	16	175	50	4.5	17.6	QOG/MT0830R-G1/M2	TS2A	TKY06F
	-174SN16L	—	17	16	175	30	4.5	17.6	QOG/MT0830R-G1/M2	TS2A	TKY06F
	-204SN20L	—	20	20	185	60	6	22	QOG/MT1035R-G1/M2	TS25	TKY08F
	-214SN20L	—	21	20	185	35	6	22	QOG/MT1035R-G1/M2	TS25	TKY08F
	-254SN25L	—	25	25	220	75	7.5	27.5	QOG/MT1342R-G1/M2	TS33	TKY06D
	-264SN25L	—	26	25	220	40	7.5	27.5	QOG/MT1342R-G1/M2	TS33	TKY06D
	-324SN32L	—	32	32	230	90	9.5	35.2	QOG/MT1651R-G1/M2	TS407	TKY15D
	-334SN32L	—	33	32	230	50	9.5	35.2	QOG/MT1651R-G1/M2	TS407	TKY15D
	-404SN32L	—	40	32	240	60	12	44	QOG/MT2062R-G1/M2	TS55	TKY25D

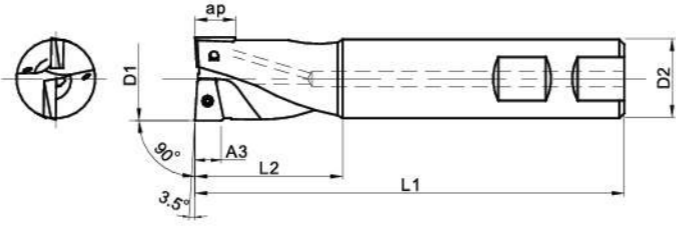
※1.A3為頂端2刃的切深

※2.ap為最大切深

※A3 is the cutting depth of topmost two edge

※ap is the largest cutting depth

**AQX 多功能短長刃型鑽銑刀(2刃)**  
AQX MULTIFUNCTION END MILL CUTTER-SHORT-LONG LIP TYPE (2 EDGES)



規格只有右手刀 (R)  
Right-hand

旋刀產品介紹 Cutting Tools

訂貨型號 Order Code	冷卻孔 coolant hole	ØD1	ØD2	L1	L2	A3 ※1	ap ※2	刀片型號 Insert Type (三菱 MITSUBISHI)	刀片螺絲 Insert screw	扳手 Spanner
AQXR-162SN16S	無	16	16	120	30	4.5	7.4	QOG/MT0830R-G1/M2	TS2A	TKY06F
-172SN16S	無	17	16	120	30	4.5	7.4	QOG/MT0830R-G1/M2	TS2A	TKY06F
-202SN20S	無	20	20	130	35	6	9.2	QOG/MT1035R-G1/M2	TS25	TKY08F
-212SN20S	無	21	20	130	35	6	9.2	QOG/MT1035R-G1/M2	TS25	TKY08F
-252SN25S	無	25	25	140	40	7.5	11.5	QOG/MT1342R-G1/M2	TS33	TKY06D
-262SN25S	無	26	25	140	40	7.5	11.5	QOG/MT1342R-G1/M2	TS33	TKY06D
-322SN32S	無	32	32	150	50	9.5	14.5	QOG/MT1651R-G1/M2	TS407	TKY15D
-332SN32S	無	33	32	150	50	9.5	14.5	QOG/MT1651R-G1/M2	TS407	TKY15D
-402SN32S	無	40	32	160	60	12	18	QOG/MT2062R-G1/M2	TS55	TKY25D
加長型										
AQXR-162SN16L	無	16	16	175	50	4.5	7.4	QOG/MT0830R-G1/M2	TS2A	TKY06F
-172SN16L	無	17	16	175	30	4.5	7.4	QOG/MT0830R-G1/M2	TS2A	TKY06F
-202SN20L	無	20	20	185	60	6	9.2	QOG/MT1035R-G1/M2	TS25	TKY08F
-212SN20L	無	21	20	185	35	6	9.2	QOG/MT1035R-G1/M2	TS25	TKY08F
-252SN25L	無	25	25	220	75	7.5	11.5	QOG/MT1342R-G1/M2	TS33	TKY06D
-262SN25L	無	26	25	220	40	7.5	11.5	QOG/MT1342R-G1/M2	TS33	TKY06D
-322SN32L	無	32	32	230	90	9.5	14.5	QOG/MT1651R-G1/M2	TS407	TKY15D
-332SN32L	無	33	32	230	50	9.5	14.5	QOG/MT1651R-G1/M2	TS407	TKY15D
-402SN32L	無	40	32	240	60	12	18	QOG/MT2062R-G1/M2	TS55	TKY25D

- ※ 1. A3為頂端2刃的切深
- ※ 2. ap為最大切深

- ※ A3 is the cutting depth of topmost two edge
- ※ ap is the largest cutting depth

**AQX 多功能鑽銑刀**  
AQX MULTIFUNCTION END MILL CUTTER



**方肩加工參考數據**  
REFERENCE DATA OF SQUARE SHOULDER

工件材料 Workpiece material	硬度 Hardness	刀片材料 Insert material	切削速度 Cutting speed (m/min)	Ø16, 17			Ø20, 21			Ø25, 26			Ø32, 33			Ø40			Ø50		
				切深 (mm)	切寬 (mm)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm)	切寬 (mm)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm)	切寬 (mm)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm)	切寬 (mm)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm)	切寬 (mm)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm)	切寬 (mm)	進給 (mm/rev)
P 軟鋼 soft steel (SS440 S10C等)	≤HB180	VP15TF	180 (150-200)	-4.5	-8	0.25	-6	-10	0.30	-7.5	-12.5	0.35	-9.5	-16	0.40	-12	-20	0.50	-15	-25	0.60
				4.5-12	-5	0.16	6-14	-7	0.25	7.5-17	-8	0.28	9.5-22	-11	0.32	12-28	-13	0.40	15-35	-16	0.50
P 碳鋼 Carbon steel (S50C, SCM440等)	HB180-350	VP15TF	160 (120-200)	-4.5	-8	0.2	-6	-10	0.25	-7.5	-12.5	0.30	-9.5	-16	0.35	-12	-20	0.40	-15	-25	0.50
				4.5-12	-4	0.14	6-14	-6	0.20	7.5-17	-7	0.25	9.5-22	-10	0.28	12-28	-12	0.32	15-35	-14	0.40
M 不銹鋼 Stainless steel (SUS304等)	≤HB270	VP30TF (VP15TF)	150 (120-180)	-4.5	-8	0.2	-6	-10	0.25	-7.5	-12.5	0.30	-9.5	-16	0.35	-12	-20	0.40	-15	-25	0.50
				4.5-12	-4	0.14	6-14	-6	0.20	7.5-17	-7	0.25	9.5-22	-10	0.28	12-28	-12	0.32	15-35	-14	0.40
K 鑄鐵 Cast iron (FC300等)	抗拉強度 ≤450MPa	VP15TF	180 (150-220)	-4.5	-8	0.25	-6	-10	0.30	-7.5	-12.5	0.35	-9.5	-16	0.40	-12	-20	0.50	-15	-25	0.60
				4.5-12	-5	0.16	6-14	-7	0.25	7.5-17	-8	0.28	9.5-22	-11	0.32	12-28	-13	0.40	15-35	-16	0.50
N 鋁合金 Aluminum alloy	----	HT110 (G1斷屑槽)	500 (200-800)	-4.5	-11	0.3	-6	-14	0.35	-7.5	-17.5	0.40	-9.5	-23	0.45	-12	-28	0.55	-15	-35	0.65
				4.5-12	-8	0.21	6-14	-10	0.30	7.5-17	-12.5	0.33	9.5-22	-16	0.37	12-28	-20	0.45	15-35	-25	0.55
H 淬火鋼 Hard steel	HRC40-55	VP15TF	80 (50-120)	-4.5	-5	0.16	-6	-6	0.20	-7.5	-7	0.22	-9.5	-8	0.25	-12	-10	0.30	-15	-14	0.35
				4.5-12	-3	0.10	6-14	-4	0.16	7.5-17	-4	0.18	9.5-22	-5	0.20	12-28	-6	0.24	15-35	-8	0.30

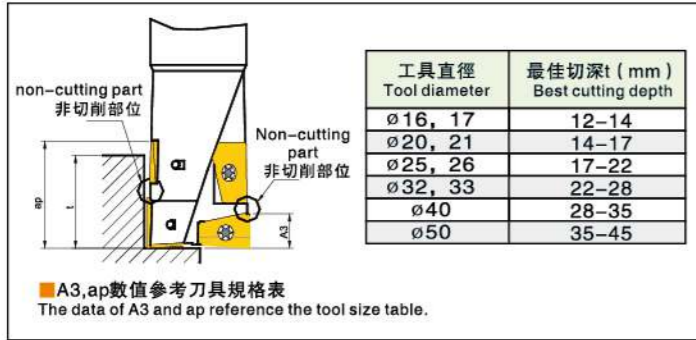
- ※ 短長刃型請注意切深大小。
- ※ 使用G1斷屑槽VP15TF時，請將進給降到80%以下使用。
- ※ For short-long cutting lip type, please notice the size of cutting depth.
- ※ When using G1 chip grooves VP15TF, please reduce the feed rate under 80% of the reference data.

工件材料 Workpiece material	硬度 Hardness	刀片材料 Insert material	切削速度 Cutting speed (m/min)	Ø16, 17		Ø20, 21		Ø25, 26		Ø32, 33		Ø40		Ø50	
				切深 (mm)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm)	進給 (mm/rev)
P 軟鋼 soft steel (SS440 S10C等)	≤HB180	VP15TF	180 (150-200)	-4.5	0.16	-6	0.18	-7.5	0.20	-9.5	0.25	-12	0.30	-15	0.35
				4.5-12	0.10	6-14	0.14	7.5-17	0.16	9.5-22	0.20	12-28	0.25	15-35	0.30
P 碳鋼 Carbon steel (S50C, SCM440等)	HB180-350	VP15TF	160 (120-200)	-4.5	0.14	-6	0.16	-7.5	0.18	-9.5	0.20	-12	0.25	-15	0.30
				4.5-12	0.09	6-14	0.12	7.5-17	0.14	9.5-22	0.16	12-28	0.20	15-35	0.25
M 不銹鋼 Stainless steel (SUS304等)	≤HB270	VP30TF (VP15TF)	150 (120-180)	-4.5	0.14	-6	0.16	-7.5	0.18	-9.5	0.20	-12	0.25	-15	0.30
				4.5-12	0.09	6-14	0.12	7.5-17	0.14	9.5-22	0.16	12-28	0.20	15-35	0.25
K 鑄鐵 Cast iron (FC300等)	抗拉強度 ≤450MPa	VP15TF	180 (150-220)	-4.5	0.16	-6	0.18	-7.5	0.20	-9.5	0.25	-12	0.30	-15	0.35
				4.5-12	0.10	6-14	0.14	7.5-17	0.16	9.5-22	0.20	12-28	0.25	15-35	0.30
N 鋁合金 Aluminum alloy	----	HT110 (G1斷屑槽)	500 (200-800)	-4.5	0.18	-6	0.20	-7.5	0.22	-9.5	0.27	-12	0.32	-15	0.37
				4.5-12	0.12	6-14	0.16	7.5-17	0.18	9.5-22	0.22	12-28	0.27	15-35	0.32
H 淬火鋼 Hard steel	HRC40-55	VP15TF	80 (50-120)	-4.5	0.10	-6	0.12	-7.5	0.14	-9.5	0.16	-12	0.18	-15	0.22
				4.5-12	0.07	6-14	0.10	7.5-17	0.12	9.5-22	0.12	12-28	0.14	15-35	0.16

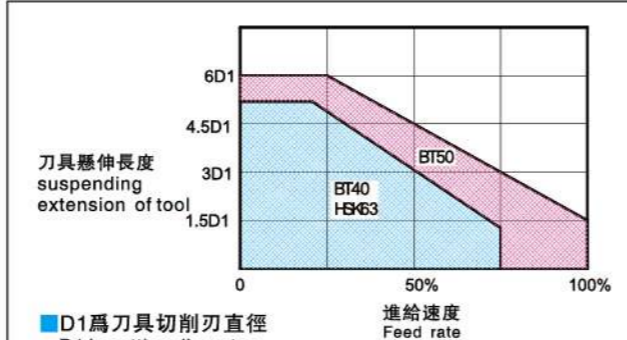
- ※ 短長刃型請注意切深大小。
- ※ 使用G1斷屑槽VP15TF時，請將進給降到80%以下使用。
- ※ For short-long cutting lip type, please notice the size of cutting depth.
- ※ When using G1 chip grooves VP15TF, please reduce the feed rate under 80% of the reference data.

### 推薦切削條件

#### RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITION



- 切身在A3以內時為2刀切削。切深超過A3時，由於存在刀片之間的非切削部位，會出現一段1刀切削的範圍。請注意切身與進給速度的關係。
- 一般在邊界部位刀片容易出現大的損傷。當切削深度較大時，推薦在邊界部位使用2刀切深。
- It is the two-edge cutting when the cutting depth is within A3. When the cutting depth exceeds A3, because of non-cutting part between cutters, then there appears a section of one edge. Please pay attention to the relationship between the cutting depth and feed rate.
- On the position of boundary, cutter can be easily damaged. When the cutting is quite deep, we suggest that you use 2-edge cutting depth on the boundary.



- 刀具懸伸過長或機床剛性不足時易產生震動，形成不穩定切削。請參考上圖，適當降低進給速度。
- When tool suspending extension is too long, or the rigidity of machine is not enough, vibration will easily take place. Then cause unstable cutting. Above diagram is for your reference, please reduce feed rate according to the reference data.

### 鑽孔、切入加工參考數據

#### REFERENCE DATA OF DRILL AND CUTTING

##### ● 鑽孔加工

##### Drilling operation

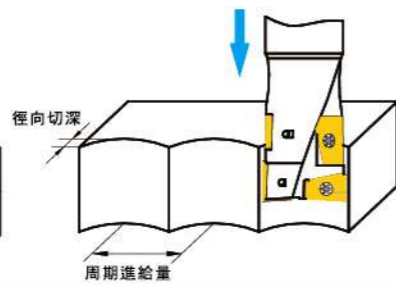
- 鑽孔深度  $t \leq 0.5D1$
- 請用步進進給有利於碎斷切屑。並使用壓縮空氣排屑（鋁加工用冷卻液）
- 請充分注意安全，防止切屑飛散出來造成傷害。

- The depth of drill  $t \leq 0.5D1$
- Please use stepping feed to facilitate the breakage of cutting chips and also use compressed air to remove chips. (Use coolant for Aluminium processing)
- Please pay attention to the safety and prevent chip dispersion from operator's injury.

##### ● 切入加工

##### Cutting operation

徑向切深 Radial cutting depth	$\leq 0.4D1$
周期進給量 Feed length	$\leq 0.5D1$



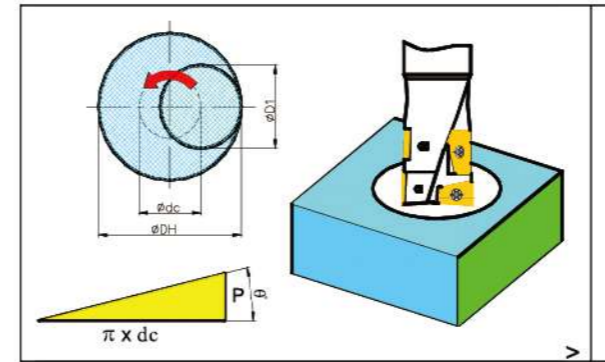
- 切入加工時的進給速度與鑽孔相同。且不需步進進給。
- 切入加工時切深參照下表。
- The cutting feed speed is the same as drilling operation, stepping feed is not necessary.
- Cutting depth data is provided for your reference during cutting operation.

工件材料 Workpiece material	硬度 Hardness	刀片材料 Insert material	切削速度 Cutting speed (M/min)	ø16, 17		ø20, 21		ø25, 26		ø32, 33		ø40		ø50	
				切深 (mm/pass)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm/pass)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm/pass)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm/pass)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm/pass)	進給 (mm/rev)	切深 (mm/pass)	進給 (mm/rev)
P 軟鋼 Soft steel (SS440, S10C等)	$\leq HB180$	VP15TF	180 (150-200)	0.035	0.2	0.045	0.3	0.05	0.3	0.055	0.3	0.06	0.3	0.065	0.3
				0.03	0.2	0.04	0.3	0.045	0.3	0.05	0.3	0.055	0.3	0.06	0.3
M 碳鋼/合金鋼 Carbon steel / Alloy steel (SS0C, SCM440等)	HB180-350	VP15TF	160 (120-200)	0.03	0.2	0.04	0.3	0.045	0.3	0.05	0.3	0.055	0.3	0.06	0.3
				0.03	0.15	0.04	0.25	0.045	0.25	0.05	0.25	0.055	0.25	0.06	0.25
K 不銹鋼 Stainless steel (SUS304等)	$\leq HB270$	VP30TF (VP15TF)	150 (120-180)	0.03	0.15	0.04	0.25	0.045	0.25	0.05	0.25	0.055	0.25	0.06	0.25
				0.04	0.4	0.05	0.5	0.06	0.5	0.065	0.5	0.07	0.5	0.075	0.5
N 鋁合金 Aluminium alloy	----	HT110 (G1斷屑槽)	500 (200-800)	0.04	0.2	0.05	0.3	0.06	0.3	0.065	0.3	0.07	0.3	0.075	0.3
				0.04	0.2	0.05	0.3	0.06	0.3	0.065	0.3	0.07	0.3	0.075	0.3
H 淬火鋼 Hard steel	HRC40-55	VP15TF	80 (50-120)	0.02	0.15	0.03	0.25	0.035	0.25	0.04	0.25	0.045	0.25	0.05	0.25
				0.02	0.15	0.03	0.25	0.035	0.25	0.04	0.25	0.045	0.25	0.05	0.25

- ※ 淬火鋼請盡量用螺旋進給法加工。
- ※ 當使用VP15TF材質的刀具配合G1斷屑槽的刀片時，請將進給降到80%以下使用。
- ※ Bored feed is suitable for machining hard steel.
- ※ When using G1 chip grooves VP15TF, please reduce the feed rate under 80% of the reference data.

### 螺旋擴孔加工參考數據

#### REFERENCE DATA OF BORED COUNTERBORE MACHINING



■ 刀具中心軌跡計算公式：  
Cutter center track calculation formula

$$dc\phi = DH\phi - D1\phi$$

■ 每轉切深計算公式：  
Cutting depth per revolution calculation formula

$$P = \pi \times dc \times \tan \theta$$

※  $\theta^\circ$  請設定在  $3^\circ$  以下  
Please set  $\theta$  less than 3 degree

- 螺旋擴孔加工最小直徑為  $1.2D1$ ，最大直徑為  $1.8D1$ 。
- 請在加工的同時使用壓縮空氣排屑。（加工鋁時使用冷卻液）
- 當使用VP15TF材質的刀具配合G1斷屑槽的刀片時，請將進給降到80%以下使用。
- The minimum diameter of bored counterbore machining is  $1.2D1$ , the max is  $1.8D1$ .
- During the processing, please use compressed air to remove chips. (use coolant to process aluminium)
- When using G1 chip grooves VP15TF, please reduce the feed rate under 80% according to reference data.

工件材料 Workpiece material	硬度 Hardness	刀片材料 Insert material	切削速度 Cutting speed (m/min)	ø16, 17				ø20, 21				ø25, 26			
				加工孔徑 (mm)	邊界深度 (mm)	每轉切深 (mm/pass)	進給 (mm/rev)	加工孔徑 (mm)	邊界深度 (mm)	每轉切深 (mm/pass)	進給 (mm/rev)	加工孔徑 (mm)	邊界深度 (mm)	每轉切深 (mm/pass)	進給 (mm/rev)
P 軟鋼 Soft steel (SS440, S10C等)	$\leq HB180$	VP15TF	180 (150-200)	20	8	0.44	0.16	24	10	0.44	0.18	30	12.5	0.55	0.20
				25	12	0.99	0.14	30	15	1.10	0.16	38	19	1.43	0.18
				29	16	1.43	0.12	36	20	1.76	0.14	45	25	2.20	0.16
M 碳鋼/合金鋼 Carbon steel / Alloy steel (SS0C, SCM440等)	HB180-350	VP15TF	160 (120-200)	20	8	0.33	0.14	24	10	0.33	0.16	30	12.5	0.41	0.18
				25	12	0.74	0.12	30	15	0.82	0.14	38	19	1.07	0.16
				29	16	1.07	0.10	36	20	1.32	0.12	45	25	1.65	0.14
K 不銹鋼 Stainless steel (SUS304等)	$\leq HB270$	VP30TF (VP15TF)	150 (120-180)	20	3	0.22	0.14	24	4	0.22	0.16	30	5	0.27	0.18
				25	5	0.49	0.12	30	7	0.55	0.14	38	9	0.71	0.16
				29	8	0.71	0.10	36	10	0.88	0.12	45	12.5	1.10	0.14
N 鋁合金 Aluminium alloy	----	HT110 (G1斷屑槽)	500 (200-800)	20	10	0.55	0.16	24	14	0.55	0.18	30	18	0.69	0.20
				25	13	1.23	0.14	30	17	1.37	0.16	38	21	1.78	0.18
				29	16	1.78	0.12	36	20	2.19	0.14	45	25	2.74	0.16
H 淬火鋼 Hard steel	HRC40-55	VP15TF	80 (50-120)	20	3	0.22	0.10	24	4	0.22	0.12	30	5	0.27	0.14
				25	5	0.49	0.08	30	7	0.55	0.10	38	9	0.71	0.12
				29	8	0.71	0.06	36	10	0.88	0.08	45	12.5	1.10	0.10

工件材料 Workpiece material	硬度 Hardness	刀片材料 Insert material	切削速度 Cutting speed (m/min)	ø32, 33				ø40				ø50			
				加工孔徑 (mm)	邊界深度 (mm)	每轉切深 (mm/pass)	進給 (mm/rev)	加工孔徑 (mm)	邊界深度 (mm)	每轉切深 (mm/pass)	進給 (mm/rev)	加工孔徑 (mm)	邊界深度 (mm)	每轉切深 (mm/pass)	進給 (mm/rev)
P 軟鋼 Soft steel (SS440, S10C等)	$\leq HB180$	VP15TF	180 (150-200)	38	16	0.66	0.25	48	20	0.88	0.30	60	25	1.10	0.35
				48	24	1.76	0.22	60	30	2.19	0.26	75	38	2.74	0.30
				58	32	2.85	0.20	72	40	3.51	0.22	90	50	4.39	0.26
M 碳鋼/合金鋼 Carbon steel / Alloy steel (SS0C, SCM440等)	HB180-350	VP15TF	160 (120-200)	38	16	0.49	0.20	48	20	0.66	0.25	60	25	0.82	0.28
				48	24	1.32	0.18	60	30	1.65	0.22	75	38	2.06	0.26
				58	32	2.14	0.16	72	40	2.63	0.20	90	50	3.29	0.24
K 不銹鋼 Stainless steel (SUS304等)	$\leq HB270$	VP30TF (VP15TF)	150 (120-180)	38	6	0.33	0.20	48	8	0.44	0.25	60	10	0.55	0.28
				48	11	0.88	0.18	60	14	1.10	0.22	75	18	1.37	0.26
				58	16	1.43	0.16	72	20	1.75	0.20	90	25	2.19	0.24
N 鋁合金 Aluminium alloy	----	HT110 (G1斷屑槽)	500 (200-800)	38	22	0.82	0.25	48	28	1.10	0.30	60	35	1.37	0.35
				48	27	2.19	0.22	60	34	2.74	0.26	75	43	3.43	0.30
				58	32	3.57	0.20	72	40	4.39	0.22	90	50	5.49	0.26
H 淬火鋼 Hard steel	HRC40-55	VP15TF	80 (50-120)	38	22	0.66	0.27	48	28	0.88	0.32	60	35	1.10	0.37
				48	27	1.76	0.24	60	34	2.19	0.28	75	43	2.74	0.32
				58	32	2.85	0.22	72	40	3.51	0.24	90	50	4.39	0.27
H 淬火鋼 Hard steel	HRC40-55	VP15TF	80 (50-120)	38	6	0.33	0.16	48	8	0.44	0.18	60	10	0.55	0.20
				48	11	0.88	0.14	60	14	1.10	0.16	75	18	1.37	0.18
				58	16	1.43	0.12	72	20	1.75	0.14	90	25	2.19	0.16

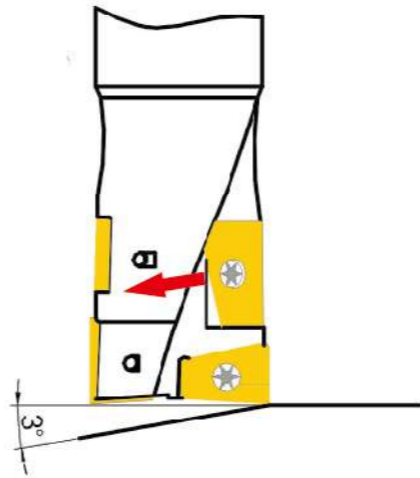
斜面加工條件

OBLIQUE SURFACE MACHINING CONDITIONS

■推薦可加工斜面角度在3°以下。  
Recommended machining oblique surface angle less than 3 degree.

注意 CAUTION

加工斜面角度3°以上切屑不易碎斷，切屑繞在刀體上很危險！  
If the angle is larger than 3 degree, it is difficult to break chips, it will be very dangerous if chips roll up in the tool body.



使用實例

USAGE EXAMPLE

使用刀具 Tool type	AQXR254SA25S (VP15TF)	AQXR324SA32S (VP15TF)	AQXR204SA20S (VP15TF)
工件材料 Workpiece material	S55C	FC250	S55C
加工方法 Machining method	鑽削加工 Drilling 	螺旋擴孔加工 Spiral boring 	挖槽套料加工 Trepanning machining 
切削速度(m/min) Cutting speed	常規產品: 20(common products) AQX: 160	常規產品: 80(common products) AQX: 120	120-160
進給量(mm/rev) Feed	常規產品: 0.05(common products) AQX: 0.05	常規產品: 0.1(common products) AQX: 0.2	0.1-0.15
優點 Features	●普通鑽頭加工斜孔較困難，可改用AQX，時間縮短至1/8，壽命提高5倍以上，成本大幅度下降。 Common drills is difficult to drill declivity hole, you can use AQX cutters, so that the machining time can be reduced to 1/8, improve service life 500%, minimize cost.	●常規產品頂端外周只有1刃，刀片易損，進給也無法提升。 ●AQX頂端外周為2刃，進給速度可提至2倍。 The common product only has one cutting lip, so the insert is easy to be damaged and the feeding is slow. AQX cutter has two cutting lips, so the feeding can be improved to twice.	●AQX可穩定地進行挖槽套料加工。原成為切屑的部分餘料可用於其他零件。 The AQX cutter can be used for trepanning machining, the surplus material can be used for machining other parts.

安全防範措施 Safety measures

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●請不要直接用手觸摸切削刃，切屑。</li> <li>●請在推薦條件範圍內使用，提早更換刀具。</li> <li>●有時會有高溫的切屑飛出，伸長的切屑排出。請使用安全罩，防護鏡等防護用具。</li> <li>●使用非水溶性切削液時，務必採取防火措施。</li> <li>●安裝刀片或零件時，請使用附帶的扳手穩定安裝。</li> <li>●使用旋轉刀具時，務必進行試迴轉，確認有無震動，晃動或異常聲響。</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>●Do not touch cutting edges and cutting chips with hands directly.</li> <li>●To be used within the range of recommended conditions, replace the cutter at earlier stage.</li> <li>●In the event that the hot chips fly out and the stretched chips come out. Please be sure to wear safety masks and goggles for the removal of chips.</li> <li>●When using water-insoluble cutting fluid, measures must be taken to prevent from fire.</li> <li>●When installing cutters or parts, please use spanners to tighten them.</li> <li>●When using rotary tools, be sure to test-run and make sure that there will be no vibration, shaking and abnormal noise.</li> </ul>
--	--

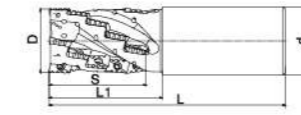


圖1 Fig1

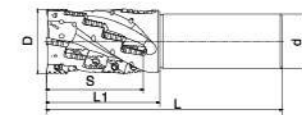


圖2 Fig2

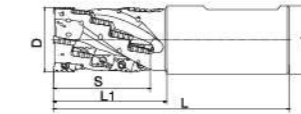


圖3 Fig3

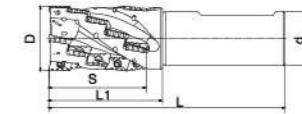


圖4 Fig4

- 良好的排屑，提高切削效率  
Flute with flat-cut enables good chip evacuation
- 特殊的刀身結構設計，抑制震刀  
Low cutting force
- 前端刀刃出水孔設計  
Coolant hole for bottom insert (endmill only)
- 長的切削深度，使加工效率提高  
Long depth of cut enable high efficiency machining

直刀柄尺寸

Dimension - Plain cylindrical shanks

訂貨型號 Order Code	刀具排列 Number of columns	段數 Number of rows	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	Ød	L	L1	S	前角(°) Tool orthogonal rake		圖號 Fig	刀片螺絲 Insert screw	扳手 Spanner	刀片型號 Insert Type								
									A.R. (Max)	R.R.												
MECH025-D25-11-2T-37L	2	4	8	25	25	120	46	37	21°	-10°	1	CSTB -2.5	T8	( FOR 京瓷 KYOCERA) BDMT11T3-N2 BDMT11T3-N3								
MECH032-D32-11-2T-46L															5	10	32	32	140	55	46	-9°
MECH032-D32-11-4T-46L	4	6	24	40	40	150	64	55	23°	-8°	2	CSTB -2.5	T8	( FOR 京瓷 KYOCERA) BDMT11T3-N2 BDMT11T3-N3								
MECH040-D32-11-4T-55L															10	20	32	32	140	55	46	-9°
MECH040-D42-11-4T-55L															6	24	40	40	160	64	55	-8°
MECH050-D42-11-4T-64L															7	28	50	42	170	75	64	-7°
MECH050-D42-11-6T-64L	6	7	42	50	42	170	75	64	-7°	2	CSTB -4	T15	( FOR 京瓷 KYOCERA) BDMT1704-N3 BDMT1704-N4									
MECH040-D32-17-2T-59L	2	4	8	40	40	160	73	59	19°	-7°	1	CSTB -4	T15	( FOR 京瓷 KYOCERA) BDMT1704-N3 BDMT1704-N4								
MECH040-D42-17-2T-59L															42	170	73	59	-7°			
MECH050-D42-17-4T-75L	4	5	20	50	42	185	88	75	19°	-7°	2	CSTB -4	T15	( FOR 京瓷 KYOCERA) BDMT1704-N3 BDMT1704-N4								

側固式刀柄尺寸

Dimension - Flatted cylindrical shanks

訂貨型號 Order Code	刀具排列 Number of columns	段數 Number of rows	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	Ød	L	L1	S	前角(°) Tool orthogonal rake		圖號 Fig	刀片螺絲 Insert screw	扳手 Spanner	刀片型號 Insert Type								
									A.R. (Max)	R.R.												
MECH025-D25C-11-2T-37L	2	4	8	25	25	104	46	37	21°	-10°	3	CSTB -2.5	T8	( FOR 京瓷 KYOCERA) BDMT11T3-N2 BDMT11T3-N3								
MECH032-D32C-11-2T-46L															5	10	32	32	117	55	46	-9°
MECH032-D32C-11-4T-46L	4	6	24	40	40	126	64	55	23°	-8°	4	CSTB -2.5	T8	( FOR 京瓷 KYOCERA) BDMT11T3-N2 BDMT11T3-N3								
MECH040-D32C-11-4T-55L															10	20	32	32	117	55	46	-9°
MECH050-D40C-11-4T-64L															6	24	40	40	147	75	64	-7°
MECH050-D40C-11-6T-64L															7	28	50	40	147	75	64	-7°
MECH040-D32C-17-2T-59L	2	4	8	40	40	136	73	59	19°	-7°	1	CSTB -4	T15	( FOR 京瓷 KYOCERA) BDMT1704-N3 BDMT1704-N4								
MECH050-D40C-17-4T-75L															4	5	20	50	40	161	83	74



- 良好的排屑，提高切削效率  
Flute with flat-cut enables good chip evacuation
- 特殊的刀身結構設計，抑制震刀  
Low cutting force
- 長的切削深度，使加工效率提高  
Long depth of cut enable high efficiency machining

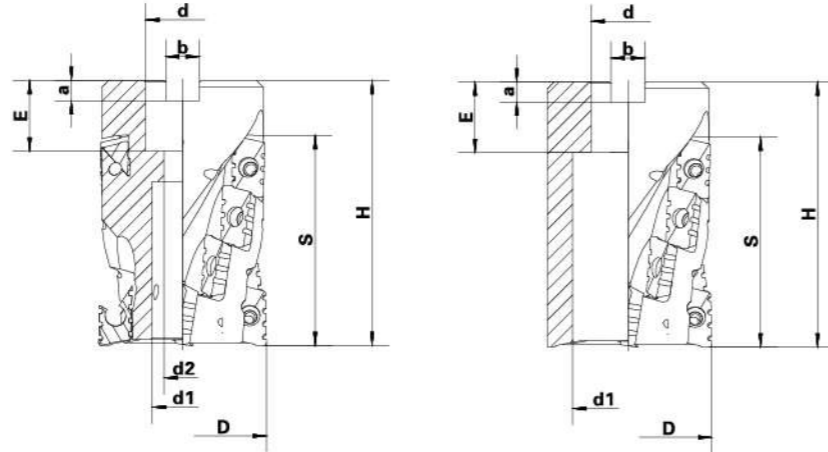


圖1  
Fig1

圖2  
Fig2

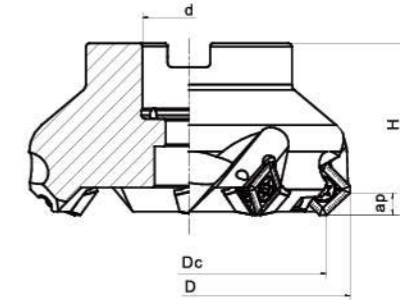
尺寸  
Dimension

訂貨型號 Order Code	刀具排列 Number of columns	段數 Number of rows	刀數 Number of insert	ØD	Ød	Ød1	Ød2	H	E	a	b	S	圖號 Fig	
MECH050R-11-5-6T-22	6	5	30	50	22	18	11	63	21	6.3	10.4	46	1	
MECH050R-17-2-4T-22		2	8					52				30		
MECH050R-17-4-4T-22		4	4					16				78		59
MECH063R-17-3-4T-27		3	12					63				27		20
MECH080R-17-4-6T-32	6	4	24	80	32	26	18	85	28	8	14	59	2	
MECH100R-17-4-6T-40				100	40	56	-	30	9	16				
MECH063R-17-3-4T-25.4	4	3	12	63	25.4	20	14	70	26	6	9.5	45	1	
MECH080R-17-4-6T-31.75				80	31.75	26	18	85	32	8	13	59		
MECH100R-17-4-6T-38.1				100	38.1	56	-	38	10	16				

訂貨型號 Order Code	前角(°) Tool orthogonal rake		刀片螺絲 Insert screw	扳手 Spanner	專用螺絲 screw	刀片型號 Insert Type
	A.R. (Max)	R.R.				
MECH050R-11-5-6T-22	23°	-8°	CSTB-2.5	T8	M10X30	BDMT11T3-N2
MECH050R-17-2-4T-22						M10X30
MECH050R-17-4-4T-22						M10X40
MECH063R-17-3-4T-27						M12X40
MECH080R-17-4-6T-32						M16X45
MECH100R-17-4-6T-40						M20X32
MECH063R-17-3-4T-25.4						M12X40
MECH080R-17-4-6T-31.75						M16X45
MECH100R-17-4-6T-38.1	19°	-7°	CSTB-4	T15	M20X32	( FOR 京瓷 KYOCERA) BDMT1704-N3 BDMT1704-N4



- 良好的排屑，提高切削效率  
Flute with flat-cut enables good chip evacuation
- 特殊的刀身結構設計，抑制震刀  
Low cutting force
- 快速銑出平順光潔面  
Excellent surface finish



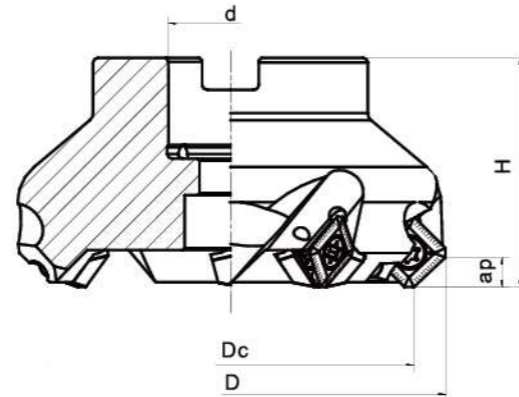
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØDc	ØD	Ød (mm)	H	刀數 Number of insert	ap (mm)	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
SE45R-50-22	50	65	22	40	4	6.7	(三菱 MITSUBISHI) SEKT1204	CSTB5	T20
SE45R-50-22M	50	65	22	40	5				
SE45R-63-22	63	78	22	50	5				
SE45R-63-22M	63	78	22	50	6				
SE45R-80-27	80	95	27	50	6				
SE45R-80-27M	80	95	27	50	8				
SE45R-100-32	100	115	32	50	7				
SE45R-100-32M	100	115	32	50	9				
SE45R-125-40	125	140	40	60	8				
SE45R-125-40M	125	140	40	60	12				
SE45R-160-40 *	160	175	40	60	10				
SE45R-160-40M *	160	175	40	60	13				
SE45R-200-60 *	200	215	60	60	12				
SE45R-200-60M *	200	215	60	60	15				
SE45R-63-25.4	63	78	25.4	50	5				
SE45R-80-25.4	80	95	25.4	50	6				
SE45R-100-31.75	100	115	31.75	50	6				
SE45R-125-38.1	125	140	38.1	60	8				
SE45R-160-38.1	160	175	38.1	60	10				
SE45R-200-47.625 *	200	215	47.625	60	12				

注：帶“\*”的規格，刀盤固定方式為4顆螺絲鎖緊  
Note: with the "\*" specification, tool disk is secured with 4 screws.

SE 45° 高速平面銑刀(日系刀片)  
SE 45 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER (JAPANESE INSERTS)



- 硬質合金刀墊，剛性高  
High rigidity with carbide seat
- 良好的排屑，提高切削效率  
Flute with flat-cut enables good chip evacuation
- 特殊的刀身結構設計，抑制震刀  
Low cutting force
- 快速銑出平順光潔面  
Excellent surface finish



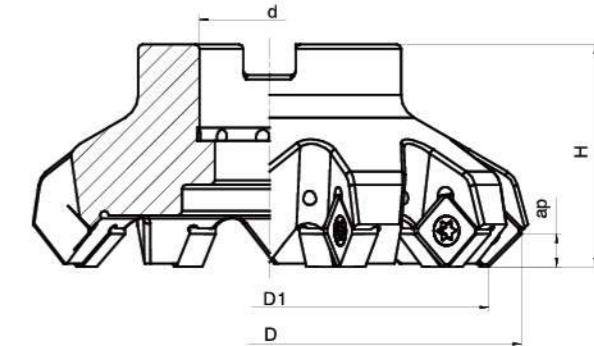
訂貨型號 Order Code	∅Dc	∅D	∅d (mm)	H	刀數 Number of insert	ap (mm)	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
SE45R-J-50-22	50	63	22	40	3	6.0	(三菱 MITSUBISHI) SEMT13T3	CSTB3.5	T15
SE45R-J-50-22M	50	63	22	40	4				
SE45R-J-63-22	63	75.9	22	40	4				
SE45R-J-63-22M	63	75.9	22	40	5				
SE45R-J-80-27	80	93.2	27	50	4				
SE45R-J-80-27M	80	93.2	27	50	6				
SE45R-J-100-32	100	113.2	32	50	5				
SE45R-J-100-32M	100	113.2	32	50	7				
SE45R-J-125-40	125	138	40	63	6				
SE45R-J-125-40M	125	138	40	63	8				
SE45R-J-160-40 *	160	173	40	63	7				
SE45R-J-160-40M *	160	173	40	63	10				
SE45R-J-200-60 *	200	212.9	60	63	8				
SE45R-J-200-60M *	200	212.9	60	63	12				

注：帶“\*”的規格，刀盤固定方式為4顆螺絲鎖緊  
Note: with the "\*" specification, tool disk is secured with 4 screws.

SN 45° 高速平面銑刀  
SN 45 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER



- 大前角刀具，切削特別輕快  
Inerts with big rake angle, cutting easily
- 刀片穩定性高，生產能力提高  
High stability, high machining efficiency
- 每個刀片有8個切削刃  
Eight cutting edges per insert
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type



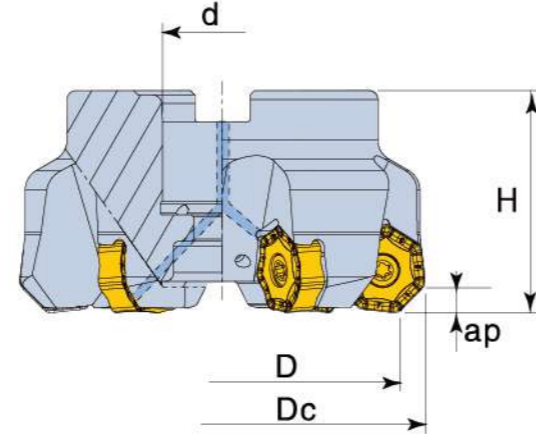
訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D1	∅D	∅d (mm)	H	刀數 Number of insert	ap (mm)	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
SN45R-50-22-4	50	65	22	40	4	6.0	(FOR 瓦爾特 WALTER) SNGX1205	CSTB5	T15
SN45R-50-22-6	50	65	22	40	6				
SN45R-63-22-6	63	78	22	40	6				
SN45R-63-22-8	63	78	22	40	8				
SN45R-80-27-8	80	95	27	50	8				
SN45R-80-27-10	80	95	27	50	10				
SN45R-100-32-8	100	115	32	50	8				
SN45R-100-32-10	100	115	32	50	10				
SN45R-125-40-10	125	140	40	63	10				
SN45R-125-40-12	125	140	40	63	12				



**XN 45° 平面銑刀**  
XN 45 DEGREE FACE MILL CUTTER



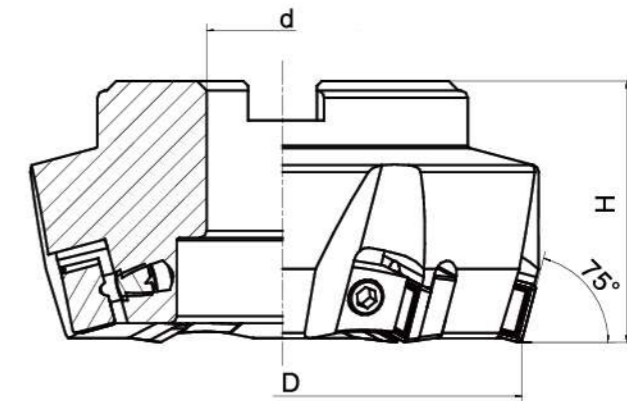
- 鑄鐵和鋼的粗加工及半精加工面銑刀  
Face mill for roughing and semi finishing of cast iron and steel
- 螺釘鎖緊  
Screw clamp type
- 14個切削刃,可降低加工成本  
14 cutting edges ,low cost



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	ØDc	Ød (mm)	H	刀數 Number of insert	ap (mm)	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
XN45R-63-22-5	63	74.9	22	50	5	5.0	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) XNMMU0906-M XNHU0906-MM	CSTB5	T20
XN45R-63-22-6	63	74.9	22	50	6				
XN45R-80-27-6	80	91.9	27	50	6				
XN45R-80-27-7	80	91.9	27	50	7				
XN45R-100-32-7	100	112	32	55	7				
XN45R-100-32-9	100	112	32	55	9				
XN45R-125-40-8	125	137	40	63	8				
XN45R-125-40-10	125	137	40	63	10				
XN45R-125-40-12	125	137	40	63	12				
XN45R-160-40-10*	160	172	40	63	10				
XN45R-160-40-12*	160	172	40	63	12				
XN45R-160-40-14*	160	172	40	63	14				
XN45R-200-60-12*	200	212	60	63	12				
XN45R-200-60-16*	200	212	60	63	16				

注：帶“\*”的規格，刀盤固定方式為4顆螺絲鎖緊且無中心出水。  
Note:with the "\*" specification,tool disk is secured with 4 screws and no coolant through.

**FP 75° 平面銑刀**  
FP 75 DEGREE FACE MILL CUTTER



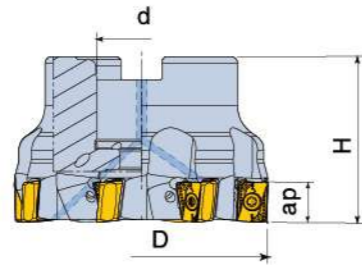
- 通用加工，輕加工面銑削  
For general purpose light face milling operations
- 可換式刀片墊塊及壓緊塊  
Interchangeable seat and wedge

訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød (mm)	H	刀數 Number of insert	刀片型號 Insert Type
FP-80-27	80	27	55	5	(三菱 MITSUBISHI) SPUN-120308 SPKN-1203EDR
FP-100-32	100	32	55	6	
FP-125-40	125	40*	60	8	
FP-160-40	160	40*	60	10	
FP-200-60	200	60*	65	12	
FP-250-60	250	60*	65	16	
FP-300-60	300	60*	65	20	
FP-80-25.4	80	25.4	55	5	
FP-100-31.75	100	31.75	55	6	
FP-125-38.1	125	38.1	60	8	
FP-160-50.8	160	50.8	60	10	
FP-200-47.625	200	47.625*	65	12	
FP-250-47.625	250	47.625*	65	16	
FP-300-47.625	300	47.625*	65	20	

注：帶“\*”的規格，刀盤固定方式為4顆螺絲鎖緊  
Note:with the "\*" specification,tool disk is secured with 4 screws.

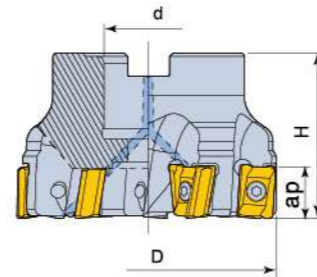
刀片墊塊 Insert shim	墊塊螺絲 Shim Screw	刀片壓緊塊 Insert clamping block	壓緊塊螺絲 Clamping block screw	扳手 Spanner
ST-S	SCR-ST-S4	CL-S	SCR-CL5/16	WRN-M4T

**AN 90° 高速平面銑刀**  
AN 90 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER



- 90度刀盤, 4個切削刃刀片  
4 Corner inserts, 90 degree face mill cutter
- 密齒刀盤最大限度提高生產效率  
Fine pitch cutter can maximize productivity
- 正型切削刃, 保證加工平穩  
Positive cutting edge, machining steadily
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type

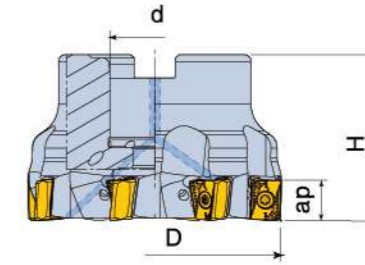
訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	Ød	H	ap	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
FMAN11-4-50-22	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) ANMX1106	4	50	22	40	11.1	CSTB3.5	T10
FMAN11-6-50-22		6	50	22	40	11.1		
FMAN11-5-63-22		5	63	22	40	11.1		
FMAN11-7-63-22		7	63	22	40	11.1		
FMAN11-8-80-27		8	80	27	50	11.1		
FMAN11-10-80-27		10	80	27	50	11.1		
FMAN11-9-100-32		9	100	32	50	11.1		
FMAN11-12-100-32		12	100	32	50	11.1		
FMAN11-10-125-40		10	125	40	63	11.1		
FMAN11-14-125-40		14	125	40	63	11.1		



● 帶“\*”的規格, 刀盤固定方式為4顆螺絲鎖緊  
With the “\*” specification, tool disk is secured with 4 screws.

訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	Ød	H	ap	中心出水 Coolant through	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
FMAN16-3-50-22	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) ANMX1607	3	50	22	40	15	✓	CSTB4	T15
FMAN16-4-50-22		4	50	22	40	15	✓		
FMAN16-4-63-22		4	63	22	40	15	✓		
FMAN16-6-63-22		6	63	22	40	15	✓		
FMAN16-5-80-27		5	80	27	50	15	✓		
FMAN16-7-80-27		7	80	27	50	15	✓		
FMAN16-5-100-32		5	100	32	50	15	✓		
FMAN16-8-100-32		8	100	32	50	15	✓		
FMAN16-7-125-40		7	125	40	63	15	✓		
FMAN16-10-125-40		10	125	40	63	15	✓		
FMAN16-8-160-40 *		8	160	40	63	15	✗		
FMAN16-12-160-40 *		12	160	40	63	15	✗		
FMAN16-14-200-60 *		14	200	60	63	15	✗		
FMAN16-5-80-25.4		5	80	25.4	50	15	✓		
FMAN16-7-80-25.4		7	80	25.4	50	15	✓		
FMAN16-5-100-31.75		5	100	31.75	50	15	✗		
FMAN16-8-100-31.75		8	100	31.75	50	15	✗		
FMAN16-7-125-38.1		7	125	38.1	63	15	✗		
FMAN16-10-125-38.1		10	125	38.1	63	15	✗		

**R390 90° 高速平面銑刀**  
R390 90 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER

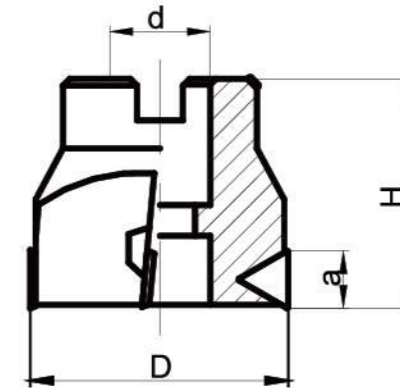


訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	Ød	H	ap	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
FR390-4-50-22-18M	(FOR 山特維克 SANDVIK) R390-1806	4	50	22	40	15.4	CSTB4	T15
FR390-5-50-22-18H		5	50	22	40	15.4		
FR390-5-63-22-18M		5	63	22	40	15.4		
FR390-6-63-22-18H		6	63	22	40	15.4		
FR390-6-80-27-18M		6	80	27	50	15.4		
FR390-7-100-32-18M		7	100	32	50	15.4		
FR390-8-125-40-18M		8	125	40	63	15.4		
FR390-12-160-40-18M*		12	160	40	63	15.4		

註: 帶“M”的為密齒型, 帶“H”的為超密齒型  
NOTE: with the “M” specification, the cutter is fine pitch type, and with the “H”, is superfine pitch type.

帶“\*”的規格, 刀盤固定方式為4顆螺絲鎖緊且無中心出水  
With the “\*” specification, tool disk is secured with 4 screws, no coolant through.

**TPR-W/S 系列直角平面銑刀**  
TPR-W/S SERIES RIGHT-ANGLE FACE MILL CUTTER

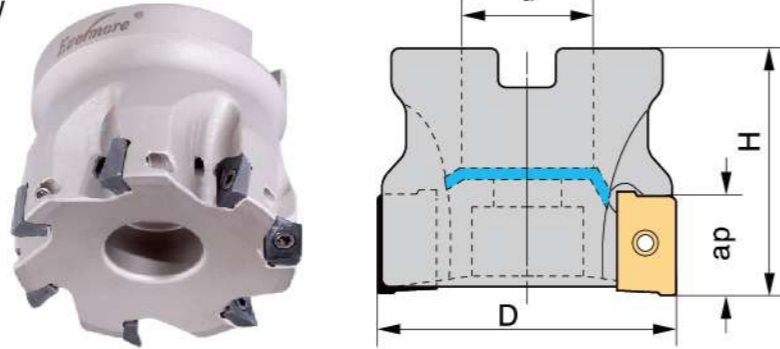


訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød	H	a	刃數 Number of insert	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
TPR-50W/S	50	22	50	16	3	TPMN1603	SCR-W1/4-28	WRN-M4L
TPR-63W/S	63	25.4	50	16	4	TPMN1603	SCR-W1/4-28	WRN-M4L
刀片型號 Insert Type								
TPMN1603								

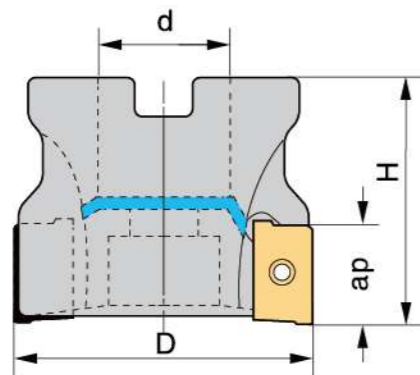
AD 90° 高速平面銑刀  
AD 90 DEGREE HIGH SPEED FACE MILL CUTTER



- 大前角刀具, 切削特別輕快  
Inserts with big rake angle, cutting easily
- 準確90度的粗精加工  
Roughing or finishing for accurate 90° plane.
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type
- 密齒刀盤最大限度提高生產效率  
Fine pitch cutter can maximize productivity



訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	Ød	H	ap	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
FMAD08-7-50-22	(FOR 瓦爾特 WALTER) ADMT0803	7	50	22	40	8	CSTB2.5	T8

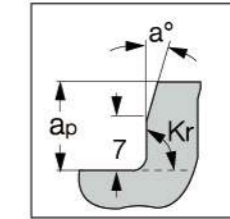


訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	Ød	H	ap	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
FMAD12-4-50-22	(FOR 瓦爾特 WALTER) ADMT1204	4	50	22	40	12	CSTB3	T8
FMAD12-6-50-22		6	50	22	40	12		
FMAD12-5-63-22		5	63	22	40	12		
FMAD12-7-63-22		7	63	22	40	12		
FMAD12-6-80-27		6	80	27	50	12		
FMAD12-8-80-27		8	80	27	50	12		

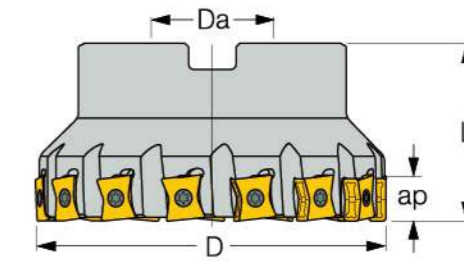
LNKX 螺旋刃蝴蝶銑刀  
FACE MILL CUTTER WITH NKX1506 TANGENTIALLY CLAMPED INSERTS



- 切削力小, 加工輕快, 穩定性高  
Low cutting force, cutting easily, high stability
- 通用面銑削刀盤  
General purpose face mill for mixed operations
- 密齒刀盤最大限度提高生產效率  
Fine pitch cutter can maximize productivity



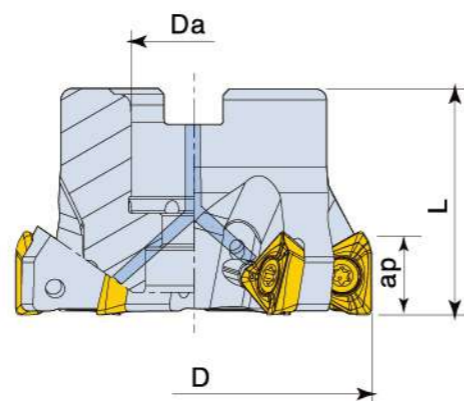
D=50, a=8°, Kr=91°  
D=63, 80, a=6°, Kr=90°  
D≥100, a=4.5°, Kr=90°



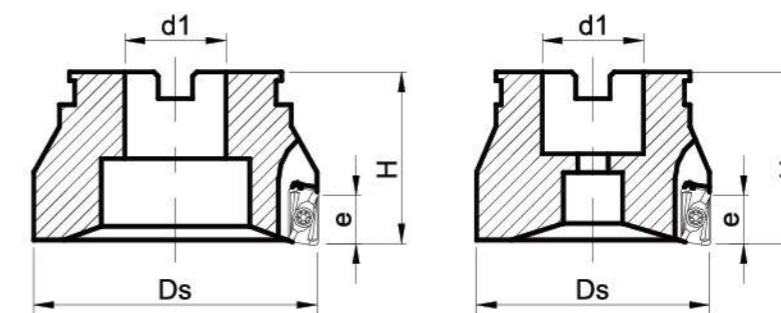
訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	ØDa	L	ap	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
FMLN-5-50-22	(FOR 伊斯卡 ISCAR) LNKX1506	5	50	22	40	14	CSTB4	T15
FMLN-5-63-22		5	63	22	40	14		
FMLN-8-63-22		8	63	22	40	14		
FMLN-7-80-27		7	80	27	50	14		
FMLN-10-80-27		10	80	27	50	14		
FMLN-8-100-32		8	100	32	50	14		
FMLN-12-100-32		12	100	32	50	14		
FMLN-9-125-40		9	125	40	63	14		
FMLN-15-125-40		15	125	40	63	14		
FMLN-10-160-40		10	160	40	63	14		
FMLN-20-160-40		20	160	40	63	14		
FMLN-12-200-60		12	200	60	63	14		
FMLN-25-200-60		25	200	60	63	14		



- 通用方肩銑、通槽銑、仿形銑、螺旋斜坡銑等  
General purpose end mill for shouldering, slotting, contouring and ramping operations
- 三角螺旋切削刃刀片, 强度高  
3 corner inserts with helical cutting edges, high strength
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type



訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	ØDa	L	ap	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
FM3P10-6-50-22	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) 3PKT1004	6	50	22	40	7	CSTB3	T8
FM3P10-7-50-22		7	50	22	40	7		
FM3P10-8-63-22		8	63	22	40	7		
FM3P10-9-63-22		9	63	22	40	7		
FM3P15-4-50-22	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) 3PKT1505	4	50	22	40	11	CSTB4.5	T20
FM3P15-5-50-22		5	50	22	40	11		
FM3P15-6-63-22		6	63	22	40	11		
FM3P15-7-80-27		7	80	27	50	11		
FM3P15-8-80-27		8	80	27	50	11		
FM3P15-8-100-32		8	100	32	50	11		
FM3P15-10-100-32		10	100	32	50	11		
FM3P15-10-125-40		10	125	40	63	11		
FM3P15-12-125-40	12	125	40	63	11			
FM3P19-4-63-22	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) 3PKT1906	4	63	22	40	15	CSTB 5	T20
FM3P19-6-63-22		6	63	22	40	15		
FM3P19-4-80-27		4	80	27	50	15		
FM3P19-7-80-27		7	80	27	50	15		
FM3P19-6-100-32		6	100	32	50	15		
FM3P19-8-100-32		8	100	32	50	15		
FM3P19-8-125-40		8	125	40	63	15		
FM3P19-10-125-40		10	125	40	63	15		

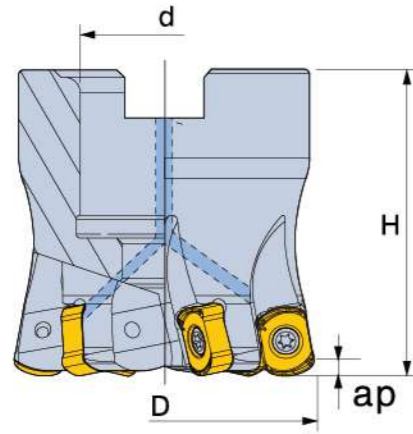


訂貨型號 Order Code	ØDs	H	Ød1 (mm)	e	刃數 Number of insert	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
TAP400R-50-22	50	40	22	14	4	(三菱 MITSUBISHI) APMT1604	CSTB4	T15
TAP400R-63-22	63	40	22	14	5			
TAP400R-80-27	80	50	27	14	6			
TAP400R-100-32	100	50	32	14	7			
TAP400R-125-40	125	63	40	14	8			
TAP400R-160-40 *	160	63	40	14	9			
TAP400R-50-22M	50	40	22	14	5			
TAP400R-63-22M	63	40	22	14	6			
TAP400R-80-27M	80	50	27	14	8			
TAP400R-100-32M	100	50	32	14	9			
TAP400R-125-40M	125	63	40	14	11			
TAP400R-160-40M *	160	63	40	14	12			
TAP400R-63-25.4	63	40	25.4	14	5			
TAP400R-80-25.4	80	50	25.4	14	6			
TAP400R-100-31.75	100	50	31.75	14	7			
TAP400R-125-38.1	125	63	38.1	14	8			
TAP400R-160-50.8	160	63	50.8	14	9			

訂貨型號 Order Code	ØDs	H	Ød1 (mm)	e	刃數 Number of insert	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
TAP400R-50-22H	50	40	22	14	4	(三菱 MITSUBISHI) APMT1604	CSTB4	T15
TAP400R-63-22H	63	40	22	14	5			
TAP400R-80-27H	80	50	27	14	6			
TAP400R-100-32H	100	50	32	14	7			
TAP400R-125-40H	125	63	40	14	8			
TAP400R-50-22MH	50	40	22	14	5			
TAP400R-63-22MH	63	40	22	14	6			
TAP400R-80-27MH	80	50	27	14	8			
TAP400R-100-32MH	100	50	32	14	9			
TAP400R-125-40MH	125	63	40	14	11			
TAP400R-63-25.4H	63	40	25.4	14	5			
TAP400R-80-25.4H	80	50	25.4	14	6			
TAP400R-100-31.75H	100	50	31.75	14	7			
TAP400R-125-38.1H	125	63	38.1	14	8			
TAP400R-160-50.8H	160	63	50.8	14	9			

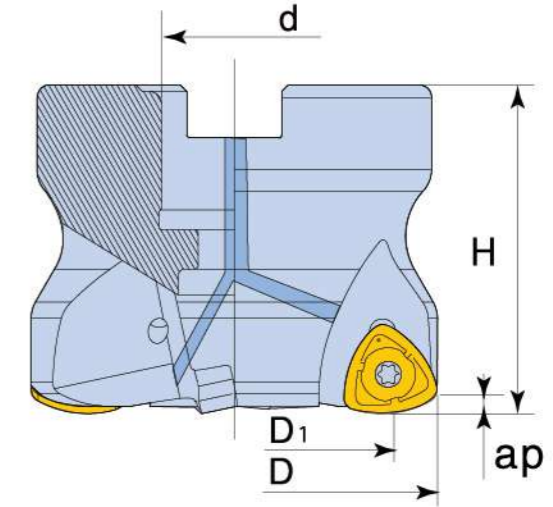
● 帶 "\*" 的規格, 刀盤固定方式為4顆螺絲鎖緊  
With the "\*" specification, tool disk is secured with 4 screws.

● 帶 "H" 的規格為中心出水型  
The tool disk with "H" specification is coolant through type.



- 適合高進給加工  
Particularly suitable for high feed machining
- 刀片強度增加  
Increased density of inserts
- 4刃刀片，低切削阻力  
4 Corner inserts with low cutting forces
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type

訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	Ød	H	ap	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
FMBL06-6-40-22R	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) BLMP0603R	6	40	22	40	1	CSTB2.5	T8
FMBL06-6-50-22R		6	50	22	50	1		
FMBL06-7-50-22R		7	50	22	50	1		
FMBL06-8-52-22R		8	52	22	50	1		
FMBL06-7-63-22R		7	63	22	50	1		
FMBL06-8-63-22R		8	63	22	50	1		
FMBL09-5-50-22R	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) BLMP0904	5	50	22	50	1.5	CSTB3.5	T10
FMBL09-6-50-22R		6	50	22	50	1.5		
FMBL09-7-50-22R		7	50	22	50	1.5		
FMBL09-6-63-22R		6	63	22	50	1.5		
FMBL09-7-63-22R		7	63	22	50	1.5		
FMBL09-8-63-22R		8	63	22	50	1.5		
FMBL09-7-80-27R		7	80	27	50	1.5		
FMBL09-8-80-27R		8	80	27	50	1.5		
FMBL09-9-80-27R		9	80	27	50	1.5		
FMBL09-10-80-27R		10	80	27	50	1.5		
FMBL09-9-100-32R		9	100	32	60	1.5		
FMBL09-10-100-32R		10	100	32	60	1.5		

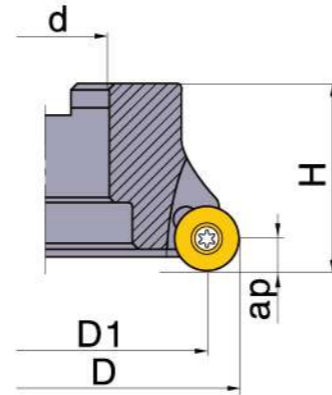
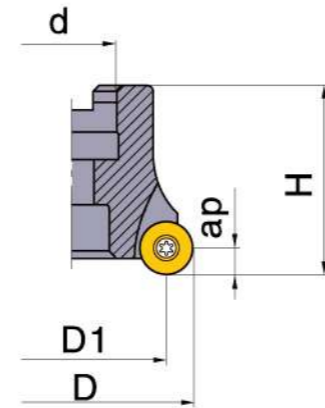


- 面銑用超高進給刀盤  
Particularly suitable for high feed machining when face milling
- 設計結合大的圓角和獨特的刀片形狀  
The unique design of the insert shape and big Radius
- 切削深度為2mm時，每齒進給可達4mm  
When cutting depth is 2mm, the feed per insert can be 4mm
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type

訂貨型號 Order Code	刀片型號 Insert Type	刃數 Number of insert	ØD	ØD1	Ød	H	ap	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
FMBL12-3-50-22R	(FOR 特固克 TEAGUTEC) BLMP1205R	3	50	33.3	22	40	2	CSTB4	T15
FMBL12-4-50-22R		4	50	33.3	22	40	2		
FMBL12-4-63-22R		4	63	46	22	50	2		
FMBL12-5-63-22R		5	63	46	22	50	2		
FMBL12-5-80-25.4R		5	80	63.2	25.4	60	2		
FMBL12-5-80-27R		5	80	63.2	27	60	2		
FMBL12-5-80-31.75R		5	80	63.2	31.75	60	2		
FMBL12-5-80-32R		5	80	63.2	32	60	2		
FMBL12-6-100-31.75R		6	100	83	31.75	60	2		
FMBL12-6-100-32R		6	100	83	32	60	2		
FMBL12-7-125-40R		7	125	108	40	60	2		



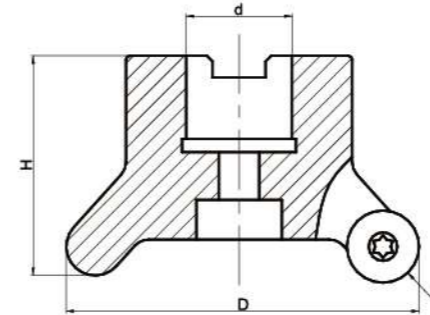
- R型刀片具有極強的切削刃口  
High density of inserts
- 通用模銑刀盤  
General purpose copy milling cutter
- 通用仿形粗加工刀盤  
For general purpose rough face milling for profiling
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	ØD1	Ød (mm)	H	ap	刀數 Number of insert	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
TRSP-6R50-22	50	37.8	22	50	6	4	(三菱 MITSUBISHI) RP..1204	CSTB4	T15
TRSP-6R50-22.225	50	37.8	22.225	63	6	4			
TRSP-6R63-22	63	50.8	22	50	6	5			
TRSP-6R63-22.225	63	50.8	22.225	63	6	5			
TRSP-6R80-25.4	80	67.8	25.4	50	6	6	(三菱 MITSUBISHI) RP..1606	CSTB5	T20
TRSP-8R63-22	63	46.8	22	50	8	4			
TRSP-8R63-22.225	63	46.8	22.225	63	8	4			
TRSP-8R80-25.4	80	63.8	25.4	50	8	5			
TRSP-8R100-31.75	100	83.8	31.75	50	8	6			



- R型刀片具有極強的切削刃口  
High density of inserts
- 通用模銑刀盤  
General purpose milling cutter
- 通用仿形粗加工刀盤  
For general purpose rough face milling for profiling
- 中心出水型  
Coolant through type

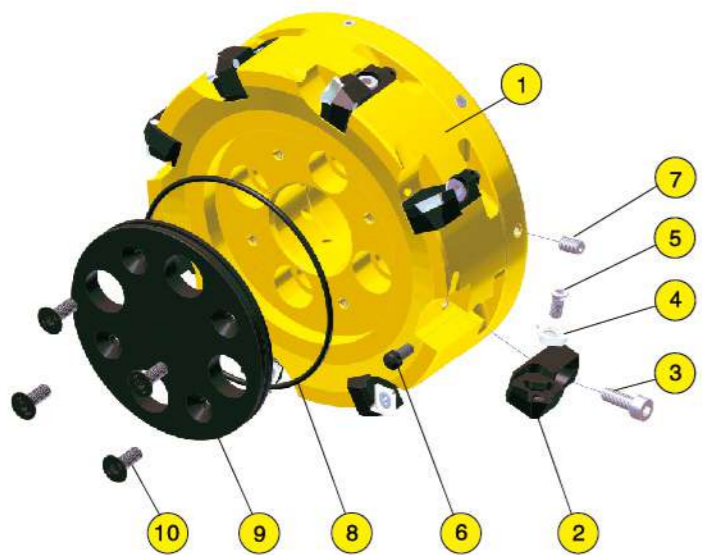


訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød (mm)	H	R	刀數 Number of insert	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
TRS-5R50-22	50	22	45	5	4	(日立 HITACHI) RD..10	CSTB4	T15
TRS-5R52-22	52	22	50	5	5			
TRS-5R63-25.4	63	25.4	50	5	5			
TRS-5R63-27	63	27	50	5	5			
TRS-8R50-22	50	22	45	8	3	(日立 HITACHI) RD..16	CSTB5	T20
TRS-8R63-25.4	63	25.4	50	8	4			
TRS-8R63-27	63	27	50	8	4			
TRS-8R80-25.4	80	25.4	50	8	5			
TRS-8R80-27	80	27	50	8	5			
TRS-8R100-31.75	100	31.75	55	8	6			
TRS-8R100-32	100	32	55	8	6			
TRS-8R116-31.75	116	31.75	55	8	7			
TRS-8R116-32	116	32	55	8	7			

**鋁合金特色:**  
Aluminium alloy feature:

- 本體採用特殊鋁合金材料，提高整體剛性，重量是普通刀盤的1/2~1/3  
The mainbody uses special aluminium alloy material improve the whole rigidity. The weight is 1/2-1/3than the ordinary cutter.
- 45°主偏角和90°主偏角鋁合金本體相同，更換方便滿足不同的加工需要  
The same of the aluminium alloy mainbody for45° and 90° edge angle. Change conveniently and satisfy different process need.
- 特別適合鋁合金高速銑削,尤其配合PCD刀片效果更佳  
Specially fit for aluminium high speed milling,coupling PCD insert for better effect.
- 結合中心給水功能,使排屑更加理想  
Combinate internal coolant function,make chip removal more ideal.

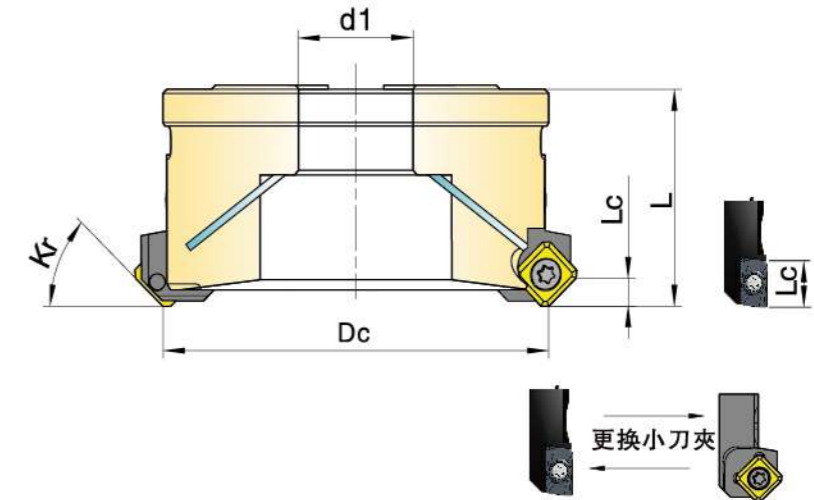
零件組  
Parts



NO	零件	Part
1	鋁合金本體	Aluminium alloy mainbody
2	卡式刀夾45°	tool holder cartridges45°
3	刀夾螺絲	tool holder screw
4	刀片	Insert
5	刀片螺絲	insert screw
6	軸向調整螺絲	axial adjustment screw
7	平衡螺絲	Equilibrate screw
8	O型圈	O ring
9	密封蓋	sealing cover
10	密封蓋螺絲	sealing cover screw

卡式刀夾  
Cartridges

刀夾 Tool older	型號 Model	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench	刀片 Insert
卡式刀夾45°	SSSER12CY-12AL	M6X20	L5mm	CSTB-5	T20	SE__1204
卡式刀夾90°	SAFPR12CY-16AL			CSTB-4	T15	AP__1604



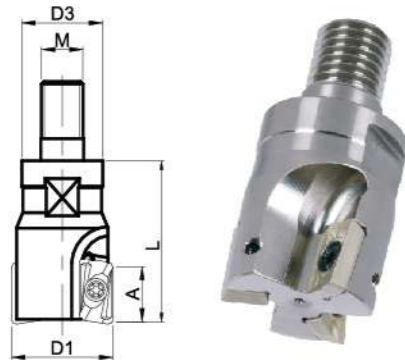
安裝形式 Installing form				
型號 Model	HSM80AL	HSM100AL HSM125AL	HSM160AL HSM200AL HSM250AL	HSM315AL

Kr 主偏角 Toll cutting edge angle	訂貨型號 Order code	Dc	L	Lc	刃數 Number of insert	d1	重量 Weight	適用刀片 Insert
45°	HSM80AL-4T45-27	80	55	7	4	27	0.67	SE__1204
	HSM100AL-6T45-32	100	55		6	32	1.06	
	HSM125AL-6T45-40	125	58		6	40	1.58	
	HSM160AL-8T45-40	160	63		8	40	2.91	
	HSM200AL- 8 T45-60	200	63		8	60	4.35	
	HSM250AL-10T45-60	250	63		10	60	7.06	
	HSM315AL-12T45-60	315	63		12	60	13.36	
90°	HSM80AL-4T90-27	80	55	14	4	27	0.64	AP__1604
	HSM100AL-6T90-32	100	55		6	32	1.01	
	HSM125AL-6T90-40	125	58		6	40	1.53	
	HSM160AL-8T90-40	160	63		8	40	2.85	
	HSM200AL- 8 T90-60	200	63		8	60	4.27	
	HSM250AL-10T90-60	250	63		10	60	6.96	
	HSM315AL-12T90-60	315	63		12	60	13.24	



- 獨特的螺紋連接，裝卸方便  
Connected by thread, loading and unloading easy
- 換刀時間短，提高了加工效率，降低了生產成本  
Shortening tool change time, improving the processing efficiency and lowering production costs
- 模塊式設計，配用EM小銑頭刀柄  
Modular type, matched with EM small milling cutter holders
- 適用於仿型銑等  
For general purpose milling for profiling

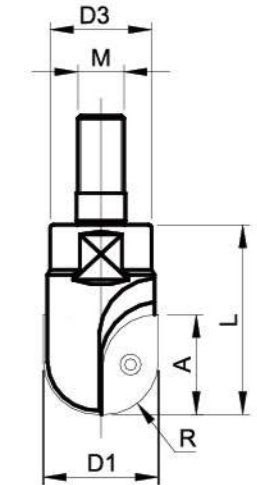
APMT系列端銑刀  
APMT series end mill cutters



TRS系列R角端銑刀  
TRS series radius end mill cutters



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	ØD2	ØD3	A	L	M	刀數 No. of Cutters	刀片型號 Insert type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 spanner
<b>APMT系列端銑刀 APMT series end mill cutters</b>										
APMT-16	16	--	13.5	7	35	M8	2	APMT090308R	CSTB2.5	T8
APMT-20	20	--	18	7	35	M10	2		CSTB2.5	T8
APMT-25	25	--	21.5	13	40	M12	2	APMT15T3PDR	CSTB4	T15
APMT-32	32	--	30	13	40	M16	3		CSTB4	T15
<b>TRS系列R角端銑刀 TRS series radius end mill cutters</b>										
TRS-2.5R10	10	--	10	--	20	M5	2	RD..05	CSTB2	T6
TRS-2.5R12	12	--	12	--	20	M8	3			
TRS-3.5R15	15	--	16	--	23	M8	2	RD..07	CSTB2.5	T8
TRS-3.5R16	16	--	16	--	23	M8	3			
TRS-3.5R20	20	--	20	--	30	M10	4			
TRS-3.5R25	25	--	25	--	35	M12	5			
TRS-3.5R32	32	--	25	--	42	M16	5			
TRS-3.5R35	35	--	25	--	42	M16	6			
TRS-4R25	25	--	21.5	--	30	M12	3	(日立 HITACHI) RD..08	CSTB3	
TRS-4R32	32	--	30	--	30	M16	4			



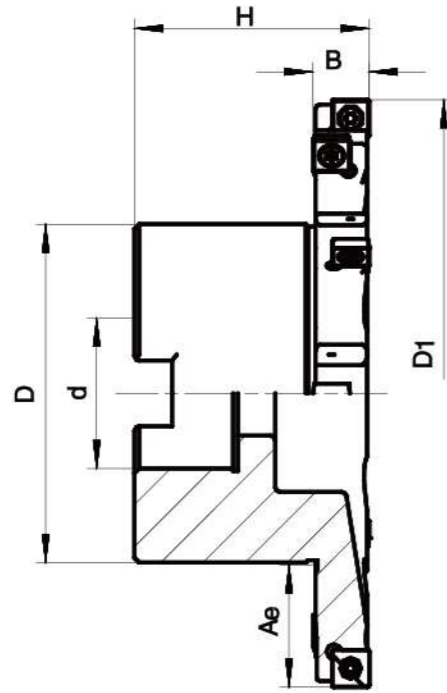
TCF系列球型銑刀  
TCF series ball type mill cutters

訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	ØD2	ØD3	A	L	M	刀數 No. of Cutters	(日立 HITACHI) 刀片型號 Insert type	刀片螺絲 Insert screw	扳手 spanner
TCFM-10R	20	--	18	18	38	M10	2	ZCEW100CE ZCEW100SE	BR10	T10
TCFM-12.5R	25	--	21.5	23	38	M12	2	ZCEW125CE ZCEW125SE	BR12.5	T15
TCFM-15R	30	--	30	28	47	M16	2	ZCEW150CE ZCEW150SE	BR 15	T20

T2139系列球型精銑刀  
T2139 series ball type fine mill cutters

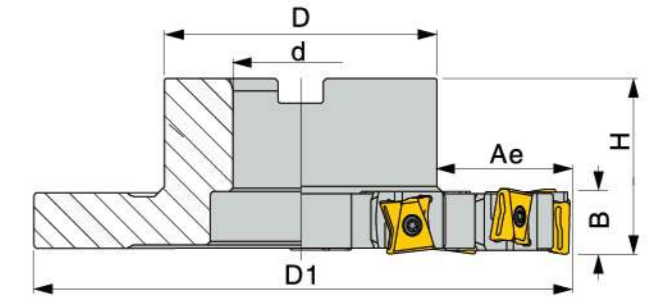
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	ØD2	ØD3	A	L	M	刀數 No. of Cutters	刀片型號 Insert type	刀片螺絲 Insert screw	扳手 spanner
T2139M-6R	12	10	13.5	--	38	M8	1	P3200D12	CR 6	T20
T2139M-8R	16	14	13.5	--	38	M8	1	P3200D16	CR 8	T20
T2139M-10R	20	18	18	--	38	M10	1	P3200D20	CR 10	T20
T2139M-12.5R	25	23	21.5	--	35	M12	1	P3200D25	CR 12	T20



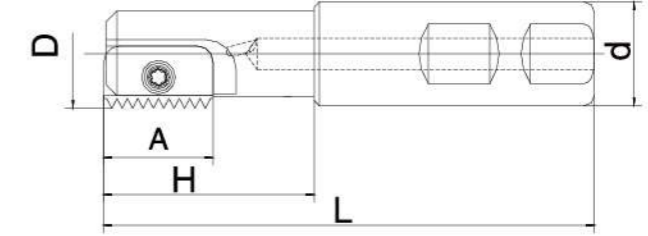
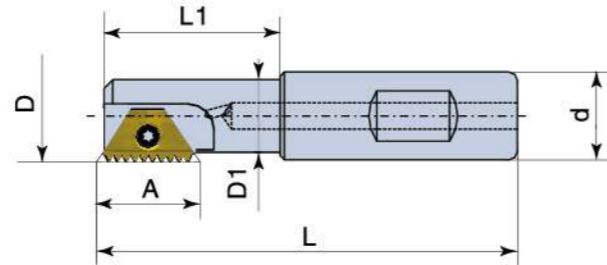


- 多功能法蘭型刀盤  
Multi-purpose flange type side cutter.
- 三面刃  
Full slot fixed pocket
- 基於SCMT刀片的獨有設計  
Unique cutter design for SCMT inserts.

訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	ØD	Ød	H	刃數 Number of Insert	B	Ae	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
ESC-63-10-22-SC07	63	48	22	50	3+3	10	7	(住友 SUMITOMO) SCMT0702	CSTB2.5	T8
ESC-80-10-22-SC07	80	48	22	50	4+4	10	15.5			
ESC-100-10-27-SC07	100	60	27	50	5+5	10	19.5			
ESC-125-10-32-SC07	125	72	32	50	6+6	10	26			
ESC-63-12-22-SC07	63	48	22	50	3+3	12	7			
ESC-80-12-22-SC07	80	48	22	50	4+4	12	15.5			
ESC-100-12-27-SC07	100	60	27	50	5+5	12	19.5			
ESC-125-12-32-SC07	125	72	32	50	6+6	12	26			
ESC-63-14-22-SC09	63	48	22	50	3+3	14	7	(住友 SUMITOMO) SCMT09T3	CSTB4	T15
ESC-80-14-22-SC09	80	48	22	50	4+4	14	15.5			
ESC-100-14-27-SC09	100	60	27	50	5+5	14	19.5			
ESC-125-14-32-SC09	125	72	32	50	6+6	14	26			
ESC-80-17-22-SC09	80	48	22	50	4+4	17	15.5			
ESC-100-17-27-SC09	100	60	27	50	5+5	17	19.5			
ESC-125-17-32-SC09	125	72	32	50	6+6	17	26			
ESC-80-20-22-SC12	80	48	22	50	4+4	20	15.5	(住友 SUMITOMO) SCMT1204	CSTB5	T20
ESC-100-20-27-SC12	100	60	27	50	5+5	20	19.5			
ESC-125-20-32-SC12	125	72	32	50	6+6	20	26			



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	ØD	Ød	H	刃數 Number of insert	B	Ae	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
ELN-125-20-32	125	72	32	40	4+4	20	26	( FOR 伊斯卡 ISCAR) LNKX1506	CSTB4	T15
ELN-160-20-40	160	80	40	50	5+5	20	40			
ELN-200-20-40	200	90	40	50	7+7	20	55			



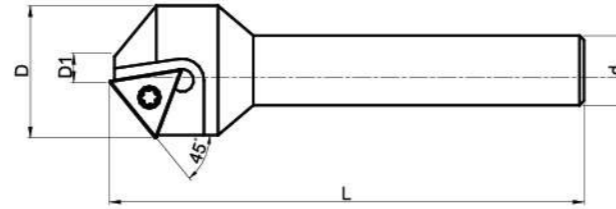
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	A	Ød	L1	ØD1	L	刀杆類型 Shank Style	齒數 Number of inserts	(瓦格斯 VARGUS) 刀片型號 Insert Type	螺距 Pitch	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
TMC-9.0-12-6.0	9.0	10.4	12	12	6.8	69	SL12	1	6.0□□ISO□	0.5~1.5	CSTB2.2	T7
TMC-9.0-20-6.0	9.0	10.4	20	17	6.8	84	SL20	1		0.5~1.5		
TMC-11.5-12-2	11.5	11	12	12	8.9	70	SL12	1	2□□ISO□	0.5~1.5	CSTB2.5	T8
TMC-11.5-20-2	11.5	11	20	20	8.9	85	SL20	1		0.5~1.5		
TMC-17-16-3	17	16	16	22	13.6	90	SL16	1	3□□ISO□	0.5~2.0	CSTB3	T8
TMC-20-20-3	20	16	20	43	16.6	95	SL20	1		0.5~2.0		
TMC-17-16-3B	17	22	16	29	13.5	79.5	SL16	1	3B□□ISO□	1.0~2.0	CSTB3	T8
TMC-19-20-3B	19	22	20	29	15.5	81.5	SL20	1		1.0~2.0		
TMC-19-25-3B	19	22	25	30	15.5	92.3	SL25	1	1.0~2.0	CSTB3	T8	
TMC-22-25-3B	22	22	25	30	18.5	90.8		1	1.0~2.0			
TMC-30-25-5	30	27	25	52	24	110	SL32	1	1.0~4.5	CSTB5	T20	
TMC-37-32-5	37	27	32	58	31	120		1	1.0~4.5			
TMC-35-32-6B	35	38.5	32	53	27	115	SL40	1	1.5~6.0	CSTB7	T30	
TMC-46-40-6B	46	38.5	40	63	38	135		1	1.5~6.0			

訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	A	Ød	H	L	刀杆類型 Shank Style	齒數 Number of inserts	(威都鋒宜 FENGYI) 刀片型號 Insert Type	螺距 Pitch	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
MTSR-9.5-1T12	9.5	12	20	14	85	SL20	1	12□□ISO	0.5~1.5	CSTB3	T8
MTSR-9.9-1T12	9.9	12	20	16	85		1		0.5~1.5		
MTSR-12-1T14	12	14	20	20	85		1	14□□ISO	0.5~2.5		
MTSR-14.5-1T14	14.5	14	20	25	85		1		0.5~2.5		
MTSR-17-1T14	17	14	20	30	85		1		0.5~2.5		
MTSR-18-1T21	18	21	20	30	85		1	21□□ISO	1~3.5		
MTSR-21-1T21	21	21	20	40	94	1	1~3.5				
MTSR-29-1T30	29	30	25	50	110	SL25	1	30□□ISO	1.5~5.0	CSTB5	T20
MTSR-48-1T40	48	40	40	78	153	SL40	1	40□□ISO	1.5~6.0		

**TC 45° 倒角刀**  
TC STYLE 45 DEGREE CHAMFERING MILL CUTTER



- 適合倒角銑和去毛刺  
Milling cutter for chamfering and deburring operations
- 可用於銑槽和埋頭螺釘孔  
Used for slot milling and countersunk screw hole machining

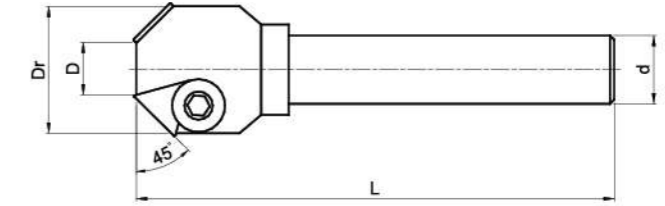


訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D	∅d	∅D1	L	倒角範圍 Chamfering Range	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
TC-12	25	12	3.5	100	4-24	TCMT16T304	CSTB4	T15
TC-40	40	12	18	100	20-36	TCMT16T304	CSTB4	T15

**TPR 45° 倒角刀**  
TRR STYLE 45 DEGREE CHAMFERING MILL CUTTER



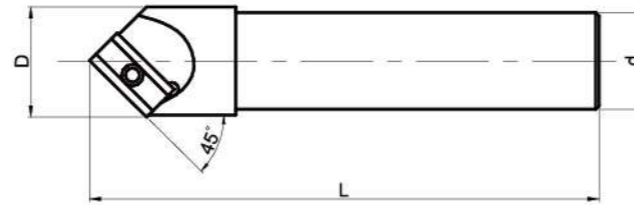
- 適合倒角銑和去毛刺  
Milling cutter for chamfering and deburring operations
- 可用於銑槽和埋頭螺釘孔  
Used for slot milling and countersunk screw hole machining



訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D	∅Dr	∅d	L	切刃數 Cutting Edge No.	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
TPR45-0521×16	5	21	16	120	1	TPMN1603	SCR-W1/4-28	L4
TPR45-1031×20	10	31	20	120	2	TPMN1603	SCR-W1/4-28	L4
TPR45-2050×20	20	50	20	120	3	TPMN2204	SCR-W5/16-24	L5
TPR45-2050×25	20	50	25	120	3	TPMN2204	SCR-W5/16-24	L5
TPR45-2050×32	20	50	32	120	3	TPMN2204	SCR-W5/16-24	L5
TPR45-3563×25	35	63	25	120	3	TPMN2204	SCR-W5/16-24	L5
TPR45-3563×32	35	63	32	120	3	TPMN2204	SCR-W5/16-24	L5

**AD 45° 倒角刀**  
AD STYLE 45 DEGREE CHAMFERING MILL CUTTER

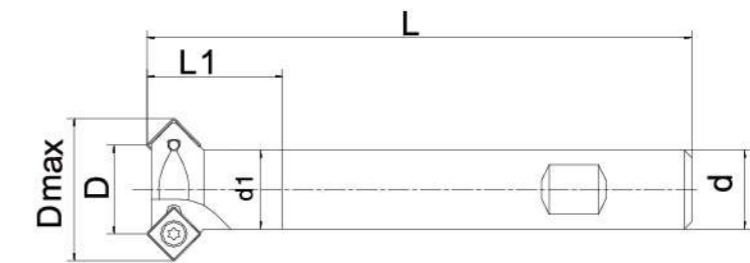
- 適合倒角銑和去毛刺  
Milling cutter for chamfering and deburring operations
- 可用於銑槽和埋頭螺釘孔  
Used for slot milling and countersunk screw hole machining



訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D	∅d	L	倒角範圍 Chamfering Range	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
AD-20	21	20	120	3-20	(日立 HITACHI) ADNT-16034SR	CSTB4	T15

**SC 45° 倒角刀**  
SC STYLE 45 DEGREE CHAMFERING MILL CUTTER

- 適合倒角銑和去毛刺  
Milling cutter for chamfering and deburring operations
- 可用於銑槽和埋頭螺釘孔  
Used for slot milling and countersunk screw hole machining
- 可用於銑側槽和反倒角  
Used for side groove milling and back chamfering

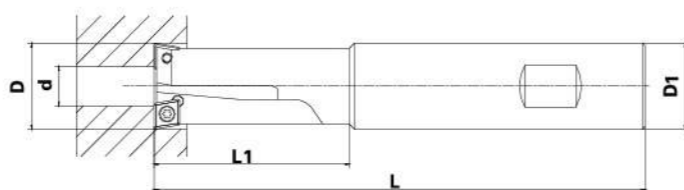


訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D	∅D <sub>max</sub>	∅d	∅d1	L	L1	切刃數 Cutting Edge No.	(住友 SUMITOMO) 刀片型號 Insert Type
T45-SL16-8-20	8	20	16	15.5	80	17	1	SC□□0702□□
T45-SL16-18-28.2	18	28.2	16	15.5	110	20.5	2	SC□□0702□□
T45-SL20-23.5-35	23.5	35	20	19.5	130	30	3	SC□□09T3□□
T45-SL25-25-38	25	38	25	24.5	130	27	3	SC□□09T3□□
T45-SL25-33.5-45	33.5	45	25	24.5	140	30	3	SC□□09T3□□

180° 正面總孔銑刀  
180 DEGREE SPOT FACING CUTTER

Evermore®

銑刀產品介紹 Cutting Tools



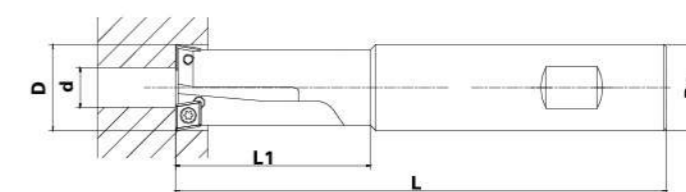
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	ØD1	Ød <sub>min</sub>	L1	L	刃數 Number of insert	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
SL12-16-30	16	12	5	30	92	2	CCMT0602	CSTB2.5	T8
SL16-17-32	17	16	6	32	94				
SL16-18-41	18		7	41	97				
SL16-19-41	19		8		100				
SL16-20-41	20		9		102				
SL16-21-41	21		10		105				
SL16-22-41	22		11		110				
SL16-23-41	23		12		112				
SL16-24-41	24		13		115				
SL16-25-40	25		8		40				
SL20-26-55	26		20		9		55	125	
SL20-27-55	27	10			128				
SL20-28-55	28	11		130					
SL20-29-55	29	12		132					
SL20-30-55	30	13		134					
SL20-31-55	31	14		136					
SL20-32-55	32	15		138					
SL20-33-55	33	16		60	140				
SL25-34-60	34	17							
SL25-35-60	35	18							
SL25-36-60	36	19							
SL25-37-60	37	20							
SL25-38-60	38	21							
SL25-39-60	39	22							
SL25-40-60	40	23							
SL25-41-60	41	24							
SL25-42-60	42								
							CCMT09T3	CSTB4	T15

★ 用於鑽孔中加工正向的沉孔。  
Used for processing positive countersink when drilling.

180° 正面總孔銑刀  
180 DEGREE SPOT FACING CUTTER

Evermore®

銑刀產品介紹 Cutting Tools



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	ØD1	Ød <sub>min</sub>	L1	L	刃數 Number of insert	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
SL12-15.7-30	15.7	12	5	30	92	2	CCMT0602	CSTB2.5	T8
SL16-16.7-32	16.7	16	6	32	94				
SL16-17.7-41	17.7		7	41	97				
SL16-18.7-41	18.7		8		100				
SL16-19.7-41	19.7		9		102				
SL16-20.7-41	20.7		10		105				
SL16-21.7-41	21.7		11		110				
SL16-22.7-41	22.7		12		112				
SL16-23.7-41	23.7		13		115				
SL16-24.7-40	24.7		8		40				
SL20-25.7-55	25.7		20		9		55	125	
SL20-26.7-55	26.7	10			128				
SL20-27.7-55	27.7	11		130					
SL20-28.7-55	28.7	12		132					
SL20-29.7-55	29.7	13		134					
SL20-30.7-55	30.7	14		136					
SL20-31.7-55	31.7	15		138					
SL20-32.7-55	32.7	16		60	140				
SL25-33.7-60	33.7	17							
SL25-34.7-60	34.7	18							
SL25-35.7-60	35.7	19							
SL25-36.7-60	36.7	20							
SL25-37.7-60	37.7	21							
SL25-38.7-60	38.7	22							
SL25-39.7-60	39.7	23							
SL25-40.7-60	40.7	24							
SL25-41.7-60	41.7								
							CCMT09T3	CSTB4	T15

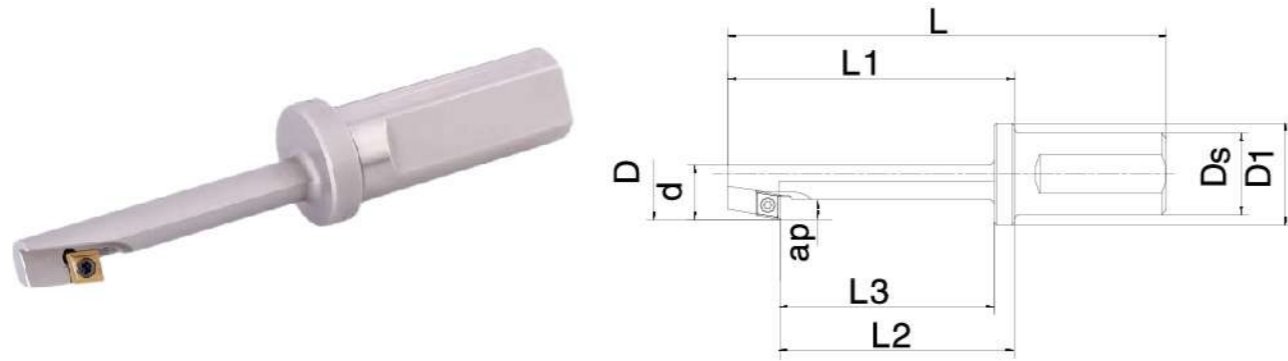
★ 用於鑽孔中加工正向的沉孔。  
Used for processing positive countersink when drilling.

★ 可以用於粗鏜孔。  
Used for rough boring.

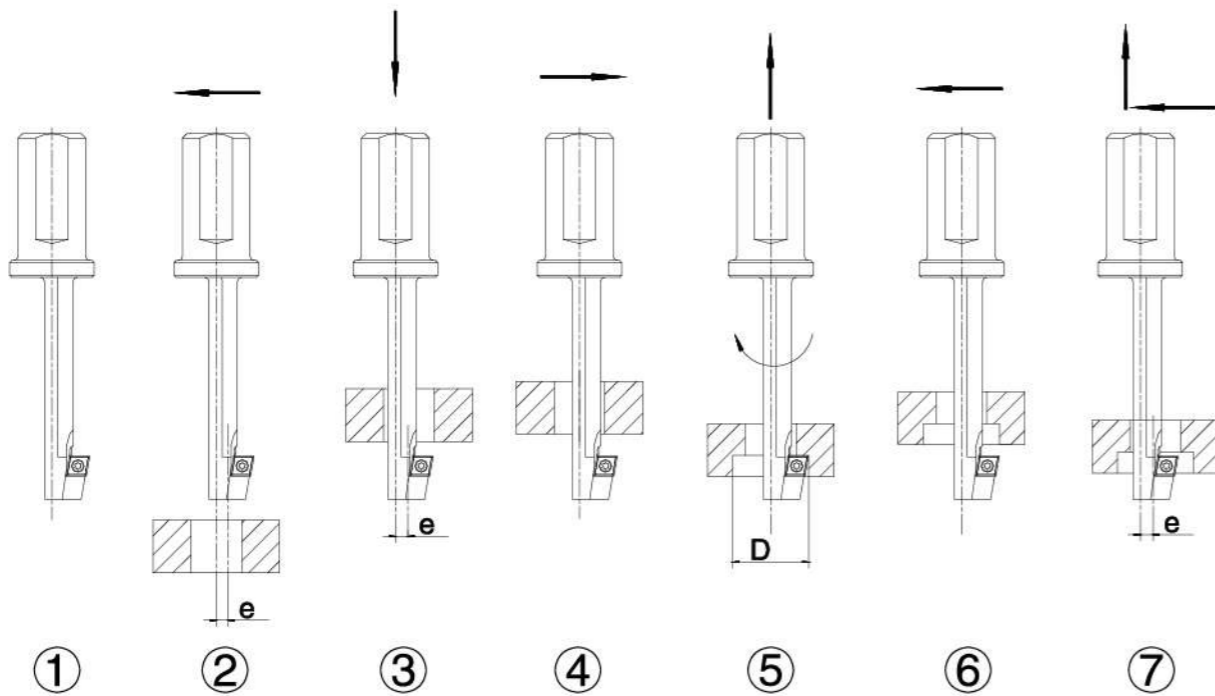
180° 反向總孔銑刀  
180 DEGREE BACK SPOT FACING CUTTER



銑刀產品介紹 Cutting Tools



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød <sub>min</sub>	L1	L2	L3	ØD1	e	L	ØDs	ap	刀片型號 Insert Type	刀片螺絲 Insert Screw	扳手 Spanner
SL20-18-40B	18	10.5	62	47	40	25	4.05	112	20	3.75	CCMT0602	CSTB2.5	T8
SL20-20-45B	20	13	67	52	45	25	3.80	117	20	3.5			
SL20-24-50B	24	15	72	57	50	25	4.80	122	20	4.5			
SL20-26-60B	26	17	82	67	60	25	5.05	132	20	4.5			
SL20-30-65B	30	19	92	77	65	25	6.05	142	20	5.5			
SL20-33-75B	33	21	102	82	75	25	6.65	152	20	6	CCMT09T3	CSTB4.0	T15
SL32-36-85B	36	23	113	93	85	40	7.05	173	32	6.5			
SL32-40-95B	40	25	123	103	95	40	8.05	183	32	7.5			
SL32-43-95B	43	30	123	103	95	40	7.05	183	32	6.5			
SL32-48-135B	48	33	163	143	135	40	8.05	223	32	7.5			
SL40-53-110B	53	36	140	-	110	-	9.05	210	40	8.5	CCMT1204	CSTB5.0	T20
SL40-57-120B	57	39	150	-	120	-	9.55	220	40	9			
SL50-66-135B	66	45	165	-	135	-	11.05	245	50	10.5			
SL50-76-155B	76	52	185	-	155	-	12.55	265	50	12			



SPT 捨棄式快速鑽頭  
SPT HIGH SPEED CUTTING TOOLS

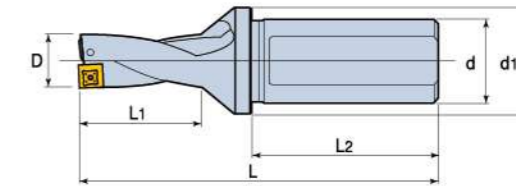


捨棄式快速鑽頭 Cutting Tools

鑽深：2倍直徑  
Drilling depth: 2Diameter

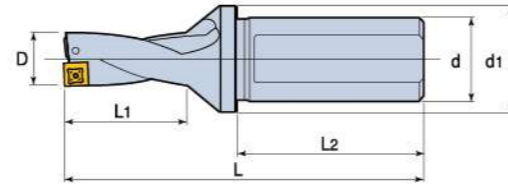


- ★ 受力均衡設計保證了穩定、高精度的孔加工  
Balanced design enables stable and precise drilling.
- ★ 可進行鑽、擴、鏢孔等多種加工  
Used for a variety of machining applications, such as hole widening and spot facing and drilling.



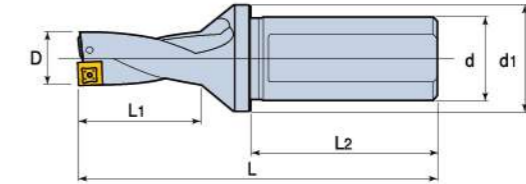
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød	Ød1	L1	L2	L	刀片 Insert	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench
SPT2D 12520-05	12.5	20	25	26	50	94	SPMG050204	CSTB2.0	T6
13020-05	13.0	20	25	26	50	94			
13520-05	13.5	20	25	28	50	96			
14020-05	14.0	20	25	28	50	96			
14520-05	14.5	20	25	30	50	99			
15020-05	15.0	20	25	30	50	99			
15525-06	15.5	25	32	32	56	108	SPMG060204	CSTB2.2	T7
16025-06	16.0	25	32	32	56	108			
16525-06	16.5	25	32	34	56	110			
17025-06	17.0	25	32	34	56	110			
17525-06	17.5	25	32	36	56	113			
18025-06	18.0	25	32	36	56	113			
18525-06	18.5	25	32	38	56	115			
19025-06	19.0	25	32	38	56	115			
19525-06	19.5	25	32	40	56	119			
20025-06	20.0	25	32	40	56	119			
20525-06	20.5	25	32	42	56	121			
21025-06	21.0	25	32	42	56	121			
21525-06	21.5	25	32	44	56	123			
22025-07	22.0	25	32	44	56	123	SPMG07T308	CSTB2.5	T8
22525-07	22.5	25	45	46	56	127			
22532-07	22.5	32	45	46	60	131			
23025-07	23.0	25	45	46	56	127			
23032-07	23.0	32	45	46	60	131			
23525-07	23.5	25	45	48	56	130			
23532-07	23.5	32	45	48	60	134			
24025-07	24.0	25	45	48	56	130			
24032-07	24.0	32	45	48	60	134			
24525-07	24.5	25	45	50	56	133			
24532-07	24.5	32	45	50	60	137			
25025-07	25.0	25	45	50	56	133			
25032-07	25.0	32	45	50	60	137			
25525-07	25.5	25	45	52	56	135			
25532-07	25.5	32	45	52	60	139			
26025-07	26.0	25	45	52	56	135			
26032-07	26.0	32	45	52	60	139			
26525-07	26.5	25	45	54	56	137			
26532-07	26.5	32	45	54	60	141			
27025-07	27.0	25	45	54	56	137			

● 鑽深：2倍直徑  
Drilling depth:2Diameter



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød	Ød1	L1	L2	L	刀片 Insert	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench			
SPT2D 27032-07	27.0	32	45	54	60	141	SPMG07T308	CSTB2.5	T8			
27525-07	27.5	25	45	56	56	140						
27532-07	27.5	32	45	56	60	144						
28025-09	28.0	25	45	56	56	140						
28032-09	28.0	32	45	56	60	144						
28525-09	28.5	25	45	58	56	142						
28532-09	28.5	32	45	58	60	146						
29025-09	29.0	25	45	58	56	142						
29032-09	29.0	32	45	58	60	146						
29532-09	29.5	32	55	60	60	151						
29540-09	29.5	40	55	60	70	161						
30032-09	30.0	32	55	60	60	151						
30040-09	30.0	40	55	60	70	161						
30532-09	30.5	32	55	62	60	154						
30540-09	30.5	40	55	62	70	164						
31032-09	31.0	32	55	62	60	154						
31040-09	31.0	40	55	62	70	164						
31532-09	31.5	32	55	64	60	156						
31540-09	31.5	40	55	64	70	166						
32032-09	32.0	32	55	64	60	156						
32040-09	32.0	40	55	64	70	166						
32532-09	32.5	32	55	66	60	159						
32540-09	32.5	40	55	66	70	169						
33032-09	33.0	32	55	66	60	159						
33040-09	33.0	40	55	66	70	169						
34032-11	34.0	32	55	68	60	161						
34040-11	34.0	40	55	68	70	171						
35032-11	35.0	32	55	70	60	164						
35040-11	35.0	40	55	70	70	174						
36032-11	36.0	32	55	72	60	167						
36040-11	36.0	40	55	72	70	177						
37032-11	37.0	32	55	74	60	170						
37040-11	37.0	40	55	74	70	180						
38032-11	38.0	32	55	76	60	173						
38040-11	38.0	40	55	76	70	183						
39032-11	39.0	32	55	78	60	175						
39040-11	39.0	40	55	78	70	185						
40032-11	40.0	32	60	80	60	178						
40040-11	40.0	40	60	80	70	188						
34032-11	34.0	32	55	68	60	161	SPMG090408	CSTB3.5	T15			
34040-11	34.0	40	55	68	70	171						
35032-11	35.0	32	55	70	60	164						
35040-11	35.0	40	55	70	70	174						
36032-11	36.0	32	55	72	60	167						
36040-11	36.0	40	55	72	70	177						
37032-11	37.0	32	55	74	60	170						
37040-11	37.0	40	55	74	70	180						
38032-11	38.0	32	55	76	60	173						
38040-11	38.0	40	55	76	70	183						
39032-11	39.0	32	55	78	60	175						
39040-11	39.0	40	55	78	70	185						
40032-11	40.0	32	60	80	60	178						
40040-11	40.0	40	60	80	70	188						
34032-11	34.0	32	55	68	60	161				SPMG110408	CSTB4	T15
34040-11	34.0	40	55	68	70	171						
35032-11	35.0	32	55	70	60	164						
35040-11	35.0	40	55	70	70	174						
36032-11	36.0	32	55	72	60	167						
36040-11	36.0	40	55	72	70	177						
37032-11	37.0	32	55	74	60	170						
37040-11	37.0	40	55	74	70	180						
38032-11	38.0	32	55	76	60	173						
38040-11	38.0	40	55	76	70	183						
39032-11	39.0	32	55	78	60	175						
39040-11	39.0	40	55	78	70	185						
40032-11	40.0	32	60	80	60	178						
40040-11	40.0	40	60	80	70	188						

● 鑽深：2倍直徑  
Drilling depth:2Diameter



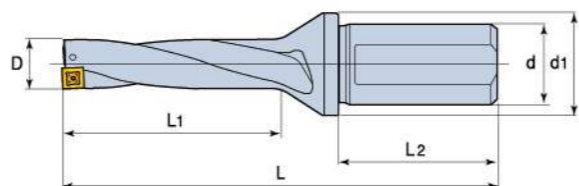
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød	Ød1	L1	L2	L	刀片 Insert	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench
SPT2D 41040-11	41.0	40	60	82	70	191	SPMG110408	CSTB4	T15
42040-14	42.0	40	60	84	70	193	SPMG140512	CSTB5	T20
43040-14	43.0	40	60	86	70	196			
44040-14	44.0	40	60	88	70	198			
45040-14	45.0	40	60	90	70	202			
46040-14	46.0	40	60	92	70	205			
47040-14	47.0	40	60	94	70	207			
48040-14	48.0	40	60	96	70	210			
49040-14	49.0	40	60	98	70	212			
50040-14	50.0	40	60	100	70	215			

● 鑽深：3倍直徑  
Drilling depth:3Diameter



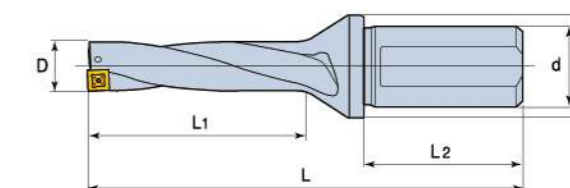
★ 受力均衡設計保證了穩定、高精度的孔加工  
Balanced design enables stable and precise drilling.

★ 可進行鑽、擴、鉸孔等多種加工  
Used for a variety of machining applications, such as hole widening and spot facing and drilling.



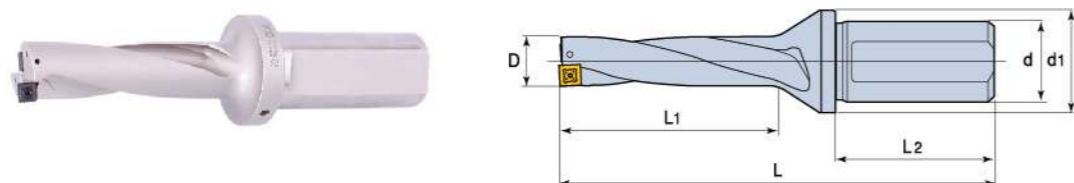
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød	Ød1	L1	L2	L	刀片 Insert	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench
SPT3D 12520-05	12.5	20	25	39	50	107	SPMG050204	CSTB2.0	T6
13020-05	13.0	20	25	39	50	107			
13520-05	13.5	20	25	42	50	110			
14020-05	14.0	20	25	42	50	110			
14520-05	14.5	20	25	45	50	114			
15025-05	15.0	25	25	45	50	114			
15525-06	15.5	25	32	48	56	124	SPMG060204	CSTB2.2	T7
16025-06	16.0	25	32	48	56	124			
16525-06	16.5	25	32	51	56	127			
17025-06	17.0	25	32	51	56	127			
17525-06	17.5	25	32	54	56	131			
18025-06	18.0	25	32	54	56	131			
18525-06	18.5	25	32	57	56	134			
19025-06	19.0	25	32	57	56	134			
19525-06	19.5	25	32	60	56	139			
20025-06	20.0	25	32	60	56	139			
20525-06	20.5	25	32	63	56	142			
21025-06	21.0	25	32	63	56	142			
21525-06	21.5	25	32	66	56	145	SPMG07T308	CSTB2.5	T8
22025-07	22.0	25	32	66	56	145			
22525-07	22.5	25	45	69	56	150			
22532-07	22.5	32	45	69	60	154			
23025-07	23.0	25	45	69	56	150			
23032-07	23.0	32	45	69	60	154			
23525-07	23.5	25	45	72	56	154			
23532-07	23.5	32	45	72	60	158			
24025-07	24.0	25	45	72	56	154			
24032-07	24.0	32	45	72	60	158			
24525-07	24.5	25	45	75	56	158			
24532-07	24.5	32	45	75	60	162			
25025-07	25.0	25	45	75	56	158			
25032-07	25.0	32	45	75	60	162			
25525-07	25.5	25	45	78	56	161			
25532-07	25.5	32	45	78	60	165			
26025-07	26.0	25	45	78	56	161			
26032-07	26.0	32	45	78	60	165			
26525-07	26.5	25	45	81	56	164			
26532-07	26.5	32	45	81	60	168			
27025-07	27.0	25	45	81	56	164			

● 鑽深：3倍直徑  
Drilling depth:3Diameter



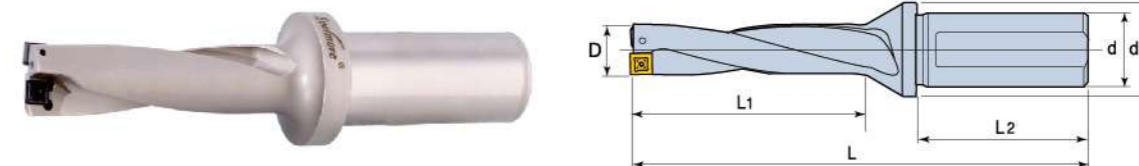
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød	Ød1	L1	L2	L	刀片 Insert	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench
SPT3D 27032-07	27.0	32	45	81	60	168	SPMG07T308	CSTB2.5	T8
27525-07	27.5	25	45	84	56	168			
27532-07	27.5	32	45	84	60	172			
28025-09	28.0	25	45	84	56	168	SPMG090408	CSTB3.5	T15
28032-09	28.0	32	45	84	60	172			
28525-09	28.5	25	45	87	56	171			
28532-09	28.5	32	45	87	56	171			
29025-09	29.0	25	45	87	56	171			
29032-09	29.0	32	45	87	60	175			
29532-09	29.5	32	55	90	60	181			
29540-09	29.5	40	55	90	70	191			
30032-09	30.0	32	55	90	60	181			
30040-09	30.0	40	55	90	70	191			
30532-09	30.5	32	55	93	60	185			
30540-09	30.5	40	55	93	70	195			
31032-09	31.0	32	55	93	60	185			
31040-09	31.0	40	55	93	70	195			
31532-09	31.5	32	55	96	60	188			
31540-09	31.5	40	55	96	70	198			
32032-09	32.0	32	55	96	60	188			
32040-09	32.0	40	55	96	70	198			
32532-09	32.5	32	55	99	60	192			
32540-09	32.5	40	55	99	70	202			
33032-09	33.0	32	55	99	60	192			
33040-09	33.0	40	55	99	70	202	SPMG110408	CSTB4	T15
34032-11	34.0	32	55	102	60	195			
34040-11	34.0	40	55	102	70	205			
35032-11	35.0	32	55	105	60	199			
35040-11	35.0	40	55	105	70	209			
36032-11	36.0	32	55	108	60	203			
36040-11	36.0	40	55	108	70	213			
37032-11	37.0	32	55	111	60	207			
37040-11	37.0	40	55	111	70	217			
38032-11	38.0	32	55	114	60	211			
38040-11	38.0	40	55	114	70	221			
39032-11	39.0	32	55	117	60	214			
39040-11	39.0	40	55	117	70	224			
40032-11	40.0	32	60	120	60	218			
40040-11	40.0	40	60	120	70	228			

● 鑽深：3倍直徑  
Drilling depth:3Diameter



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød	Ød1	L1	L2	L	刀片 Insert	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench
SPT3D 41040-11	41.0	40	60	123	70	232	SPMG110408	CSTB4	T15
42040-14	42.0	40	60	126	70	235	SPMG140512	CSTB5	T20
43040-14	43.0	40	60	129	70	239			
44040-14	44.0	40	60	132	70	242			
45040-14	45.0	40	60	135	70	247			
46040-14	46.0	40	60	138	70	251			
47040-14	47.0	40	60	141	70	254			
48040-14	48.0	40	60	144	70	258			
49040-14	49.0	40	60	147	70	261			
50040-14	50.0	40	60	150	70	265			

● 鑽深：4倍直徑  
Drilling depth:4Diameter

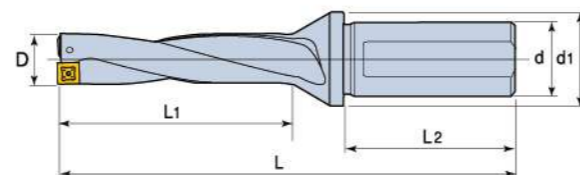


- ★ 受力均衡設計保證了穩定、高精度的孔加工  
Balanced design enables stable and precise drilling.
- ★ 可進行鑽、擴、銼孔等多種加工  
Used for a variety of machining applications, such as hole widening and spot facing and drilling.

訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød	Ød1	L1	L2	L	刀片 Insert	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench
SPT4D 12520-05	12.5	20	25	52	50	120	SPMG050204	CSTB2.0	T6
13020-05	13.0	20	25	52	50	120			
13520-05	13.5	20	25	56	50	124			
14020-05	14.0	20	25	56	50	124			
14520-05	14.5	20	25	60	50	129			
15020-05	15.0	20	25	60	50	129			
15525-06	15.5	25	32	64	56	140	SPMG060204	CSTB2.2	T7
16025-06	16.0	25	32	64	56	140			
16525-06	16.5	25	32	68	56	144			
17025-06	17.0	25	32	68	56	144			
17525-06	17.5	25	32	72	56	149			
18025-06	18.0	25	32	72	56	149			
18525-06	18.5	25	32	76	56	153			
19025-06	19.0	25	32	76	56	153			
19525-06	19.5	25	32	80	56	159			
20025-06	20.0	25	32	80	56	159			
20525-06	20.5	25	32	84	56	163			
21025-06	21.0	25	32	84	56	163			
21525-06	21.5	25	32	88	56	167			
22025-07	22.0	25	32	88	56	167			
22525-07	22.5	25	45	92	56	173			
22532-07	22.5	32	45	92	60	177			
23025-07	23.0	25	45	92	56	173			
23032-07	23.0	32	45	92	60	177			
23525-07	23.5	25	45	96	56	178			
23532-07	23.5	32	45	96	60	182			
24025-07	24.0	25	45	96	56	178			
24032-07	24.0	32	45	96	60	182			
24525-07	24.5	25	45	100	56	183			
24532-07	24.5	32	45	100	60	187			
25025-07	25.0	25	45	100	56	183			
25032-07	25.0	32	45	100	60	187			
25525-07	25.5	25	45	104	56	187			
25532-07	25.5	32	45	104	60	191			
26025-07	26.0	25	45	104	56	187			
26032-07	26.0	32	45	104	60	191			
26525-07	26.5	25	45	108	56	191			
26532-07	26.5	32	45	108	60	195			
27025-07	27.0	25	45	108	56	191			

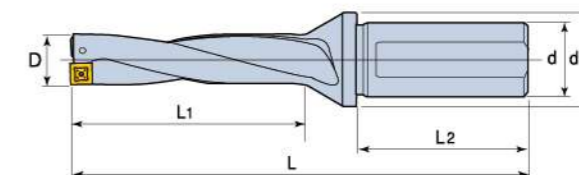


● 鑽深：4倍直徑  
Drilling depth:4Diameter



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød	Ød1	L1	L2	L	刀片 Insert	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench
SPT4D 27032-07	27.0	32	45	108	60	195	SPMG07T308	CSTB2.5	T8
27525-07	27.5	25	45	112	56	196			
27532-07	27.5	32	45	112	60	200			
28025-09	28.0	25	45	112	56	196			
28032-09	28.0	32	45	112	60	200			
28525-09	28.5	25	45	116	56	200			
28532-09	28.5	32	45	116	56	204			
29025-09	29.0	25	45	116	56	200			
29032-09	29.0	32	45	116	60	204			
29532-09	29.5	32	55	120	60	211			
29540-09	29.5	40	55	120	70	221			
30032-09	30.0	32	55	120	60	211			
30040-09	30.0	40	55	120	70	221			
30532-09	30.5	32	55	124	60	216	SPMG090408	CSTB3.5	T15
30540-09	30.5	40	55	124	70	226			
31032-09	31.0	32	55	124	60	216			
31040-09	31.0	40	55	124	70	226			
31532-09	31.5	32	55	128	60	220			
31540-09	31.5	40	55	128	70	230			
32032-09	32.0	32	55	128	60	220			
32040-09	32.0	40	55	128	70	230			
32532-09	32.5	32	55	132	60	225			
32540-09	32.5	40	55	132	70	235			
33032-09	33.0	32	55	132	60	225			
33040-09	33.0	40	55	132	70	235			
34032-11	34.0	32	55	136	60	229			
34040-11	34.0	40	55	136	70	239			
35032-11	35.0	32	55	140	60	234			
35040-11	35.0	40	55	140	70	244			
36032-11	36.0	32	55	144	60	239			
36040-11	36.0	40	55	144	70	249			
37032-11	37.0	32	55	148	60	244			
37040-11	37.0	40	55	148	70	254			
38032-11	38.0	32	55	152	60	249			
38040-11	38.0	40	55	152	70	259			
39032-11	39.0	32	55	156	60	253			
39040-11	39.0	40	55	156	70	263			
40032-11	40.0	32	60	160	60	258			
40040-11	40.0	40	60	160	70	268			

● 鑽深：4倍直徑  
Drilling depth:4Diameter

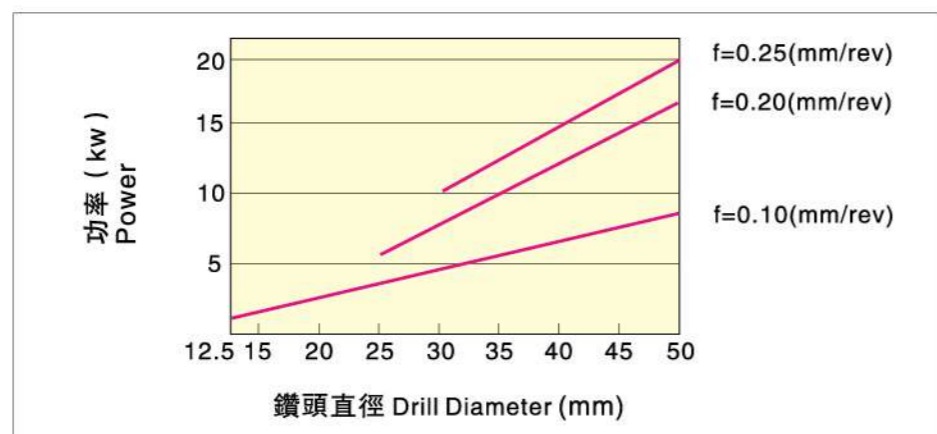


訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød	Ød1	L1	L2	L	刀片 Insert	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench
SPT4D 41040-11	41.0	40	60	164	70	273	SPMG110408	CSTB4	T15
42040-14	42.0	40	60	168	70	277			
43040-14	43.0	40	60	172	70	282			
44040-14	44.0	40	60	176	70	286			
45040-14	45.0	40	60	180	70	292			
46040-14	46.0	40	60	184	70	297	SPMG140512	CSTB5	T20
47040-14	47.0	40	60	188	70	301			
48040-14	48.0	40	60	192	70	306			
49040-14	49.0	40	60	196	70	310			
50040-14	50.0	40	60	200	70	315			

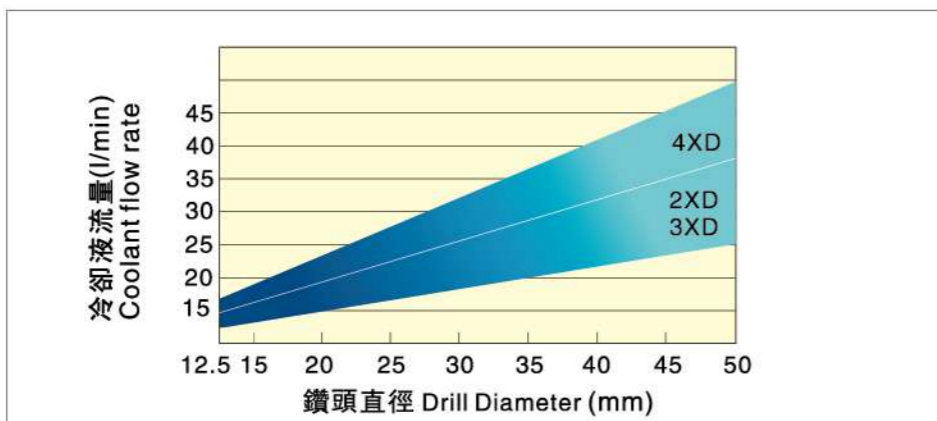
### 冷卻供給 Coolant Supply

1. 壓力過低將導致震動並縮短刀具壽命  
Low pressure can cause vibration and reduced tool life.
2. 2D和3D鑽頭建議至少保證冷卻壓4kg/cm<sup>2</sup>，4D的不少於5kg/cm<sup>2</sup>  
The recommended minimum pressure is 4kg/cm<sup>2</sup> for 2XD and 3XD Drill and for the 4XD drill the minimum pressure recommended is 5kg/cm<sup>2</sup>

### 淨耗功率 Net Power Consumption



### 冷卻液流量 Coolant Volume



### 孔公差 Hole tolerance

鑽削深度 Depth of Drilling	孔公差 Hole tolerance (mm)
2XD	+0.2~-0.1
3XD	+0.25~-0.1
4XD	+0.3~-0.1

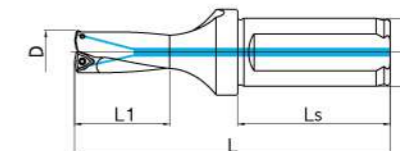
### 鑽深：2倍直徑

Drilling depth: 2Diameter



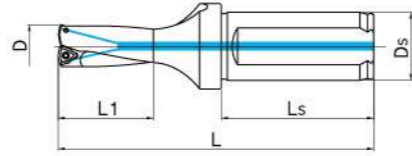
#### 注意事項 Attention

- 盡量使用高壓中心出水，以增加刀片壽命及有利於排屑。  
Try to use high pressure internal coolant in order to increase the cutter life and make it easier for the chip removal.
- 使用在CNC車床時，應盡量使刀具中心點與機床主軸中心平行。  
To be used for CNC turning machines, manage to get paralleled between the cutter center point and the spindle center.
- CNC車床使用如需擴孔，刀片外刃必須和刀塔移動角平行。  
If the CNC turning machine needs to drill a big hole, the outer lips of the cutter must parallel with the turret moving direction.



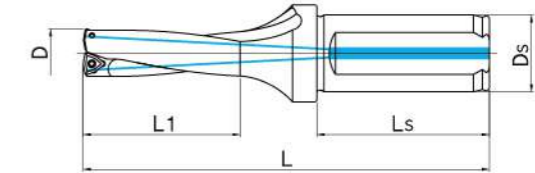
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	L1	L	ØDs	Ls	刀片 Insert	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench
D15-C25-30	15.0	30	110	25	56	WC..030204	CSTB2.5	T8
D15.5-C25-31	15.5	31	111					
D16-C25-32	16.0	32	112					
D16.5-C25-33	16.5	33	113					
D17-C25-34	17.0	34	114					
D17.5-C25-35	17.5	35	115					
D18-C25-36	18.0	36	116					
D18.5-C25-37	18.5	37	117					
D19-C25-38	19.0	38	118					
D19.5-C25-39	19.5	39	119					
D20-C25-40	20.0	40	120	32	60	WC..050308	CSTB3	T15
D20.5-C25-41	20.5	41	121					
D21-C32-42	21.0	42	126					
D21.5-C32-43	21.5	43	127					
D22-C32-44	22.0	44	128					
D22.5-C32-45	22.5	45	129					
D23-C32-46	23.0	46	130					
D23.5-C32-47	23.5	47	131					
D24-C32-48	24.0	48	132					
D24.5-C32-49	24.5	49	133					
D25-C32-50	25.0	50	134	40	70	WC..080408	CSTB4	
D25.5-C32-51	25.5	51	135					
D26-C32-52	26.0	52	136					
D26.5-C32-53	26.5	53	137					
D27-C32-54	27.0	54	138					
D27.5-C32-55	27.5	55	139					
D28-C32-56	28.0	56	140					
D28.5-C32-57	28.5	57	141					
D29-C32-58	29.0	58	142					
D29.5-C32-59	29.5	59	143					
D30-C32-60	30.0	60	144					
D31-C32-62	31.0	62	146					
D32-C32-64	32.0	64	148					
D33-C32-66	33.0	66	150					
D34-C32-68	34.0	68	152					
D35-C32-70	35.0	70	154					
D36-C32-72	36.0	72	156					
D37-C32-74	37.0	74	158					
D38-C32-76	38.0	76	160					
D39-C32-78	39.0	78	162					
D40-C32-80	40.0	80	164					
D41-C32-82	41.0	82	166					
D42-C40-84	42.0	84	180					
D43-C40-86	43.0	86	182					

● 鑽深：2倍直徑  
Drilling depth: 2Diameter



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	L1	L	ØDs	Ls	刀片 Insert	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench
D44-C40-88	44.0	88	184	40	70	WC..080408	CSTB4	T15
D45-C40-90	45.0	90	186					
D46-C40-92	46.0	92	188					
D47-C40-94	47.0	94	190					
D48-C40-96	48.0	96	192					
D49-C40-98	49.0	98	194					
D50-C40-100	50.0	100	196					
D51-C40-102	51.0	102	198					
D52-C40-104	52.0	104	200					
D53-C40-106	53.0	106	202					
D54-C40-108	54.0	108	204					
D55-C40-110	55.0	110	206					
D56-C40-112	56.0	112	208					
D57-C40-114	57.0	114	210					
D58-C40-116	58.0	116	212					

● 鑽深：3倍直徑  
Drilling depth: 3Diameter

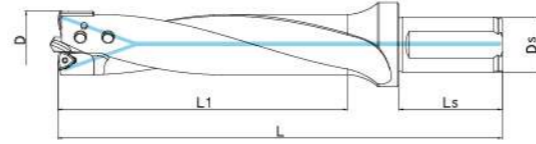


⚠ 注意事項 Attentions

- 盡量使用高壓中心出水，以增加刀片壽命及有利於排屑。  
Try to use high pressure internal coolant in order to increase the cutter life and make it easier for the chip removal.
- 使用在CNC車床時，應盡量使刀具中心點與機床主軸中心平行。  
To be used for CNC turning machines, manage to get paralleled between the cutter center point and the spindle center.
- CNC車床使用如需擴孔，刀片外刃必須和刀塔移動角平行。  
If the CNC turning machine needs to drill a big hole, the outer lips of the cutter must parallel with the turret moving direction.

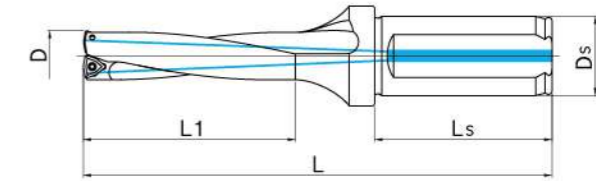
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	L1	L	ØDs	Ls	刀片 Insert	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench					
D15-C25-45	15.0	45	125	25	56	WC..030204	CSTB2.5	T8					
D15.5-C25-46.5	15.5	46.5	127										
D16-C25-48	16.0	48	128										
D16.5-C25-49.5	16.5	49.5	130										
D17-C25-51	17.0	51	131										
D17.5-C25-52.5	17.5	52.5	133										
D18-C25-54	18.0	54	134										
D18.5-C25-55.5	18.5	55.5	136										
D19-C25-57	19.0	57	137										
D19.5-C25-58.5	19.5	58.5	139										
D20-C25-60	20.0	60	140										
D20.5-C25-61.5	20.5	61.5	142										
D21-C32-63	21.0	63	147						32	60	WC..040204	CSTB3	T15
D21.5-C32-64.5	21.5	64.5	149										
D22-C32-66	22.0	66	150										
D22.5-C32-67.5	22.5	67.5	152										
D23-C32-69	23.0	69	153										
D23.5-C32-70.5	23.5	70.5	155										
D24-C32-72	24.0	72	156										
D24.5-C32-73.5	24.5	73.5	158										
D25-C32-75	25.0	75	159										
D25.5-C32-76.5	25.5	76.5	161										
D26-C32-78	26.0	78	162										
D26.5-C32-79.5	26.5	79.5	164										
D27-C32-81	27.0	81	165										
D27.5-C32-82.5	27.5	82.5	167										
D28-C32-84	28.0	84	168										
D28.5-C32-85.5	28.5	85.5	170										
D29-C32-87	29.0	87	171										
D29.5-C32-88.5	29.5	88.5	173										
D30-C32-90	30.0	90	174										
D31-C32-93	31.0	93	177										
D32-C32-96	32.0	96	180										
D33-C32-99	33.0	99	183										
D34-C32-102	34.0	102	186										
D35-C32-105	35.0	105	189										
D36-C32-108	36.0	108	192										
D37-C32-111	37.0	111	195										
D38-C32-114	38.0	114	198										
D39-C32-117	39.0	117	201										
D40-C32-120	40.0	120	204										

● 鑽深：3倍直徑  
Drilling depth:3Diameter



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	L1	L	ØDs	Ls	刀片 Insert	定心鑽 Pilot drill	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench
D41-C40-123	41.0	123	220	40	70	WC..06T308	(韓國技術) KOREA TECHNICS PLD-V1035 TIN-H	CSTB3.5	T15
D42-C40-126	42.0	126	223						
D43-C40-129	41.0	129	226						
D44-C40-132	42.0	132	229						
D45-C40-135	43.0	135	232						
D46-C40-138	46.0	138	235						
D47-C40-141	47.0	141	238						
D48-C40-144	48.0	144	241						
D49-C40-147	49.0	147	244						
D50-C40-150	50.0	150	247						
D51-C40-153	51.0	153	250						
D52-C40-156	52.0	156	253						
D53-C40-159	53.0	159	256						
D54-C40-162	54.0	162	259						
D55-C40-165	55.0	165	262						
D56-C40-168	56.0	168	265						
D57-C40-171	57.0	171	268						
D58-C40-174	58.0	174	271						
						WC..080408	(韓國技術) KOREA TECHNICS PLD-V1238 TIN-H	CSTB4	

● 鑽深：4倍直徑  
Drilling depth:4Diameter

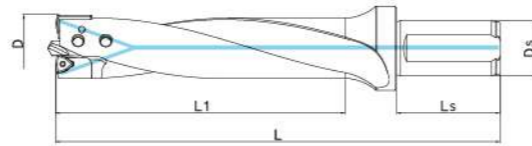


▲ 注意事項 Attentions

- 盡量使用高壓中心出水，以增加刀片壽命及有利於排屑。  
Try to use high pressure internal coolant in order to increase the cutter life and make it easier for the chip removal.
- 使用在CNC車床時，應盡量使刀具中心點與機床主軸中心平行。  
To be used for CNC turning machines, manage to get paralleled between the cutter center point and the spindle center.
- CNC車床使用如需擴孔，刀片外刃必須和刀塔移動角平行。  
If the CNC turning machine needs to drill a big hole, the outer lips of the cutter must parallel with the turret moving direction.

訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	L1	L	ØDs	Ls	刀片 Insert	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench
D15-C25-60	15.0	60	139	25	56	WC..030204	CSTB2.5	T8
D15.5-C25-62	15.5	62	141					
D16-C25-64	16.0	64	143					
D16.5-C25-66	16.5	66	145					
D17-C25-68	17.0	68	147					
D17.5-C25-70	17.5	70	149					
D18-C25-72	18.0	72	151					
D18.5-C25-74	18.5	74	153					
D19-C25-76	19.0	76	155					
D19.5-C25-78	19.5	78	157					
D20-C25-80	20.0	80	159					
D20.5-C25-82	20.5	82	161					
D21-C32-84	21.0	84	167					
D21.5-C32-86	21.5	86	169					
D22-C32-88	22.0	88	171					
D22.5-C32-90	22.5	90	173					
D23-C32-92	23.0	92	175					
D23.5-C32-94	23.5	94	177					
D24-C32-96	24.0	96	179					
D24.5-C32-98	24.5	98	181					
D25-C32-100	25.0	100	183					
D25.5-C32-102	25.5	102	185					
D26-C32-104	26.0	104	187					
D26.5-C32-106	26.5	106	189					
D27-C32-108	27.0	108	191					
D27.5-C32-110	27.5	110	193					
D28-C32-112	28.0	112	195					
D28.5-C32-114	28.5	114	197					
D29-C32-116	29.0	116	199					
D29.5-C32-118	29.5	118	201					
D30-C32-120	30.0	120	203					
D31-C32-124	31.0	124	207					
D32-C32-128	32.0	128	211					
D33-C32-132	33.0	132	215					
D34-C32-136	34.0	136	219					
D35-C32-140	35.0	140	223					
D36-C32-144	36.0	144	227					
D37-C32-148	37.0	148	231					
D38-C32-152	38.0	152	235					
D39-C32-156	39.0	156	239					
D40-C32-160	40.0	160	243					
				32	60	WC..040204	CSTB3	T15
				32	60	WC..050308	CSTB3	T15
				32	60	WC..06T308	CSTB3.5	T15

● 鑽深：4倍直徑  
Drilling depth:4Diameter



捨棄式快速鑽頭 Cutting Tools

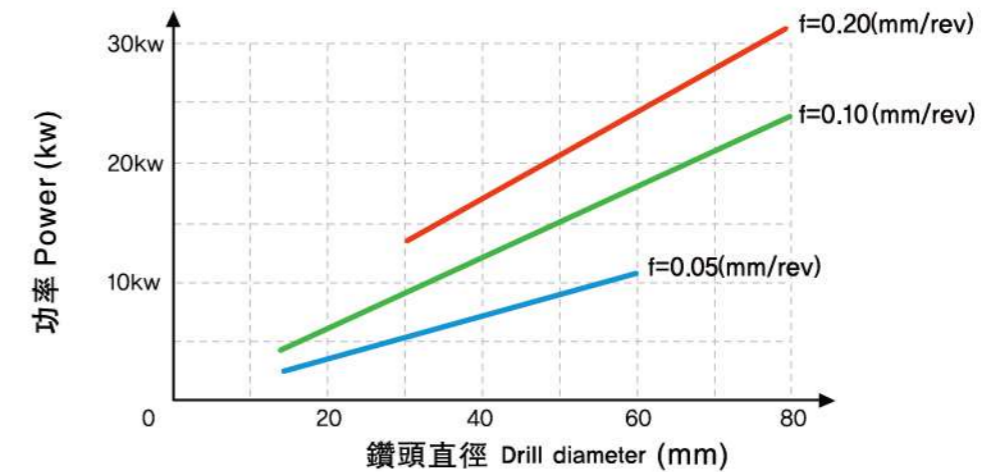
捨棄式快速鑽頭 Cutting Tools

訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	L1	L	ØDs	Ls	刀片 Insert	定心鑽 Pilot drill	螺釘 Screw	扳手 Wrench
D41-C40-164	41.0	164	260	40	70	WC..06T308	(韓國技術) KOREA TECHNICS PLD-V1035 TIN-H	CSTB3.5	T15
D42-C40-168	42.0	168	264						
D43-C40-172	41.0	172	268						
D44-C40-176	42.0	176	272						
D45-C40-180	43.0	180	276						
D46-C40-184	46.0	184	280						
D47-C40-188	47.0	188	284						
D48-C40-192	48.0	192	288						
D49-C40-196	49.0	196	292						
D50-C40-200	50.0	200	296						
D51-C40-204	51.0	204	300						
D52-C40-208	52.0	208	304						
D53-C40-212	53.0	212	308						
D54-C40-216	54.0	216	312						
D55-C40-220	55.0	220	316						
D56-C40-224	56.0	224	320						
D57-C40-228	57.0	228	324						
D58-C40-232	58.0	232	328						

C M Y K

C M Y K

### 功率損耗



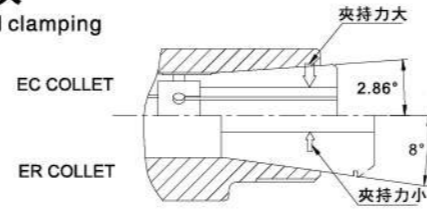
### 孔公差 Hole Tolerance

鑽頭直徑 Drill Dia	孔公差 Hole Tolerance		
	2XD	3XD	4XD
13~21.5	-0.1~+0.15	-0.1~+0.15	-0.15~+0.2
22~50	-0.1~+0.15	-0.12~+0.2	-0.15~+0.25
50~80	-0.15~+0.2	-0.15~+0.25	-0.15~+0.3

P122, 149, 197

鎖緊方式為後部直接拉緊，相比傳統使用螺母鎖緊的產品，更適合高轉速加工。  
The locking system is directly tightened at the bottom, it is more suitable for the high speed processing than use a nut for locking.

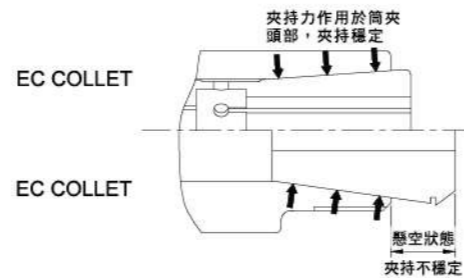
● 夾持力大  
Powerful clamping



5.72° 錐角設計，夾持力是普通ER筒夾的2倍。  
5.72 degree cone angle design, the clamping power is up to 2 times than ordinary ER collet.

● 夾持穩定，精度高  
Clamping precision is high

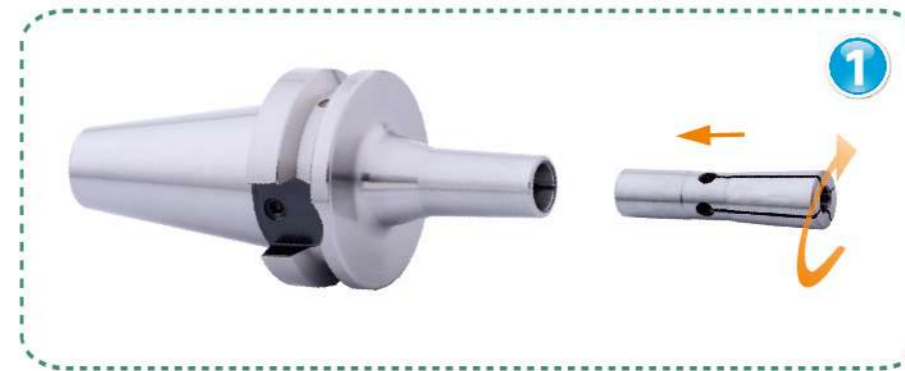
內藏式筒夾設計，夾持力作用於筒夾頭部，夾持穩定、精度高(0.005mm)。  
The built-in collet design, and the clamping action is on the head of collet, both contributing to the stable clamping and high precision clamping(0.005mm).



普通ER筒夾由於前部與螺母結合部分處於懸空狀態，夾持力作用於筒夾後部，夾持不夠穩定。  
The clamping action is on the end of a collet, therefore, the clamping is not stable for an ordinary ER collet. This is due to the fact that the head is connected with a nut and the connecting part is suspended.  
EC筒夾採用後部直接拉緊的鎖緊方式，夾持力作用於筒夾頭部，相比ER筒夾夾持更穩定，夾持精度在0.005mm以內。  
The EC collet uses a direct connection at the bottom and the clamping action is on the head of the collet, so clamping is more stable than on traditional ER collets and the accuracy can be maintained within 0.005mm.

操作簡便，只需一把普通六角板手即可完成裝夾和拆卸。  
It is easy to operate, for both assembling and disassembling, all you need is an ordinary hexagonal spanner.

頭部直徑小，能最大程度地避免干涉。  
The small head diameter minimizes interference.



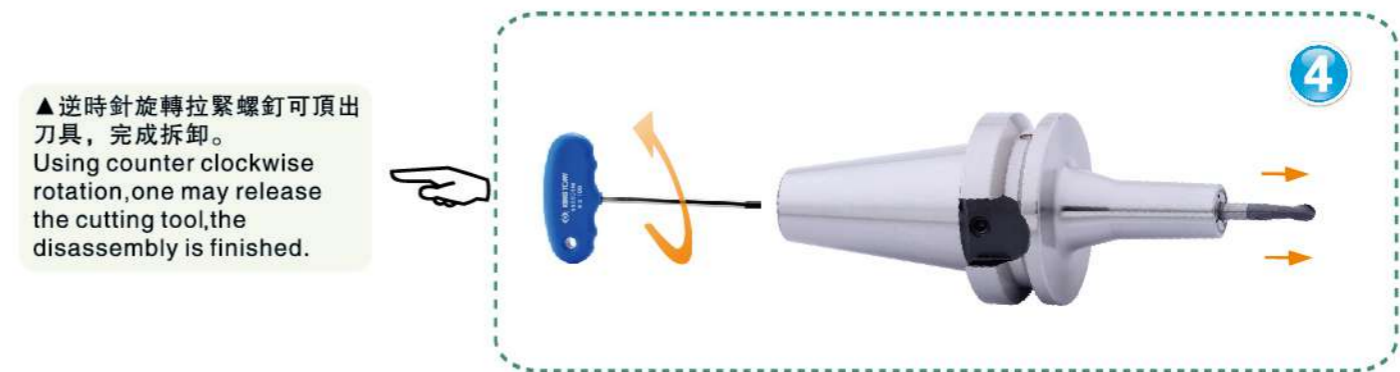
▲將筒夾套入刀柄本體，並順時針旋轉，使之與拉緊螺釘旋合。  
Put a collet into the shank, rotate clockwise and connected it with a pull screw.



▲將刀具套入筒夾內。  
Put the tool into the collet holder.



▲使用六角扳手順時針旋緊拉緊螺釘即可鎖緊刀具。  
Turn the screw clockwise with a hexagon wrench, then the cutting tool can be firmly secured.



▲逆時針旋轉拉緊螺釘可頂出刀具，完成拆卸。  
Using counter clockwise rotation, one may release the cutting tool, the disassembly is finished.

P124, 150, 174, 196

特點 FEATURES

- ▲實現高精度、高效率、高穩定性的產品加工。  
Enhance production capability with high precision, high efficiency and better stability.
- ▲利用液壓油使刀柄內徑收縮，並保證高精度夾持。  
Use hydraulic oil to shrink holder's inner diameter to ensure high precision clamping.
- ▲相對於燒結式刀柄，油壓刀柄不需要昂貴的加熱設備就能達到同樣的夾持力及精度，並且操作非常簡便。  
Compare with sintered holder, hydraulic holder does not use an expensive heater and also can achieve the same clamping force and precision. The operation is very easy.
- ▲適合用於立銼刀、硬質合金鑽頭及金剛石銼刀的高精度加工。  
It can be used in the high precision processes for end milling cutters, cemented carbide drills and diamond reamers.

標準動平衡  
Standard balance  
16000rpm/G6.3

最高動平衡  
Optional balance  
24000rpm/G2.5

▲內部設有調節螺絲，可以調整刀  
具夾持長度，提高裝夾速度。  
The built-in screw can adjust the length  
of holder clamping and raise the speed of  
clamping.

▲裝夾刀具操作非常簡便，只需  
一把扳手就可輕鬆完成。  
The mounting of fixtures and tools  
is very easy, you can get it done with  
just a spanner.

▲特別設計的油槽具有減震功能，  
可大幅提高加工工件的表面質量。  
Specially designed oil slot has the  
vibration reduction performance.

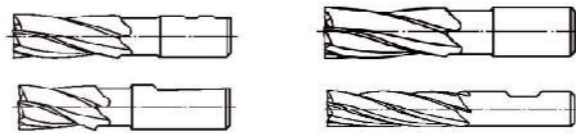
▲刀具為360度前後兩點完全夾  
持，提高夾持精度。  
The tool is completely clamped by  
a whole circumference at two points  
so that it can improve the clamping  
accuracy.

▲刀具夾持跳動在0.003mm以  
內，重複定位精度高，可減少刀  
具磨耗，降低刀具費用。  
The accuracy of the tool clamping is  
within 0.003mm, repeatable positioning  
accuracy is superb, therefore, it reduces  
tool wear and minimizes tooling costs.

▲本體選用特殊材料生產，具有剛  
性高，防銹性能好的特點。  
The main body uses an anti-thermal  
steel so that it can achieve high rigidity  
and a long life span.

注意 CAUTION

▲裝入的刀具應保證無缺陷，無削扁  
槽，柄部公差在h6以內。  
Make sure that the built-in tool is in perfect  
condition, without a flat slots and the tolerance  
of the tool within h6.



X

✓

P126, 152

操作簡便、安全可靠、使用壽命長。  
Simple operation, Safe and reliable, Long life span.

剛性絲攻筒夾  
RIGIDITY TAP COLLET

扭力絲攻筒夾  
TORSION TAP COLLET

加長型扭力絲攻筒夾  
EXTENDED TORSION TAP COLLET



▲調節螺絲，用於調節絲攻筒夾切入時的  
壓力，產品出廠時已調整好。  
Put the tap collet into the holder, adjust  
screws for the desired pressure. The  
pressure has been pre-fixed on the  
production line.

▼整套組合  
TOOL PACKAGE



快速裝夾  
快速更換  
QUICK ASSEMBLY  
QUICK CHANGE



絲錐安裝方法

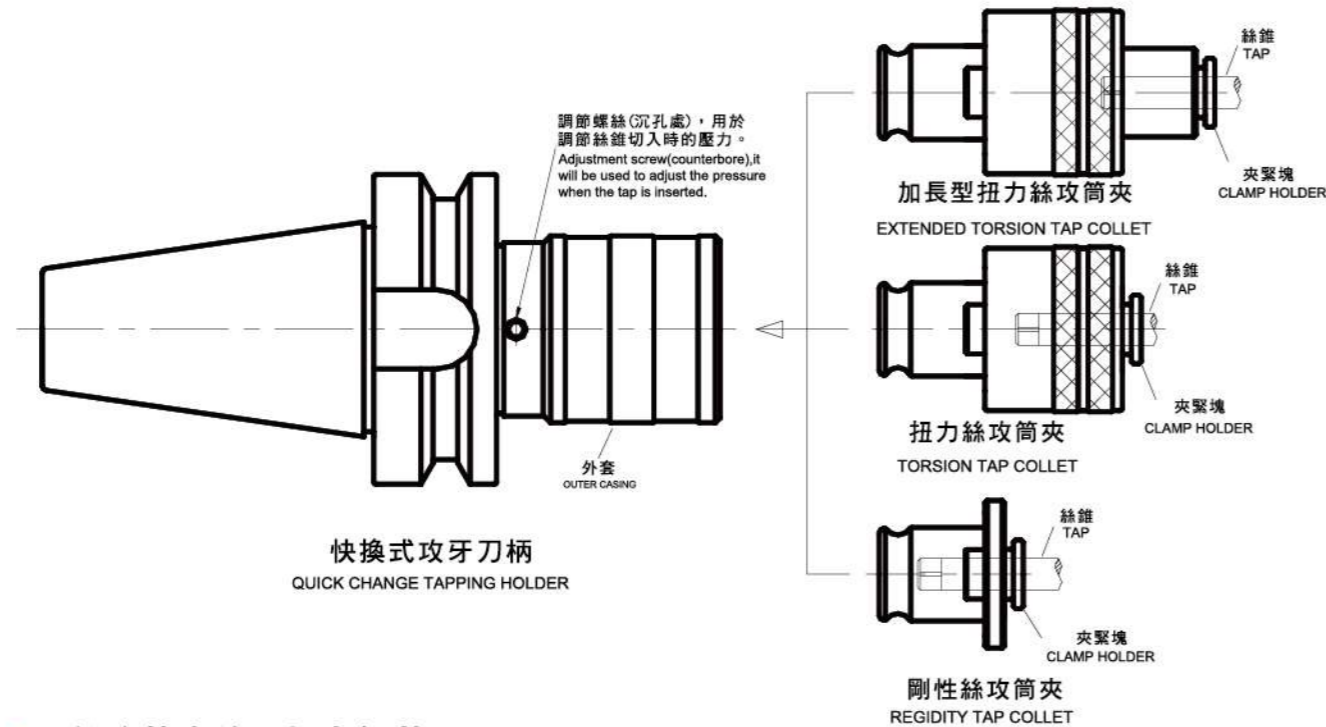
Installation method of tap

- 將絲攻筒夾前端的夾緊塊壓入。  
Press clamp holder which locates on the front of tap collets.
- 將絲錐插入筒夾的方孔內。  
Insert tap into the square hole of the collet.
- 鬆開夾緊塊，絲錐即被鎖定。  
Release the clamp holder, and the tap is locked.

絲攻筒夾安裝方法

Installation method of tap collet

- 將刀柄前端外套壓入。  
Press outer casing of the holder.
- 將絲攻筒夾插入刀柄內(傳動鍵對準凹槽)。  
Insert tap collet into holder.(driving key to be aligned to the groove)
- 鬆開外套，絲攻筒夾即被鎖定。  
Release the outer casing, then the tap collet has been locked.



絲攻筒夾的選擇與調整

CHOICE AND ADJUSTMENT OF THE TAP COLLET

- ▲絲攻筒夾有扭力絲攻筒夾、加長型扭力絲攻筒夾、剛性絲攻筒夾三種類型，用戶可根據實際需要選擇。
- ▲扭力絲攻筒夾和加長型扭力絲攻筒夾具有安全保護裝置，可避免絲錐在攻牙過程中因扭力過大而斷裂。
- ▲各種規格的扭力絲攻筒夾額定扭力見附表，絲攻筒夾的扭力在出廠時已調好，用戶也可根據實際情況適當調整，但不得超過額定扭力。
- ▲The tap collet including the torsion tap collet, extended torsion tap collet and rigidity tap collet, users can choose according to actual requirements.
- ▲The torsion tap collet and the extended torsion tap collet have safety devices which can avoid tap breakage for excessive torsion force during the tapping operation.
- ▲Enclosed is a rated torsion sheet, for different specifications of torsion tap collets. The torsion of tap collet have been pre-fixed when they are finished. Users can also adjust it properly according to actual situation, but can not exceed the rated torsion specifications as per the enclosed rated torsion sheet.

額定扭矩表

RATED TORSION TABLE

規格 TYPE	M3	M4	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	M14	M16	M18	M20
扭矩/N.m TORSION	0.8	1.6	2.5	5	10	18	28	45	50	80	90

P127, 153, 175, 188, 206

高精度, 高效率, 高穩定性  
High precision, High efficiency, High stability

可進行鑽、銑、鉸、攻牙等加工

It can be used in the process of drilling, milling, reaming, tapping and so on.



標準動平衡  
Standard balance  
16000rpm/G6.3

最高動平衡  
Optional balance  
24000rpm/G2.5

▲本體最高動平衡達  
24000rpm/G2.5  
▲The highest dynamic balancing of this product can reach up to 24000rpm/G2.5

▲夾持跳動小於0.007mm(使用AA級筒夾)  
▲The Run-out accuracy of tool clamping is within 0.007mm (collet grade :AA)

▲7/24錐度符合ISO-AT3標準  
▲The 7/24 cone of the shank meet the standard ISO-AT3.

▲螺母完全動平衡，提升動平衡性能。  
▲The nut is completely balanced, it can improve the performance of dynamic balancing.

▲SD筒夾採用8°錐角設計，筒夾懸伸短，夾持力大。  
▲SD collet designed with 8 degree cone angle which shortens the suspended length of a collet, therefore, the clamping power is huge.





特點  
FEATURES

μ 級

刀柄產品介紹 Feature

	<p><b>FEATURES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>※ Runout &lt; 0.007mm (collet grade :AA )</li> </ul> <p><b>特點:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>※ 跳動 &lt; 0.007mm (使用 AA 級筒夾)</li> </ul>
	<p><b>FEATURES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>※ SD collet designed with 8 degree cone angle, the gripping force is two times larger than the ordinary collet with 16 degree.</li> </ul> <p><b>特點:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>※ SD 夾頭採用 8° 錐角設計，比 ER 夾頭的 16° 設計的夾持力大 2 倍。</li> </ul>
	<p><b>FEATURES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>※ SD inner hole uses thick-wall design, which provide a strong ability to absorb vibration and robust rigidity.</li> </ul> <p><b>特點:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>※ SD 內孔採用厚壁設計，吸震能力佳，剛性強。</li> </ul>
	<p><b>FEATURES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>※ SD nuts have been precisely ground after heat treatment, they can improve the balancing value and minimize vibration during high speed cutting.</li> <li>※ Max speed : 16000rpm/G6.3</li> <li>※ Balancing value up to 24000rpm/G2.5 is available on special request.</li> </ul> <p><b>特點:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>※ SD 螺母經熱處理後再精車加工，提高螺母的平衡性，在高速切削是不會產生震動。</li> <li>※ 標準平衡等級：16000rpm/G6.3。</li> <li>※ 有特殊要求，平衡等級可達：24000rpm/G2.5。</li> </ul>

P128, 154, 175, 190

特點 FEATURE

※ 刀柄材料選用最佳鋼材，確保材質穩定，經久使用不變形，耐磨性佳。  
 ※ 內孔圓槽設計，均勻的彈性變形，可保證最佳的精度和還原性。  
 ※ 內孔採厚壁設計，壁厚達 6mm，吸震能力佳，重切削時不會有掉刀現象。  
 ※ 採用特殊針狀軸承設計，徑特別的排列，使鎖緊時阻力降到最低，夾持刀具時可輕易產生 2800Nm 以上的把握力，最合適重切削。  
 ※ 跳動精度 < 0.01mm。

※ The tool holder uses the finest steels which ensures the stability of a product and minimizes deformation over a long period of use, meanwhile, its wear-resistant ability is amazing.  
 ※ The radius slot of inner hole design makes it possible for even-elastic-contraction, which ensures the best accuracy and stability.  
 ※ Inner hole uses thick-wall design. Thickness reaches 6mm and has strong ability to absorb vibration. Cutters will not slip-out during heavy cutting.  
 ※ Particular needle bearing designed with special arrangement will minimize the locking resistance. Best design for heavy cutting, when holding tools easily have gripping torque over 2800Nm.  
 ※ Runout < 0.01mm

超強夾持力  
LARGE CLAMPING POWER

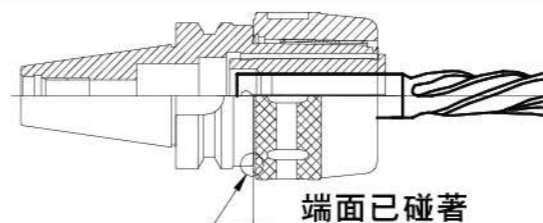


▲ 整套裝  
(含筒夾 7 個及扳手一把)  
WHOLE SET  
(Include a spanner and 7 collets)

刀柄產品介紹 Feature

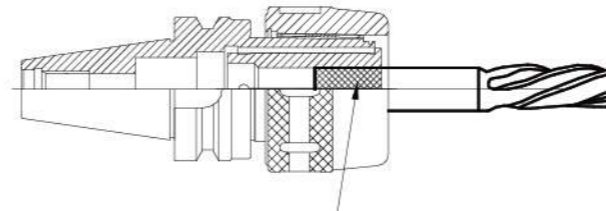
使用說明

Usage Instruction



❌ 使用直徑公差等級低於 h7 的刀具，因尺寸偏小，導致鎖緊至端面已碰著時而刀具還未夾緊。

⚠️ If one uses the tools whose diameter tolerance less than h7, then because of the small diameter, tool will not be clamped tightly when touch the face.



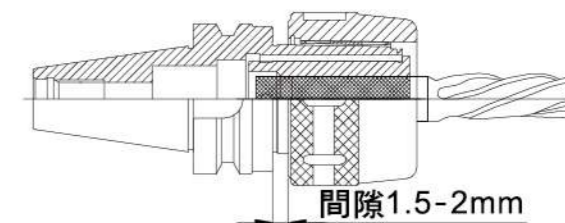
❌ 夾持長度太小

⚠️ 可能導致筒夾損壞、變形或掉刀。  
If the clamping length is too short, it may result in the damage, deformation and slipping of the collet.

注意 CAUTION

▼ 請選用直徑公差等級高於 h7 級的刀具，如選用直徑偏小的刀具則有可能導致夾不緊而產生溜刀現象。

▼ 禁止無刀狀態下進行空夾。  
Please use tool whose diameter tolerance is higher than h7 grade, if tools with smaller diameter will cause slide feeding situation because of insufficient clamping power. Don't clamp without tools.



✅ 正確夾持

P130, 156, 176, 189, 199, 201, 204, 207

**實用、種類齊全、性價比高。**

Practical, complete range and high performance-price ratio

▲對精度要求一般的場合，可以勝任鑽孔、精銑、粗銑、鉸孔、攻牙等各種類型的加工。  
▲It is applicable to machining jobs which require normal accuracy. It is suitable for working in processes of drilling, fine milling, rough milling, reaming and tapping.



標準動平衡  
Standard balance  
16000rpm/G6.3

最高動平衡  
Optional balance  
24000rpm/G2.5

▲7/24錐度符合ISO-AT3標準，表面粗糙度達到Rz2.5。  
▲The 7/24 cone of the shank is according to ISO-AT3 standard. The roughness of surface is Rz2.5.

▲標準動平衡 16000 rpm/G6.3，也可根據客戶需要提高等級。  
▲Standard balance 16000 rpm/G6.3, the higher balance grade is also available as per customer's requirement.

▲螺母經動平衡設計，可提高刀柄轉速。  
▲The nut has been dynamically balanced which allows higher speed of the holder.



◀M型使用小徑ER螺母，且有高剛性特殊材質的產品可供選擇，請在訂購時說明。  
The M type uses a smaller diameter ER nut, meanwhile, we also provide high-rigidity materials for choice. Please indicate when ordering.

**小徑螺母**  
SMALL DIAMETER NUT

▲ER內孔錐度跳動小於0.005mm。  
▲The run-out accuracy of ER bore conicity is within 0.005mm.  
▲There is no screw for the length adjustment of holders, please order it if necessary.

**注意 CAUTION**

★螺母鎖緊扭力超過限度會導致刀杆、螺母或筒夾受損。  
If the nut is excessively tightened, damage may occur on the tool holder, the nut and the collet.

螺母鎖緊推薦扭力請參見 P279  
Clamping torsion of the nut

▼ER螺母經特殊設計，筒夾與螺母裝配時不會脫落。  
The ER nut is specially designed so that the collet will not fall off.

D型螺母  
D STYLE NUT

偏心螺母  
ECCENTRIC NUT



經特殊設計，筒夾裝入後不會脫落。  
The collet will not fall off.



筒夾裝入後容易脫落。  
The collet is easy to fall off.



P139, 166, 182, 200, 203

**特點 FEATURE**

- ※攻牙器使用ER筒夾夾持，可根據需要使用不同尺寸的ER筒夾。
- ※使用ER筒夾夾持的攻牙器頭部採用了浮動設計，攻螺紋時的扭矩可通過內部鋼珠傳遞。
- ※攻牙器頭部與刀柄之間存在0.1mm的半徑公差，可補償絲錐與螺紋底孔之間的偏心量，以延長絲錐的使用壽命。
- ※可伸縮的夾頭設計可以抵消在攻螺紋時不同步的軸向速度和徑向速度。
- ※夾頭兩側使用螺釘鎖緊絲錐尾部，可有效防止攻絲過程中絲錐打滑。
- ※Tap is clamped by ER spring collet, minimizing the need to stock various collets sizes.
- ※Tap is clamped on a floating tap holder by ER toilet chuck, The tapping torque is transmitted through the ball inside the floating tap holder.
- ※0.1 mm radius tolerance between floating tap holder and shank for compensation of the offset of tap and pre-drilled hole to increase tap tool life.
- ※Compression and extension movement of the floating tap holder is designed for compensating unsynchronization of the spindle speed and feed while tapping.
- ※Two set screws are added to prevent slipping of the taps while the tapping function is taking place.

**注意 CAUTION**

螺母鎖緊扭力超過限度會導致刀杆、螺母或筒夾受損。  
If the nut is excessively tightened, damage may occur on the tool holder, the nut and the collet.

螺母鎖緊推薦扭力請參見 P279  
Clamping torsion of the nut



P139, 166, 185, 193



**特點 FEATURES**

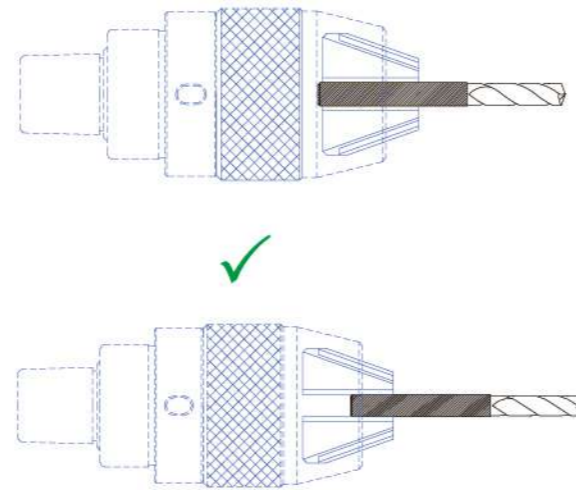
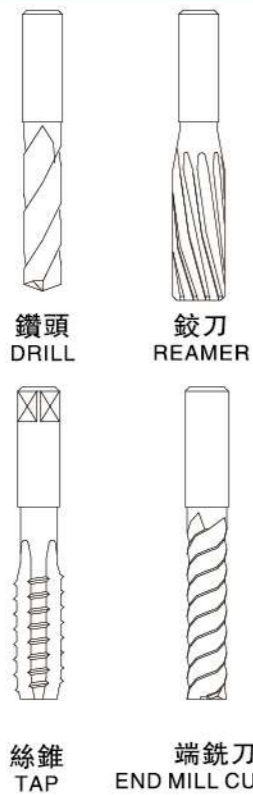
- ※刀柄與鑽夾頭聯結為一體，因此在強負載運作時不會出現夾頭脫落現象。
- ※跳動度在0.05 mm之內，能長久保持高精度。
- ※短小緊密的設計
- ※The Shank and keyless drill chuck are combined as one body, so that the drill chuck will not fall or slip out when heavy cutting is being performed.
- ※The run-out is within 0.05mm and high precision can be maintained over a long period of time.
- ※Short and compact design.

**使用說明**

OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS

1.KPU系列產品只能用於鑽頭、鉸刀類刀具的夾持，禁止用於夾持絲錐和銼刀類刀具。  
KPU series product can only be used for cutting tools such as drills and reamers. It is forbidden to be used for the cutting tools such as taps and milling cutters.

2.使用時應保證卡爪完全夾持住刀具，若夾持太少則可能導致卡爪及刀具損壞。  
The jaws must clamp the tool completely, if the clamping length is too short, it may result in damage of the jaws and tools.



✗ 夾持太少，可能導致卡爪及刀具損壞。  
The clamping length is too short, it may result in the damage of the jaws and tools.

**注意事項 CAUTION**

使用時嚴禁敲擊卡爪，否則可能導致卡爪損壞。  
It is forbidden to knock on jaws during operation since the jaws may be damaged.

P143, 169, 183, 194, 210

廣泛用於模具加工，一個刀柄配合不同的小銼頭即可完成各種複雜的模具加工。  
The EM series small milling holders are extensively used in the mould processing. One holder can be assembled with different small milling heads in order to carry out machining on a complex mould.

**兩面拘束**  
two surface connect

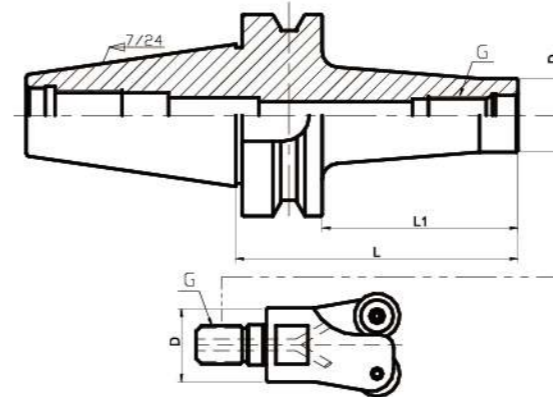


▲小銼頭與刀柄為兩面拘束結合，剛性強，能用于高速銑削。  
▲The small milling head is firmly connected on two surface with the holder, so that its rigidity is superb. It is suitable for high speed machining.



★小銼頭可快速更換，重複定位精度小於0.01mm。  
The small milling head can be changed quickly. The repeatable positioning accuracy is within 0.01mm.

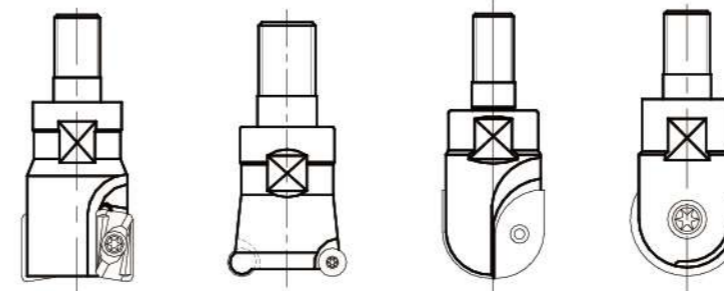
▲專為深腔銑削設計，最大限度地避免了干涉問題。  
▲It is specially designed for machining work pieces with deep holes which minimizes interference.



▲模組化接口設計，可根據需要選擇多種小銼頭組合使用。  
▲The modular interface design provides the possibility of choosing various kinds of small milling heads according to your requirements.



- ▼ APMT系列 端銼刀  
APMT Series end mill
- ▼ TRS系列 R角端銼刀  
TRS Series R angle end mill
- ▼ TCF系列 球型銼刀  
TCF Series ball end mill
- ▼ T2139系列 球型精銼刀  
T2139 Series precision ball end mill



▲使用捨棄式刀片，可降低加工成本，提高加工速度。  
▲可用於中心出水，提高加工表面質量。  
▲The throw-away type inserts are used to help reduce the processing costs and improve machining speed.  
▲This model can be used for internal coolant and upgrade quality of machining surfaces of a work piece.

**特點 FEATURES**

- ▲ 適用於鑽孔、銑削、雕刻加工  
Suitable for drilling, milling and engraving.
- ▲ 動平衡等級：24000rpm/G2.5  
Dynamic balance: 24000rpm/G2.5



P198

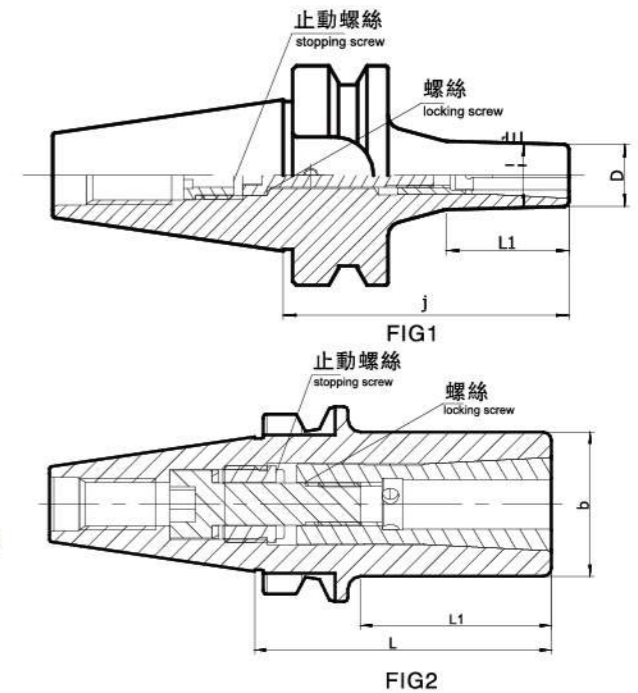
**適用於高轉速加工**

Suitable for high speed machining

小型CNC加工中心、雕銑機、帶有縮放儀的平面仿形銑床專用

For Small CNC machining centers, engraving and milling machine, two-dimensional copying milling machine with a pantograph.

1. 跳動精度 < 0.005mm,
  2. 最高轉速可達30000rpm;G2.5,
  3. 沒有螺母的內藏式夾頭設計，剛性強，穩定性高。
1. run-out < 0.005mm,
  2. max speed 30000rpm G2.5,
  3. non-nut and built-in collet design, it features high rigidity, stable clamping.



EC-E筒夾 P285  
EC-E collet

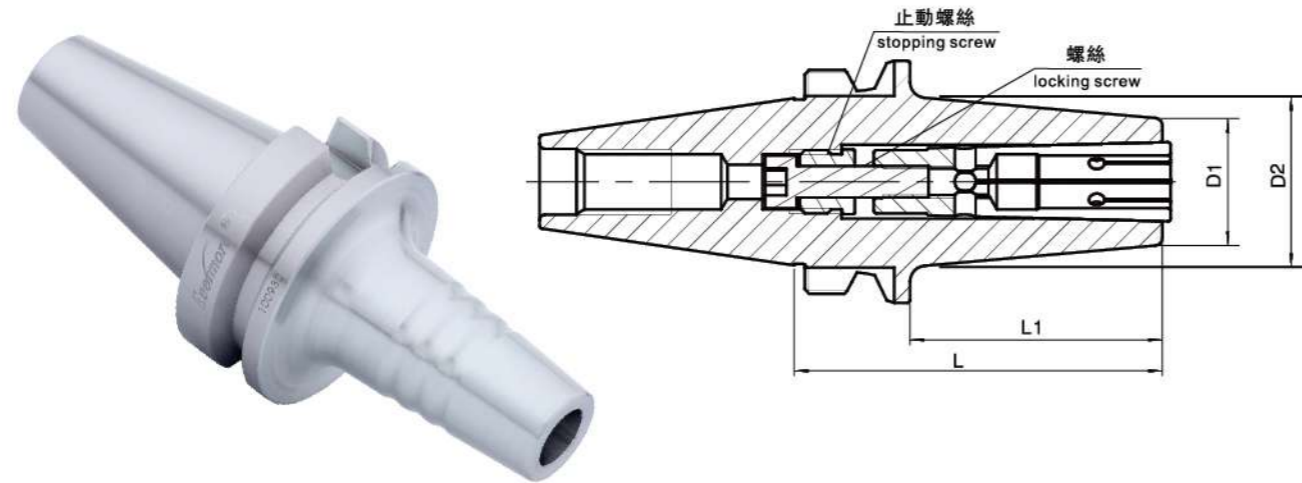
訂貨型號 Order Code	夾持範圍 Clamping range	圖號 FIG	∅	L	L1	D	筒夾 Collet	螺絲 Locking screw	止動螺絲 Stopping screw	扳手 Spanner
BT30-EC06-60	3~6	1	3°	60	26	13	EC 06	M5L30	EC-M10	4 x 100
BT30-EC06-90	3~6	1	3°	90	50	13	EC 06	M5L40	EC-M10	4 x 100
BT30-EC08-130	3~8	1	3°	130	93	22	EC 08	M6L75	EC-M10	5 x 100
BT30-EC10-80	3~10	2	--	80	55	28	EC 10	M8L25	EC-M16	6x100
BT30-EC12-70	3~12	2	--	70	45	34	EC 12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 100
BT30-EC12-80	3~12	2	--	80	55	34	EC 12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 100
BT40-EC06-60	3~6	1	3°	60	26	13	EC 06	M5L40	EC-M10	4 x 100
BT40-EC06-90	3~6	1	3°	90	45	13	EC 06	M5L40	EC-M10	4 x 100
BT40-EC06-120	3~6	1	3°	120	60	13	EC 06	M5L90	EC-M10	4 x 100
BT40-EC06-150	3~6	1	3°	150	76	13	EC 06	M5L95	EC-M10	4 x 100
BT40-EC08-90	3~8	1	3°	90	53	22	EC 08	M6L35	EC-M12	5 x 150
BT40-EC08-120	3~8	1	3°	120	65	22	EC 08	M6L60	EC-M12	5 x 150
BT40-EC10-90	3~10	2	--	90	51	28	EC 10	M8L25	EC-M16	6 x 150
BT40-EC10-120	3~10	2	--	120	81	28	EC 10	M8L25	EC-M16	6 x 150
BT40-EC12-70	3~12	2	--	70	35	34	EC 12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 100
BT40-EC12-80	3~12	2	--	80	45	34	EC 12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 100
BT40-EC12-90	3~12	2	--	90	55	34	EC 12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 100
BT40-EC12-120	3~12	2	--	120	85	34	EC 12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 100
BT40-EC12-150	3~12	2	--	150	110	34	EC 12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 150
BT50-EC10-110	3~10	1	--	110	57	28	EC 10	M8L50	EC-M16	6 x 150
BT50-EC10-150	3~10	1	--	150	77	28	EC 10	M8L80	EC-M16	6 x 200
BT50-EC12-110	3~12	2	--	110	57	34	EC 12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 150
BT50-EC12-150	3~12	2	--	150	80	34	EC 12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 200

UC 筒夾刀柄 - BT柄  
UC COLLET HOLDERS-BT (MAS403) SHANK



1. 跳動精度 < 0.005mm。
  2. 適用於銑刀及銑刀同柄徑的鉸刀。
  3. 沒有螺母的內藏式夾頭設計，剛性強，穩定性高。
1. run-out < 0.005mm,
  2. Apply to milling cutter and reamer the same milling shank.
  3. non-nut and built-in collet design, it features high rigidity, stable clamping.

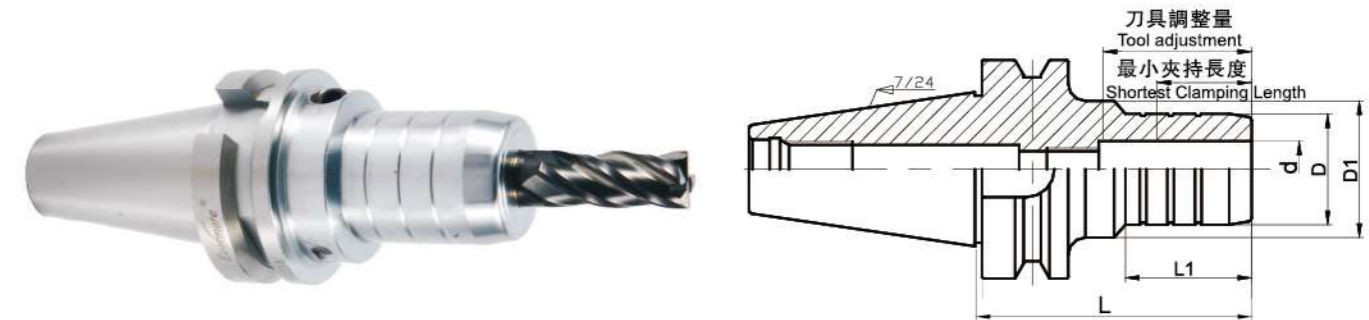
BT 柄系列 BT Shank



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	D1	D2	筒夾 Collet	螺絲 Locking screw	止動螺絲 Stopping screw	扳手 Spanner
BT30-UC10-70	70	48	24	30	UC10	M6L25	UC-M12	5x100
-UC16-90	90	68	32	40	UC16	M8L30	UC-M18	6x100
BT40-UC10-90	90	63	24	32	UC10	M6L30	UC-M12	5x100
-120	120	93	24	36	UC10	M6L30	UC-M12	5x150
-150	150	123	24	40	UC10	M6L30	UC-M12	5x150
-UC16-90	90	63	32	40	UC16	M8L30	UC-M18	6x100
BT50-UC10-110	110	72	24	36	UC10	M6L50	UC-M12	5x150
-200	200	162	24	50	UC10	M6L65	UC-M12	5x200
-UC16-120	120	82	32	42	UC16	M8L30	UC-M18	6x150



HDC 油壓刀柄 - BT柄  
HYDRAULIC HOLDERS- BT (MAS403) SHANK



BT 柄系列 BT Shank

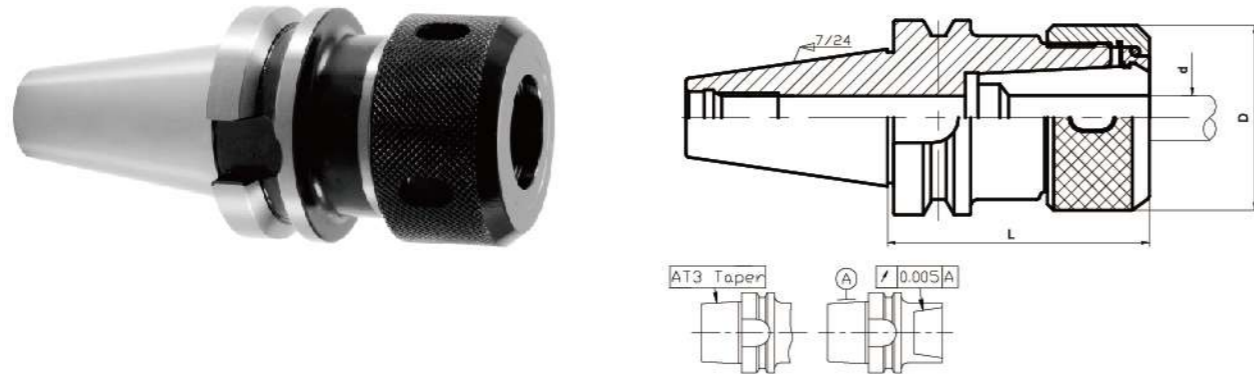
訂貨型號 Order Code	d	ØD	ØD1	L	L1	刀具調整量 Tool Adjustment H	最小夾持長度 Shortest clamping length E	重量(Kg) Weight
BT30-HDC06-75	6	26	45	75	40	28-50	28	0.8
-HDC08-75	8	28	41					
-HDC10-75	10	30	45		43	35-55	33	0.8
-HDC12-75	12	32	48			38-60	38	1.0
-HDC16-85	16	38	50	85	47	43	43	1.0
-HDC20-85	20	42	55		48			
-HDC25-105	25	-	63	105	—	52-80	52	1.4
-HDC32-105	32	-	75			56-80	56	1.3
BT40-HDC06-90	6	26	45	90	43	28-50	28	1.4
-HDC08-90	8	28	45					1.4
-HDC10-90	10	30	45		43	33-55	33	1.4
-HDC12-90	12	32	48			38-60	38	1.5
-HDC16-90	16	38	50		47	43-70	43	1.5
-HDC20-90	20	42	55					1.6
-HDC25-90	25	-	63	90	—	52-80	52	1.6
-HDC32-90	32	-	72	90	—	56-80.5	56	1.7
BT50-HDC06-105	6	26	45	105	47	28-50	28	4.4
-HDC08-105	8	28	45					4.4
-HDC10-105	10	30	45			33-55	33	4.4
-HDC12-105	12	32	48					38-60
-HDC16-105	16	38	50		51	43-70	43	4.6
-HDC20-105	20	42	55					4.7
-HDC25-105	25	63	—		—	52-80	52	5.2
-HDC32-105	32	72	—					56-80.5

注意CAUTION

- ▶ 刀具調整量H尺寸是指在使用可調螺絲情況下的調整量。  
The adjustable length of the tool is H dimension when using the adjustable screws.
- ▶ 最小夾持長度不得小於表中E值，否則容易損壞刀柄。  
The minimum clamping length can not be less E dimension, it will break the holder.
- ▶ 禁止無刀狀態下進行空夾。  
It is forbidden to clamp without a tool

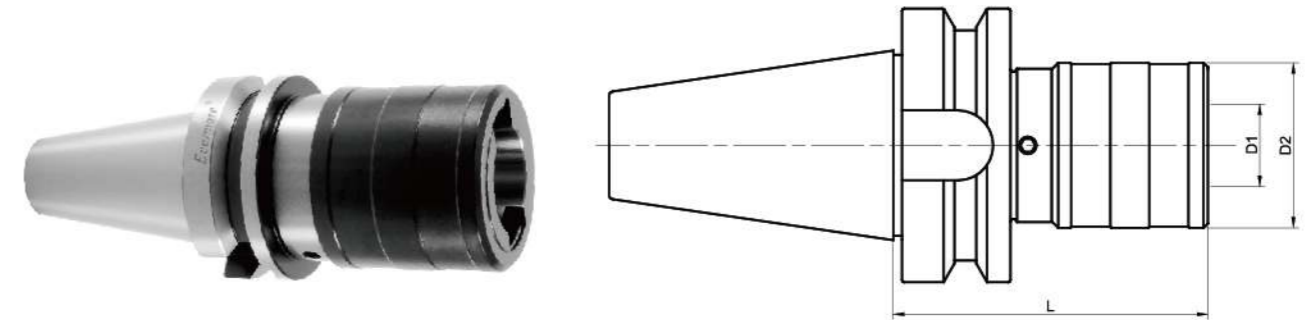


- ▶ OZ刀柄內孔採用單邊1/10角度厚壁設計，夾持力是普通筒夾刀柄的2-3倍。  
OZ holder inner hole use single-side band 1/10 angle thick wall design, clamping is up to three times more powerful than ordinary ones.
- ▶ 可用於粗銑、精銑、鑽孔、鉸孔、攻牙等加工，因其夾持力大的結構特性，所以特別適合用於粗加工。  
Suitable for rough milling, drilling, reaming, tapping and so on. because of the extraordinary clamping power, it is especially suitable for rough processing.
- ▶ 螺母中採用了鋼球滾動機構，減小筒夾磨損，提高夾持力。  
The nut that is used with steel ball rolling mechanism, reduce the collet wear, which improve the clamping power.



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
BT30-OZ25-70	70	60	6~25	0.9
BT40-OZ25-80	80	60	6~25	1.5
-100	100	60	6~25	2.0
-OZ32-80	80	78	6~32	2.0
BT50-OZ25-90	90	60	6~25	4.1
-150	150	60	6~25	5.4
-OZ32-90	90	78	6~32	4.6
-150	150	78	6~32	6.4

★ 以上規格均不含扳手、筒夾及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners, collets and pull studs, please order them additionally if necessary.

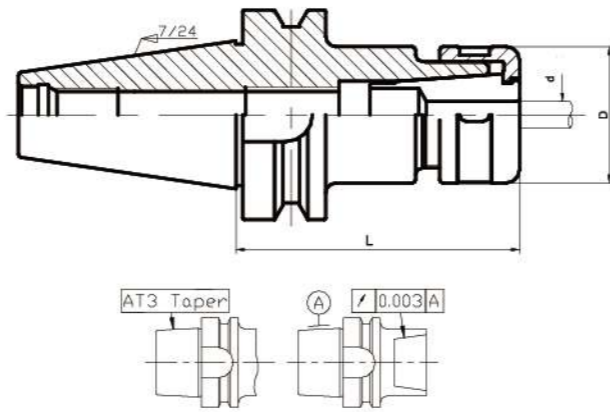


※有套裝產品可供選擇，可根據需要單支或整套訂購。  
The whole set or one of them can be ordered separately.  
※如需整套訂購，請在訂購時說明所需筒夾的型號。  
If you need whole set, please choose collet type.

訂貨型號 Order Code	攻絲範圍 Tapping range	L	ØD1	ØD2	伸縮長度 Dilation length		可使用筒夾型號 Collet type	重量(Kg) Weight
					壓縮 Compression	伸長 Extension		
BT30-WF12	M3-M12	67	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	0.7
-WF20	M8-M20	94	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	1.2
BT40-WF12	M3-M12	72	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	1.3
-WF20	M8-M20	94	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	1.6
BT50-WF12	M3-M12	83	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	3.9
-WF20	M8-M20	105	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	4.3
HSK-A63-WF12	M3-M12	130	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	1.0
-WF20	M8-M20	151.5	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	1.3
<b>整套 WHOLE SET</b>								
BT30-WF12T	M3-M12	67	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	
-WF20T	M8-M20	94	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	
BT40-WF12T	M3-M12	72	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	
-WF20T	M8-M20	94	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	
BT50-WF12T	M3-M12	83	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	
-WF20T	M8-M20	105	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	
HSK-A63-WF12T	M3-M12	130	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	
-WF20T	M8-M20	151.5	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	



SD 精密彈性筒夾刀柄 - BT柄  
SD PRECISION COLLET HOLDERS - BT (MAS403) SHANK



BT柄系列 BT Shank

訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
S20T-SD10-45	45	29	1.75~10.0	0.3
BT30-SD06-60	60	20	1.75~6.0	0.5
-90	90			0.6
-SD10-60	60	29	1.75~10.0	0.6
-90	90			0.7
-SD16-60	60	41	2.75~16	0.6
-90	90			0.9
-SD20-90	90	50	4~20	0.7
-SD25-90	90	55	6~25	0.9
BT40-SD06-60	60	20	1.75~6.0	1.0
-90	90			1.1
-120	120			1.2
-SD10-60	60	29	1.75~10.0	1.1
-90	90			1.3
-120	120			1.4
-150	150			1.6
-SD16-60	60	41	2.75~16	1.2
-90	90			1.4
-120	120			1.7
-150	150			1.9
-SD20-60	60	50	4~20	1.3
-90	90			1.7
-120	120			2.0
-150	150			2.3
-SD25-90	90	55	6~25	1.7
-120	120			2.2
-150	150			2.7
BT50-SD06-100	100	20	1.75~6.0	3.8
-150	150			4.0
-SD10-100	100	29	1.75~10.0	3.9
-150	150			4.2

★ 以上規格均不含筒夾及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain collets and pull studs, please order them if necessary.

★ 可更換使用SDP螺母  
The SDP nut can replace the SD nut.

續表>>  
Continue



SD 精密彈性筒夾刀柄 - BT柄  
SD PRECISION COLLET HOLDERS - BT (MAS403) SHANK

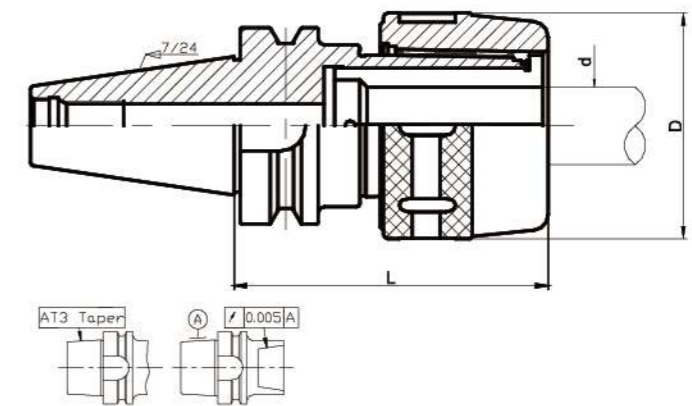


續表>>  
Continue

訂貨型號 Order Code	L	D	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
BT50-SD16-100	100	41	2.75~16	3.9
-150	150			4.3
-200	200			4.7
-SD20-100	100	50	4~20	4.2
-150	150			4.8
-200	200			5.3
SD25-100	100	55	6~25	4.2
-150	150			5.0
-200	200			5.9

BT柄系列 BT Shank

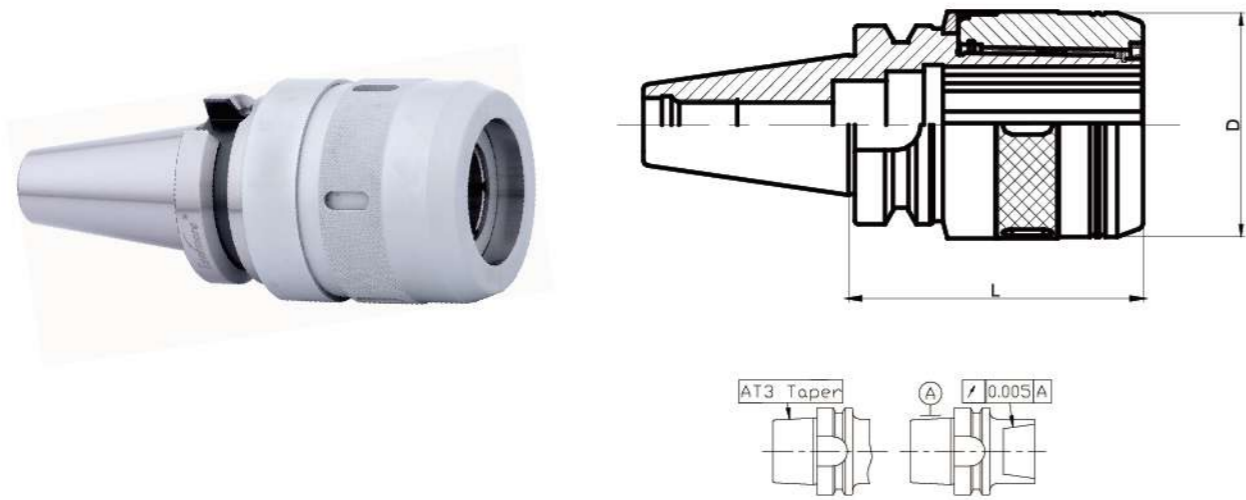
EMC 強力銑刀刀柄 - BT柄  
EMC POWERFUL HOLDERS - BT(MAS403) SHANK



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
BT30-EMC20-80	80	53.5	6~20	0.9
BT40-EMC20-80	80	53.5	6~20	1.7
-135	135			2.0
BT40-EMC32-90	90	73.5	6~32	2.2
-120	120			2.9
BT50-EMC32-105	105	73.5	6~32	5.0
-135	135			5.9
-165	165			6.7
-EMC42-115	115	87.5	6~42	5.7

★ 單獨訂購均不帶筒夾及扳手，如有需要請另外訂購，也可訂購套裝產品（附帶筒夾7個及扳手1把）。  
The collet and spanner are not include, please order them additionally if necessary. The tool package of whole set is available on request. (include a spanner and 7 collets)





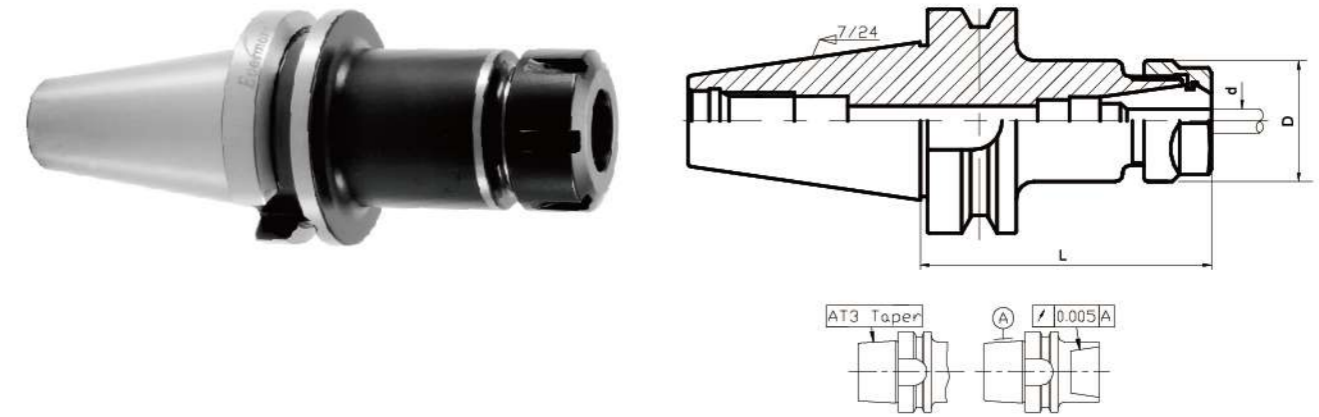
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
BT30-PMC20-80	80	53.5	6-20	3.9
BT40-PMC20-80	80	53.5	6-20	4.3
-135	135			4.7
BT40-PMC32-105	105	73.5	6-32	4.2
-120	120			4.8
BT50-PMC32-105	105			5.3
-135	135	73.5	6-32	4.2
-165	165			5.0
-PMC42-115	115			5.9



前套與本體結合採用防塵罩與O形圈雙重防塵，防塵效果好，能有效地避免切屑進入內部而損壞內部零部件，從而影響刀柄使用與加工精度。

The connection between the tool cutter and the holder has an O ring and a dust proof cover. This design can prevent chips, dust, dirt and so on from getting into the holder. It also avoids filings from damaging the part, and affecting product precision, thus assuring machining accuracy.

★單獨訂購均不帶筒夾及扳手，如有需要請另外訂購，也可訂購套裝產品（附帶筒夾7個及扳手1把）。  
The collet and spanner are not include, please order them additionally if necessary. The tool package of whole set is available on request. (include a spanner and 7 collets)



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
BT30-ER11-60	60	19	2.5-7	0.5
-100	100			0.6
-ER16-45	45	30	2.0-10	0.5
-60	60			0.6
-100	100			0.7
-ER20-60	60	34	2.0-13	0.5
-100	100			0.8
ER25-60	60	42	2.0-16	0.6
-100	100			1.0
-135	135			1.2
-ER32-60	60	50	2.0-20	0.6
-100	100			0.9
BT40-ER11-60	60	19	2.5-7	1.1
-100	100			1.2
-ER16-60	60	30	2.0-10	1.1
-100	100			1.3
-150	150			1.5
-ER20-60	60	34	2.0-13	1.1
-100	100			1.2
-150	150			1.7
-200	200			2.0

★以上規格均不含扳手、筒夾及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners, collets and pull studs, please order them additionally if necessary.

續表>>  
Continue





續表>>  
Continue

訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
BT40-ER25-60	60	42	2.0-16	1.1
-100	100			1.5
-135	135			1.9
-150	150			2.0
-200	200			2.4
-ER32-60	60	50	2.0-20	1.2
-100	100			1.7
-150	150			2.4
-200	200			3.1
-300	300			4.4
-ER40-80	80	63	3.0-26	1.4
-100	100			1.7
-150	150			2.4
-200	200			3.1
BT50-ER16-100	100	30	2.0-10	3.9
-150	150			4.2
-ER20-100	100	34	2.0-13	4.0
-150	150			4.3
-ER25-100	100	42	2.0-16	4.0
-150	150			4.5
-ER32-100	100			50
-150	150	4.7		
-200	200	5.4		
-ER40-100	100	63	3.0-26	
-150	150			5.4
-200	200			6.5
BT30-ER16-60M	60	22	2.0-10	0.5
-80M	80			0.6
-100M	100			0.7
-ER20-80M	80	28	2.0-13	0.6
-100M	100			0.7
BT40-ER11-100M	100	17.5	2.5-7	1.1
-ER16-100M	100			22
-150M	150	1.7		
-ER20-100M	100	28	2.0-13	1.2
BT50-ER16-150M	150	22	2.0-10	4.1

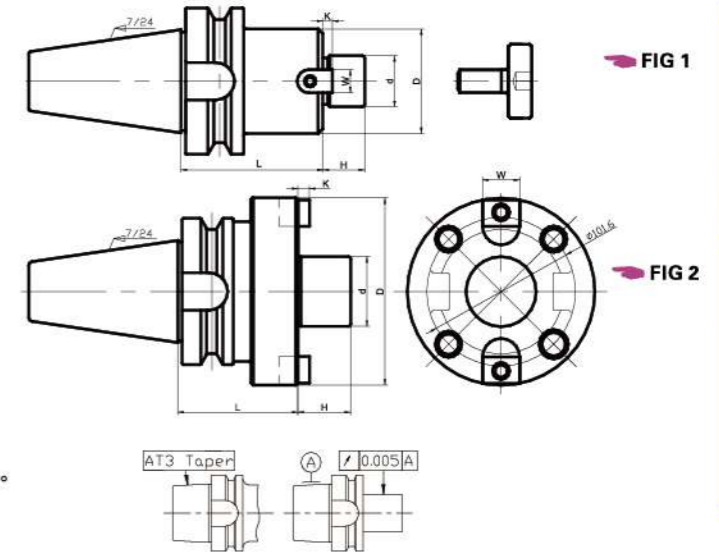
★ 以上規格均不含扳手、筒夾及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners, collets and pull studs, please order them if necessary.



BT 柄系列 BT Shank

C M Y K

▲面銑刀柄端面經特殊研磨，刀盤裝上後能與刀柄緊密貼合，使刀盤能穩固地進行切削，達到最佳的銑削效果。  
The face mill holder end face is precisely ground, so that the connection of the tool disk and holder is perfect, it is suitable for rough processing and can achieve optimal cutting performance.

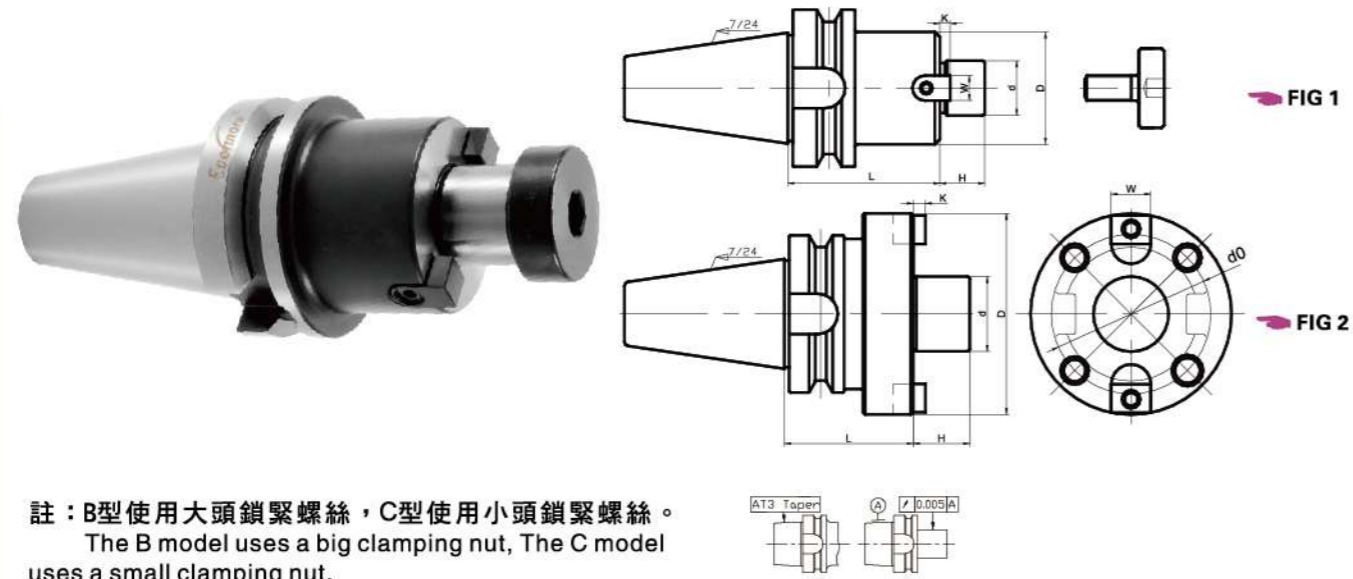


註：帶“\*”規格為加長型非標產品，如有需要請致電本公司諮詢。  
The “\*” model is for extension types, it is not a standard product, please order them additionally if necessary.

訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	Ød(h6)	ØD	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight					
BT30-FMA25.4-45	1	45	25.4	50	20	5	9.5	0.9					
-FMA38.1-60		60	38.1	80	25	9	15.9	2.1					
BT40-FMA25.4-45	1	45	25.4	50	20	5	9.5	1.4					
-60		1.7											
-105		2.4											
-150		3.1											
-200		3.8											
-250*		4.6											
-FMA31.75-45		45						31.75	60	22	7	12.7	1.6
-60	2.0												
-90	2.7												
-FMA38.1-60	60	38.1	80	25	9	15.9	2.5						
BT50-FMA25.4-45	1	45	25.4	50	20	5	9.5	4.0					
-90		4.6											
-105		4.9											
-150		5.6											
-200		6.4											
-250*		7.2											
-FMA31.75-45		45						31.75	60	22	7	12.7	4.1
-75		4.8											
-105		5.5											
-150		6.4											
-200	7.6												
-FMA38.1-50	1	48	38.1	80	25	9	15.9	4.5					
-75		5.6											
-FMA50.8-50	1	51	50.8	100	28	12	25.4	5.4					
-FMA47.625-80		2						82	47.625	128	32	12.5	8.2

BT 柄系列 BT Shank

C M Y K



註：B型使用大頭鎖緊螺絲，C型使用小頭鎖緊螺絲。  
The B model uses a big clamping nut, The C model uses a small clamping nut.

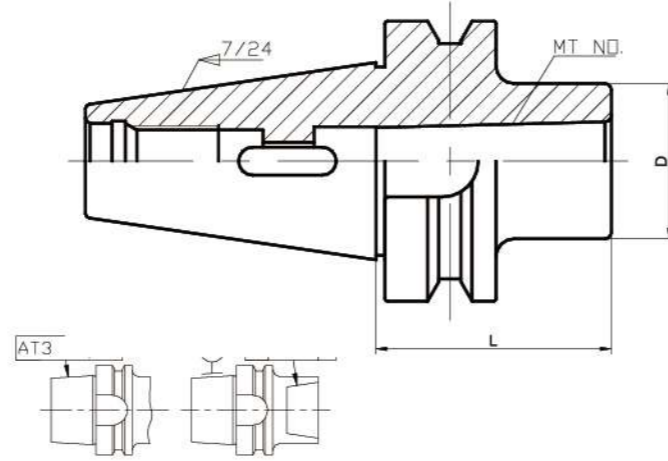
訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	ød(h6)	øD	ød0	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight	
BT30-FMB (C) 22-45	1	45	22	48	---	18	5	10	0.8	
-100		100							1.5	
-FMB (C) 27-60		60	27	60		20	6	12	1.4	
-FMB (C) 32-60			32	72		22	7	14	1.8	
BT40-FMB (C) 22-45	1	45	22	48	---	18	5	10	1.4	
-60		60							1.6	
-90		90							1.8	
-105		105							2.2	
-150		150	2.9							
-200		200	3.6							
-FMB (C) 27-45		45	27	60		20	6	12	1.6	
-60			60	27		60	20	6	12	2.0
-105			105	105		3.0				
-FMB (C) 32-45		45	32	72		22	7	14	1.9	
-60	60		32	72	22	7	14	2.3		
-105	105		105	3.5						
-FMB 40-70	2	70	40	80	25	8	16	2.9		
-FMB 40F-60		60	40	110	66.7	25	8	16	2.8	
-FMB 40M-60		60	40	89.3	66.7	25	8	16	2.3	
BT50-FMB (C) 22-60	1	60	22	48	---	18	5	10	4.1	
-105		105							4.6	
-150		150							5.5	
-200		200							6.1	
-250 *		250							6.8	
-300 *		300							7.5	
-350 *		350							10.7	

註：帶“\*”規格為加長型非標產品，如有需要請致電本公司諮詢。  
The “\*” model is for extension types, it is not a standard product, please order them additionally if necessary.

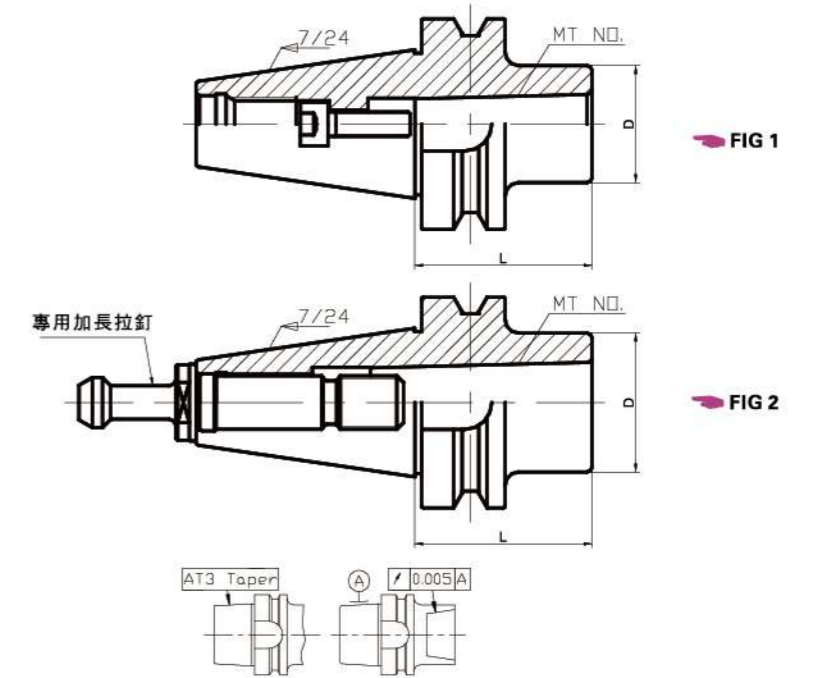
續表>>  
Continue

訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	ød(h6)	øD	ød0	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight
BT50-FMB (C) 22-200C	1	200	22	58	---	18	5	10	6.1
-250C *		250							6.8
-300C *		300							7.5
-350C *		350							10.7
BT50-FMB (C) 27-45	1	45	27	60	---	20	6	12	4.1
-90		90							5.1
-105		105							5.4
-FMB (C) 32-45		45	32	72		22	7	14	4.3
-75			75	5.2					
-105			105	6.2					
-150		150	7.6						
-FMB 40-45		45	40	80		25	8	16	4.5
-70			70	5.4					
-105			105	6.7					
-FMB 40F-75	2	75	40	110	66.7	25	8	16	6.6
-FMB 40M-75				89.3					5.5
-FMB 60F-75		60	140	101.6	12.5	25.4	8.9		
-FMB 60M-75							129.1	7.0	

續表>>  
Continue



訂貨型號 Order Code	莫氏錐號 MT No .	L	øD	重量(Kg) Weight
BT30-MTA1-45	1	45	25	0.5
-MTA2-60	2	60	35	0.6
-MTA3-80	3	77	40	0.7
BT40-MTA1-45	1	41	25	1.0
-120		120		1.3
-MTA2-60	2	60	35	1.1
-120		120		1.6
-MTA3-75	3	72	40	1.2
-135		135		1.8
-MTA4-90	4	90	50	1.4
BT50-MTA1-45	1	45	25	3.7
-120		120		4.0
-MTA2-45	2	45	35	3.6
-135		135		4.3
-MTA3-45	3	45	40	3.5
-150		150		4.4
-MTA4-75	4	75	50	3.6
-180		180		5.1
-MTA5-105	5	105	65	3.9
-210		210		4.7
-MTA6-275	6	275	85	4.2



訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	莫氏錐號 MT NO .	L	øD	重量(Kg) Weight
BT30-MTB2-60*	2	2	60	35	0.7
BT40-MTB1-45	1	1	45	25	1.1
-MTB2-60		2	60	35	1.2
-MTB3-75		3	75	40	1.3
-MTB4-90*	2	4	90	50	1.4
BT50-MTB1-45	1	1	45	25	3.7
-120			120		3.9
-MTB2-45		2	45	35	3.7
-135			135		4.2
-MTB3-60		3	60	40	3.7
-150	150		4.5		
-MTB4-75	4	80	50	3.9	
-150		150		50	4.2
-MTB5-120	1	5	120	65	4.5

★帶“\*”規格附帶MTB專用拉釘。  
The “\*” model contains MTB special pull studs.



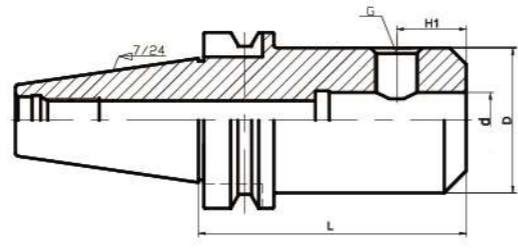


FIG 1

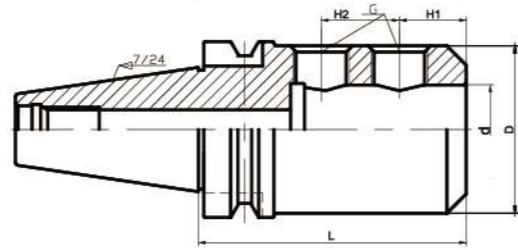
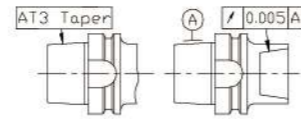


FIG 2



BT 柄系列 BT Shank

訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	ød	øD	H1	H2	G	重量(Kg) Weight
BT30-SL20-75	1	75	20	45	25	—	M16 x 1.5	0.9
-SL25-90	2	90	25	61	24	25	M18 x 2.0	1.6
BT40-SL08-75	1	75	8	28	18	—	M8 x 1.0	1.2
-SL10-75			10	35	20		M10 x 1.0	1.3
-SL12-75			12	42	22.5		M12 x 1.5	1.3
-SL16-75			16	48	24		M14 x 1.5	1.6
-SL20-75			20	52	25		M16 x 1.5	1.6
-SL25-90	2	90	25	61	24	25	M18 x 2.0	2.1
-SL32-90			32	62	28	M20 x 2.0	2.0	
-SL40-100			100	40	64	30	32	M16 x 1.5

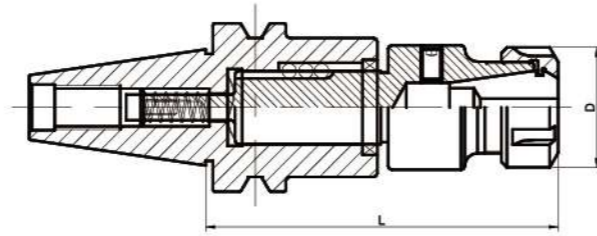
續表>>  
Continue

續表>>  
Continue

訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	ød	øD	H1	H2	G	重量(Kg) Weight		
BT50-SL08-75	1	75	8	28	18	—	M8 x 1.0	3.7		
-SL10-75			10	35	20		M10 x 1.0	3.9		
-SL12-75			12	42	22.5		M12 x 1.5	3.9		
-SL16-90			16	48	24		M14 x 1.5	4.1		
-SL20-105			105	20	52		25	—	M16 x 1.5	4.6
-150			150							5.2
-200	200	6.1								
-SL25-105	2	105	25	65	24	25	M18 x 2.0	5.0		
-150								150	6.0	
-200								200	7.2	
-SL32-105			32	72	24	28	—	M20 x 2.0	5.2	
-150									150	6.5
-200									200	8.0
-300									300	10.9
-SL40-120			120	40	80	30	32	—	5.9	
-SL42-120									42	5.8
-SL50-120			125	50	95	35	35	—	6.8	
-SL50.8-120	50.8	6.8								

BT 柄系列 BT Shank

WER 攻牙刀柄 - BT柄  
WER TAPPING HOLDERS - BT (MAS403) SHANK

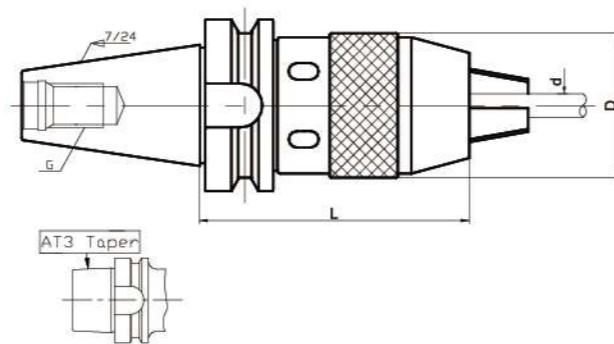


訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	筒夾型號 Collet Type	重量(Kg) Weight
BT30-WER16-90	90	30	ER16	0.8
-WER20-100	100	34	ER20	0.9
BT40-WER16-90	90	30	ER16	1.3
-WER20-100	100	34	ER20	1.4
-WER25-110	110	42	ER25	1.7
-WER32-120	120	50	ER32	1.9
BT50-WER16-90	90	30	ER16	3.9
-WER20-100	100	34	ER20	4.0
-WER25-110	110	42	ER25	4.2
-WER32-120	120	50	ER32	4.5
-200	200	50	ER32	5.2

★ 以上規格均不含扳手、筒夾及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners, collets and pull studs, please order them if necessary.

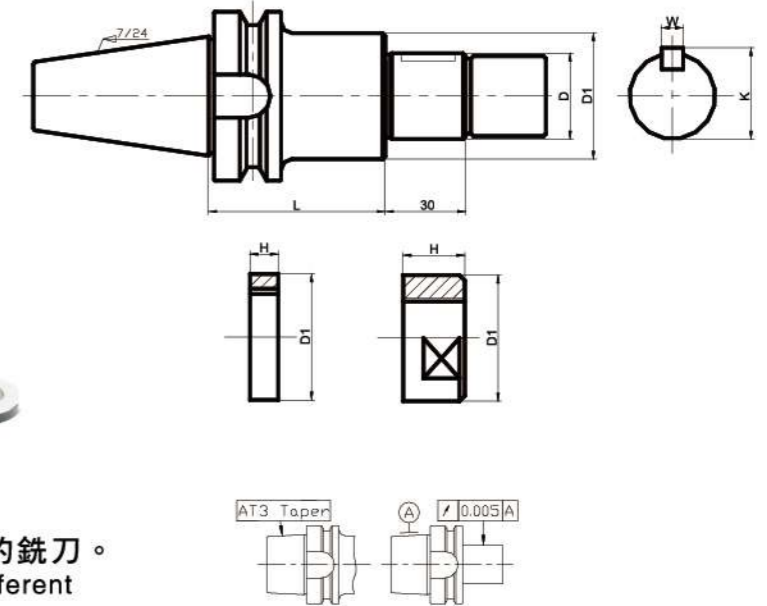


KPU 鑽夾頭刀柄 - BT柄  
KPU DRILL CHUCK HOLDERS - BT (MAS403) SHANK



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	G	重量(Kg) Weight
BT30-KPU08	75	36	0.5-8	M12	0.8
-KPU13	91	50	0.5-13		1.2
BT40-KPU08	80	36	0.5-8	M16	1.3
-KPU13	95	50	0.5-13		1.8
-KPU16	113	57	3-16		2.3
BT50-KPU13	105	50	0.5-13	M24	4.4
-KPU16	110	57	3-16		4.7

SCA 側銑刀刀柄 - BT柄  
SCA SIDE MILL HOLDERS - BT (MAS403) SHANK



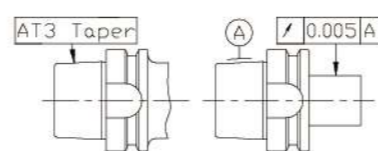
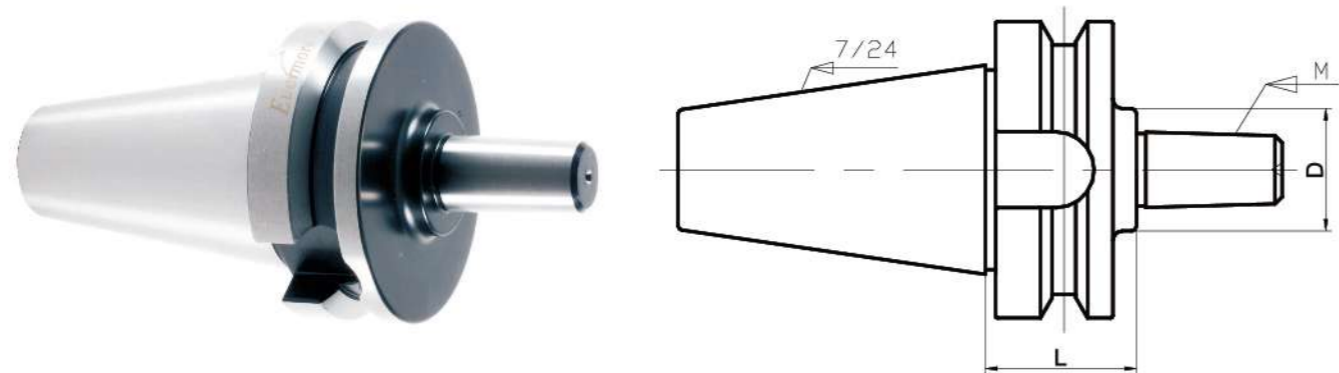
▲ 更換不同厚度的墊片可夾持不同厚度的銑刀。  
Replace different collars, you can clamp different thicknesses on the mill tool.

訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD(h6)	L	ØD1	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight					
BT40-SCA16-90	16	90	26	5/10/20	17.2	4	1.5					
BT40-SCA22-75	22	75	34		23.6	6	1.8					
-120		120				2.1						
-SCA27-75	27	75	40		29	7	2.1					
-120		120				2.6						
-SCA32-90	32	90	46		34	8	2.7					
-SCA40-90	40	90	55	42.5	10	3.4						
-SCA25.4-75	25.4	75	40	5/10/20	27.78	6.35	2.0					
-120		120					2.5					
BT50-SCA22-90	22	90	34		5/10/20	23.6	6	4.5				
-135		135						4.9				
-SCA27-90	27	90	40					5/10/20	29	7	4.8	
-135		135									5.4	
-SCA32-135	32	135	46	34							8	6.1
-SCA25.4-90	25.4	90	40	27.78							6.35	4.8
-135		135			5.3							

B/JTA 型錐度鑽夾頭刀柄 - BT柄  
B/JTA TAPER DRILL CHUCK HOLDERS - BT (MAS403) SHANK



BT 柄系列 BT Shank

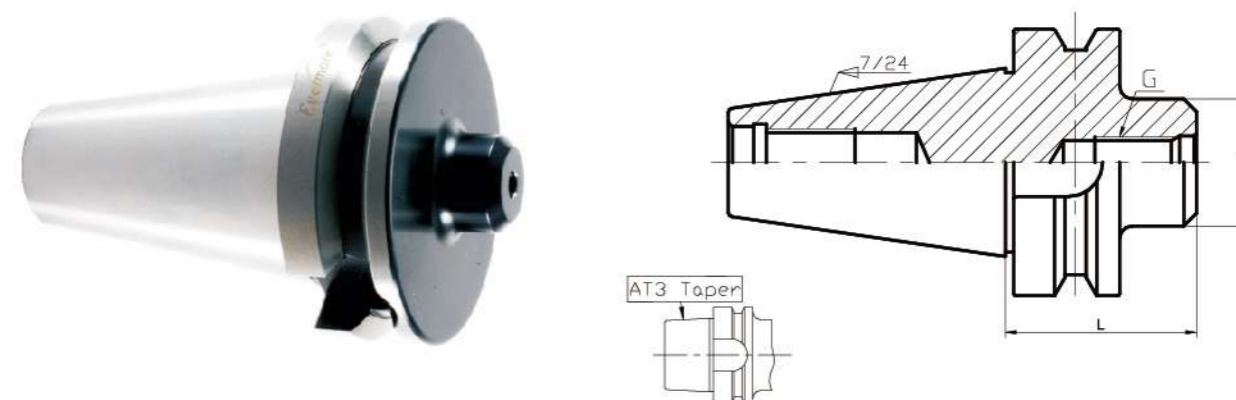


訂貨型號 Order Code	錐號 M	L	Ø D	重量(Kg) Weight
BT40-B16-35	B16	34	26	1.1
-JT6-45	JT6	45		1.2
BT50-B16-45	B16	45	26	3.8
-105		105		4.5

杠杆表刀柄 - BT柄  
LEVER GAUGE HOLDERS - BT (MAS403) SHANK



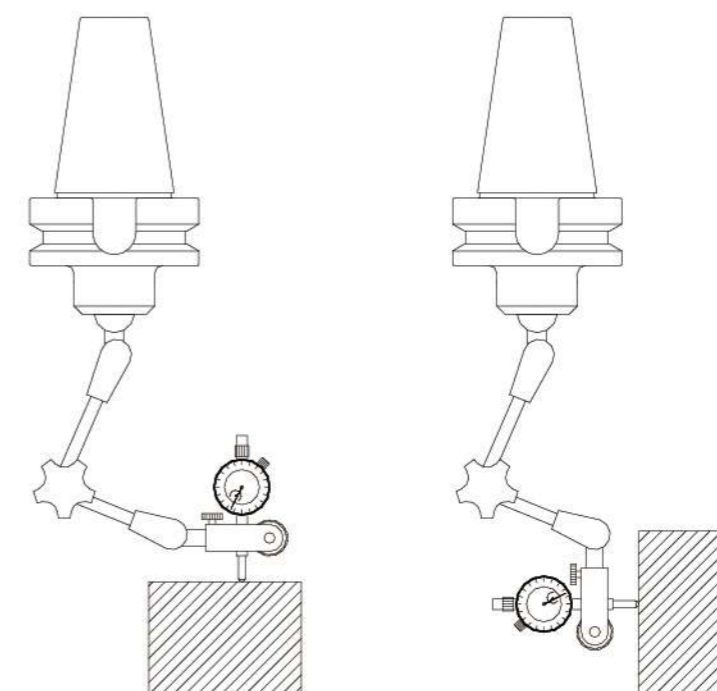
BT 柄系列 BT Shank



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	G	重量(Kg) Weight
BT40-M8	47	30	M8	1.1
BT50-M8	58	30	M8	3.6

※此刀柄不包含杠杆表及表座，如需要配置表座，請在訂購時說明。  
The holders do not come with lever gauges and gauge holders, please indicate what you require when ordering.

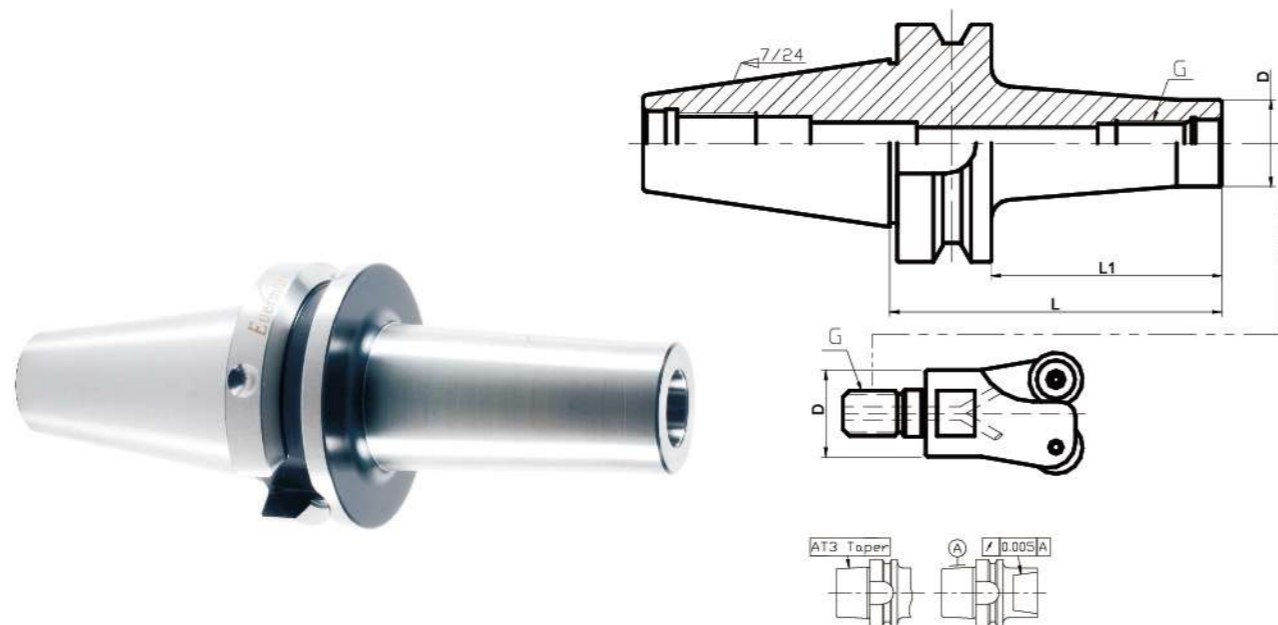
使用圖例：  
ILLUSTRATION



EM 小銑頭刀柄 - Bt柄  
EM SMALL MILLING CUTTER HOLDERS - BT (MAS403) SHANK



BT 柄系列 BT Shank



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	ØD	G	重量(Kg) Weight
BT40-EM08-80	80	53	13.8	M8	1.1
-100	100	73			1.2
-EM10-80	80	53	18.5	M10	1.1
-100	100	73			1.2
-EM12-80	80	53	23	M12	1.2
-100	100	73			1.3
-EM16-80	80	53	30	M16	1.3
-100	100	73			1.4
BT50-EM08-100	100	62	13.8	M8	3.8
-150	150	112			3.9
-EM10-100	100	62	18.5	M10	3.9
-150	150	112			4.0
-EM12-100	100	62	23	M12	3.9
-150	150	112			4.1
-EM16-100	100	62	30	M16	4.0
-150	150	112			4.3

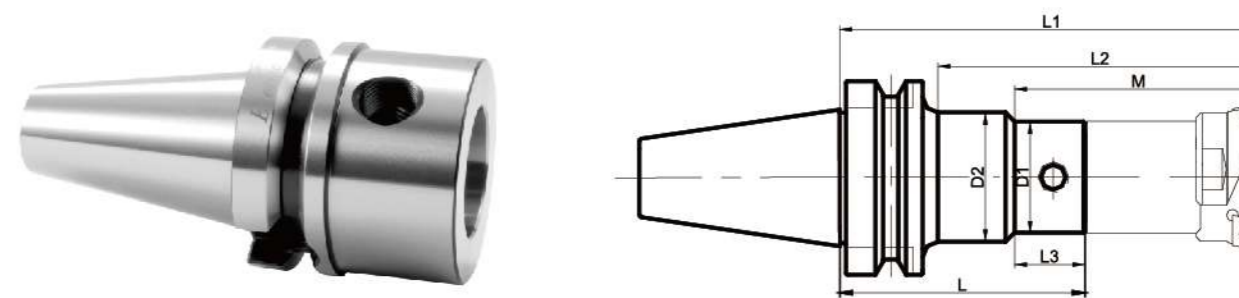
★ 以上規格均不含小銑頭，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain small milling cutters, please order them if necessary.



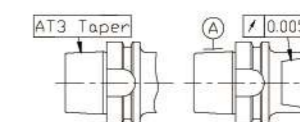
ECK 鏜刀刀柄 - BT柄  
ECK BORING HOLDERS - BT (MAS403) SHANK



BT 柄系列 BT Shank



※ 所有鏜刀刀柄系列產品均採用模組化的接口設計，端面採用特殊的角度設計，使鏜刀頭裝配時能很緊密地與刀柄本體連接在一起，從而達到高剛性。  
All boring head shank series are designed to have modularized block connections. Special angles in the contacting surfaces make it possible for a firm connection between the boring head and shank, thus improving its rigidity.



訂貨型號 Order Code	Ø D1	Ø D2	M	L	L1	L2	L3	重量 Weight		
BT30-ECK0-60	21	—	77	60	102	77	—	0.5		
-80	21		97	80	122	97		0.6		
-ECK1-60	23		77	60	102	77		0.5		
-ECK2-60	29		81	60	106	81		0.7		
-100	29		121	100	146	121		0.8		
-ECK3-60	37		90	60	115	90		0.9		
-100	37		130	100	155	130		1.0		
-ECK4-60	48		95	60	120	95		1.1		
-100	48		135	100	160	135		1.2		
-ECK5-65	60		115	65	140	115		1.2		
BT40-ECK0-60	21	—	70	60	102	70	—	1.1		
-80	21		90	80	122	90		1.2		
-ECK1-60	23		70	60	102	70		1.1		
-80	23		90	80	122	90		1.2		
-100	23		36	102	100	142		110	60	1.2
-ECK2-80	29		94	80	126	94		1.2		
-100	29		114	100	146	114		1.3		
-125	29		40	122	125	171		139	76	1.5
-ECK3-100	37		123	100	155	123		1.5		
-125	37		148	125	180	148		1.7		
-ECK4-100	48	128	100	160	128	1.8				
-125	48	153	125	185	153	2.1				
-ECK5-100	60	143	100	175	143	2.1				
-125	60	168	125	200	168	2.8				
-ECK6-100	80	158	100	190	158	2.9				

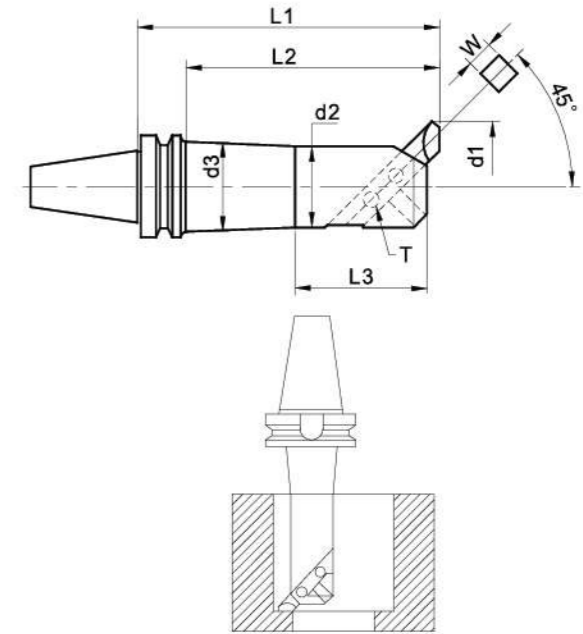
★ 以上所有規格鏜刀刀柄均不含鏜刀頭及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above models do not include boring heads and pull studs, please order them separately if necessary.  
★ 當加工孔深超過直徑的4倍時，請選用ECK抗震深孔鏜刀柄。  
When the depth of the hole L/D>4, please use ECK deep hole boring holders.



續表>>  
Continue

續表>>  
Continue

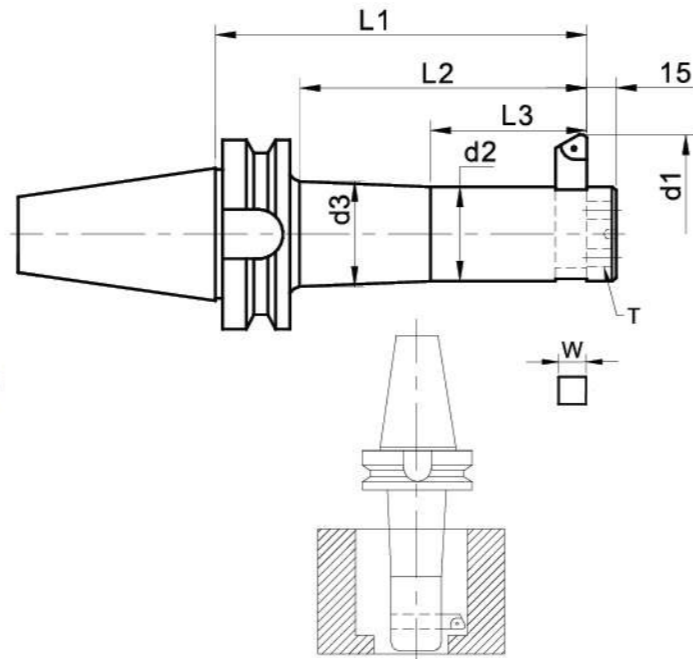
訂貨型號 Order Code	∅ D1	∅ D2	M	L	L1	L2	L3	重量 Weight
BT50 -ECK0-80	21		79	80	122	79		3.6
-100	21		99	100	142	99		3.7
-ECK1-100	23		99	100	142	99		3.8
-ECK2-100	29		103	100	146	103		3.9
-125			128	125	171	128		4.0
-ECK3-100	37		112	100	155	112		4.0
-125			137	125	180	137		4.2
-150			162	150	205	162		4.5
-ECK4-100	48		117	100	160	117		4.2
-150			167	150	210	167		5.1
-200			217	200	260	217		5.4
-ECK5-125			60	157	125	200		157
-150	182			150	225	182		5.2
-200	232			200	275	232		6.5
-250	282			250	325	282		7.3
-300	332			300	375	332		7.5
-ECK6-125	80			172	125	215		172
-150			197	150	240	197		7.1
-200			247	200	290	247		8.5
-250			297	250	340	297		9.9
-300		347	300	390	347	11.3		



※鏜盲孔專用  
※可選用捨棄式刀具或焊刃刀具  
Particularly suitable for boring blind holes.  
Throw-away tools or welded tools are available for choice.

訂貨型號 Order Code	d1		d2	d3	L1	L2	L3	W	T	重量Kg Weight					
	最小加工徑 Min. Machining diameter	最大加工徑 Max. Machining diameter													
BT40-BSA25-120	29	38	20	22	120	90	35	8	M6	1.2					
-BSA30-150	30	42	24	26	150	120	40			1.4					
-BSA38-165	38	52	30	33	165	135	50	10	M8	1.7					
-BSA42-165	42	56	34	37			65			13	2.0				
-BSA50-165	50	65	40	44	180	150	80	16	M10	2.3					
-BSA62-180	62	90	50	56			95			16	2.4				
-BSA72-180	72	110	60	61			110			19	3.9				
-BSA90-180	90	125	75	50						5.2					
BT50-BSA25-135	25	38	20	22						135	92	35	8	M6	4.2
-BSA30-165	30	42	24	26						165	122	40			4.4
-BSA38-180	38	52	30	33						180	137	50	10	M8	4.8
-BSA42-210	42	56	34	37						210	167	60			5.0
-BSA50-180	50	65	40	44						180	137	65	13	M10	5.4
-BSA50-240	50	65	40	44						240	197	65			5.7
-BSA62-195	62	90	50	56						195	152	80	16		6.2
-BSA62-270	62	90	50	56						270	227	80			7.6
-BSA72-195	72	110	60	66						195	152	95	19	M10	7.0
-BSA72-285	72	110	60	66						285	242	95			9.3
-BSA90-210	90	125	75	80						210	167	110			9.2
-BSA90-300	90	125	75	80	300	257	110	25	M12	12.3					
-BSA105-195	105	160	90	94	195	152	110			10.7					
-BSA105-285	105	160	90	94	285	242	130			15.0					
-BSA130-255	130	190	110	80	255	212	120			14.5					



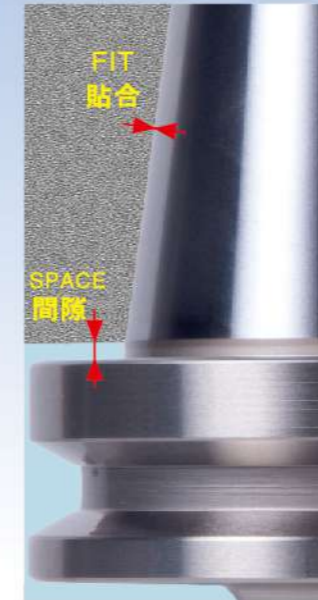


- ※鏜通孔專用
- ※可選用捨棄式刀具或焊刃刀具
- ※適用於毛坯粗加工

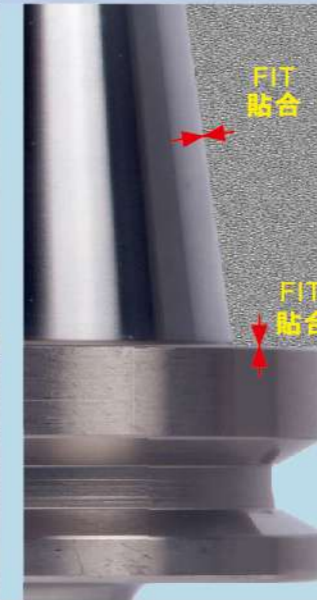
Suitable for boring through holes.  
Throw-away tools or welded tools are available for choice.  
Suitable for rough machining on blanks.

訂貨型號 Order Code	d1		d2	d3	L1	L2	L3	W	T	重量Kg Weight
	最小加工徑 Min. Machining diameter	最大加工徑 Max. Machining diameter								
BT40-BSB25-120	25	52	20	22	117	88	35	8	M6	1.2
-BSB38-150	38	70	30	33	147	118	55		M8	1.7
-BSB50-165	50	90	40	44	162	133	70	13	M10	2.5
-BSB62-180	62	115	50	—	177	148	—	16		3.6
-BSB90-180	90	150	75	—	177	150	—	19	M12	5.9
BT50-BSB25-135	25	52	20	22	130	87	35	8	M6	4.3
-BSB38-180	38	70	30	32	175	132	55		10	M8
-BSB50-180	50	90	40	—	175	127	70	13	M10	5.5
-BSB50-240	50	90	40	44	235	192	70			5.8
-BSB62-195	62	115	50	—	190	147	—	16	M10	6.4
-BSB62-270	62	115	50	—	265	222	—			7.8
-BSB72-195	72	135	60	66	190	147	95	19	M10	7.3
-BSB72-285	72	135	60	66	280	237	95			9.6
-BSB90-210	90	150	75	—	205	162	—	25	M12	9.7
-BSB90-300	90	150	75	—	295	252	—			12.8
-BSB105-195	105	190	90	70	190	152	85	25	M12	11.4
-BSB105-285	105	190	90	70	280	242	85			15.7
-BSB130-255	130	260	110	70	250	212	55	25	M12	14.1

普通的系統  
STANDARD SYSTEM



兩面定位系統  
DUAL CONTACT SYSTEM



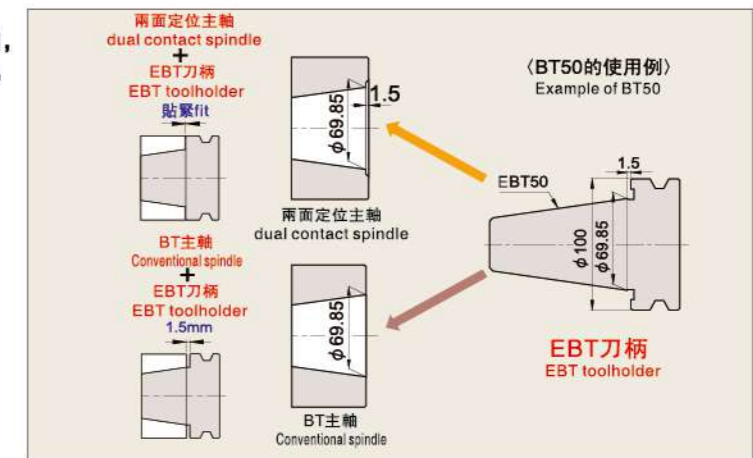
- EBT刀柄利用兩面定位主軸的彈性變形實現兩面定位：
  - 1、防止高速轉動時刀柄軸向尺寸的變化。
  - 2、刀柄及刀具的壽命提高。
  - 3、防止重切削時因振動使刀柄錐面磨損、變色。
  - 4、自動換刀時的重複精度提高。
  - 5、加工表面的粗糙度、尺寸精度提高。
  - 6、鏜孔加工的圓度提高。
- The system offers simultaneous dual contact between the machine spindle face and EBT toolholder flange face, as well as the machine spindle taper and long toolholder taper shank:
  - 1、Elimination of Z-axial movement at high speeds.
  - 2、Extended tool life.
  - 3、Prevention of fretting corrosion caused by heavy cutting.
  - 4、Improvement of ATC repeatability.
  - 5、Improved surface finish & dimensional accuracy.
  - 6、Improved roundness of boring operation.

兩面定位系統依靠主軸與刀柄的完美組合，使兩面發揮最大的功能。EBT刀柄也可以用於原有的BT規格的機床主軸，不過此時並沒有兩面定位功能。如果要發揮兩面定位功能，需要同時使用兩面定位主軸與兩面定位刀柄。另外需要注意的是，有些由普通刀柄和墊片組成的兩面定位刀柄可能對機床主軸造成傷害。

The dual contact system play the greatest function relying on the perfect combination of the dual contact spindle and the dual contact holder.

EBT toolholders can be used on existing JIS-BT standard machine spindles, in this case, simultaneous contact can not be attained.

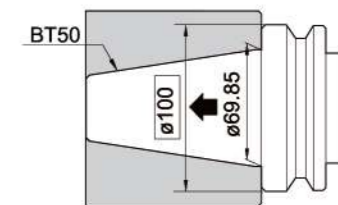
Simultaneous use of the dual contact spindle and the dual contact holder is the only way to make the system function. In addition it is important to note, some holder consisting of a standard holder and a gasket could damage to the spindle.



根據力學理論，基準直徑越大剛性越強。普通刀柄的基準直徑是錐柄大端直徑，而EBT兩面定位刀柄的基準直徑是法蘭的外徑，很顯然剛性增強了。

BT30	ø31.75 → ø46
BT40	ø44.45 → ø63
BT50	ø69.85 → ø100

A conventional step taper toolholder is supported on a reference diameter called the gauge face. On the contrary, a EBT toolholder is supported on the flange face, which brings remarkable improvement to rigidity.



1. 跳動精度 < 0.005mm,
2. 最高轉速可達30000rpm;G2.5,
3. 沒有螺母的內藏式夾頭設計，剛性強，穩定性高。

1. run-out < 0.005mm,
2. max speed 30000rpm G2.5,
3. non-nut and built-in collet design, it features high rigidity, stable clamping.



EC-E 筒夾 P285  
EC-E collet P285

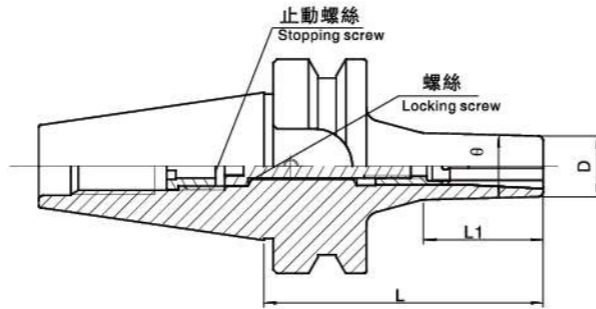


圖1 FIG1

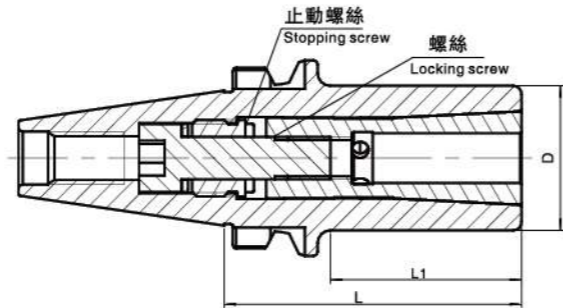
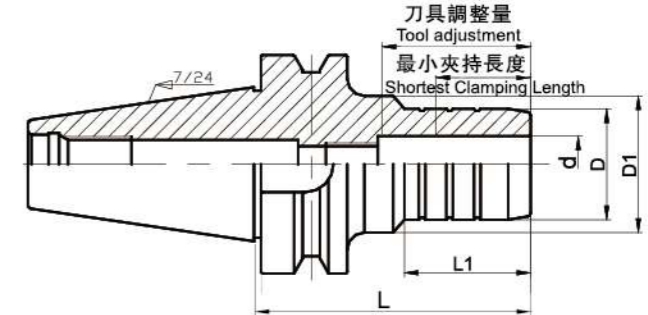


圖2 FIG2

訂貨型號 Order Code	夾持範圍 Clamping range	圖號 FIG	□	L	L1	D	筒夾 Collet	螺絲 Locking screw	止動螺絲 Stopping screw	扳手 Spanner
EBT30-EC06-60	3~6	1	3°	60	26	13	EC06	M5L50	EC-M10	4 x 100
EBT30-EC06-90	3~6	1	3°	90	50	13	EC06	M5L50	EC-M10	4 x 100
EBT30-EC08-130	3~8	1	3°	130	93	22	EC08	M6L75	EC-M10	4 x 100
EBT30-EC12-70	3~12	2	--	70	45	34	EC12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 50
EBT30-EC12-80	3~12	2	--	80	55	34	EC12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 50
EBT40-EC06-60	3~6	1	3°	60	26	13	EC06	M5L50	EC-M10	4 x 100
EBT40-EC06-90	3~6	1	3°	90	45	13	EC06	M5L50	EC-M10	4 x 100
EBT40-EC06-120	3~6	1	3°	120	60	13	EC06	M5L95	EC-M10	4 x 100
EBT40-EC06-150	3~6	1	3°	150	76	13	EC06	M5L95	EC-M10	4 x 100
EBT40-EC08-90	3~8	1	3°	90	53	22	EC08	M6L35	EC-M12	5 x 150
EBT40-EC08-120	3~8	1	3°	120	65	22	EC08	M6L65	EC-M12	5 x 150
EBT40-EC10-90	3~10	2	--	90	51	28	EC10	M8L30	EC-M16	6 x 150
EBT40-EC10-120	3~10	2	--	120	81	28	EC10	M8L30	EC-M16	6 x 150
EBT40-EC12-70	3~12	2	--	70	35	34	EC12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 100
EBT40-EC12-80	3~12	2	--	80	45	34	EC12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 100
EBT40-EC12-90	3~12	2	--	90	55	34	EC12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 100
EBT40-EC12-120	3~12	2	--	120	85	34	EC12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 100
EBT40-EC12-150	3~12	2	--	150	110	34	EC12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 150
EBT50-EC10-110	3~10	2	--	110	57	28	EC10	M8L30	EC-M16	6 x 150
EBT50-EC10-150	3~10	2	--	150	77	28	EC10	M8L30	EC-M16	6 x 200
EBT50-EC12-110	3~12	2	--	110	57	34	EC12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 150
EBT50-EC12-150	3~12	2	--	150	80	34	EC12	M10L35	EC-M18	8 x 200



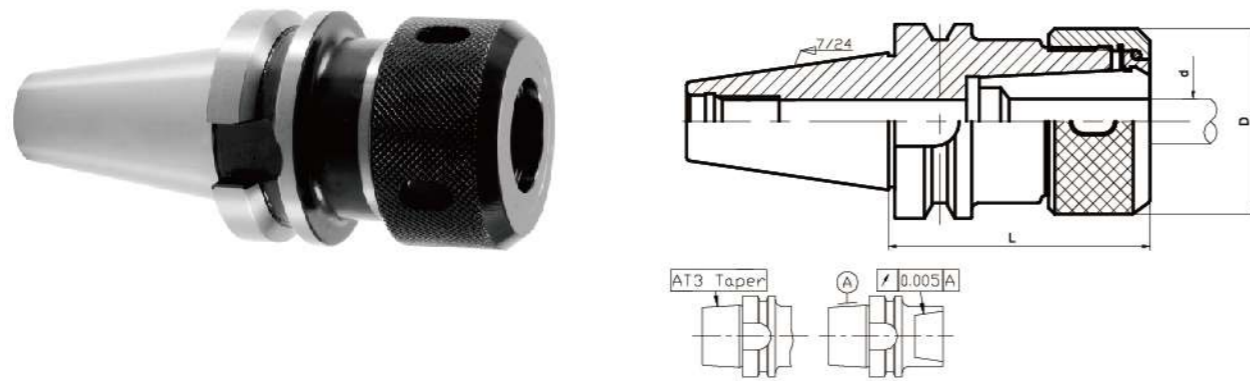
訂貨型號 Order Code	d	øD	øD1	L	L1	刀具調整量 Tool Adjustment H	最小夾持長度 Shortest clamping length E	重量(Kg) Weight	
EBT30-HDC06-75	6	26	45.4	75	40	28-50	28	0.8	
-HDC08-75	8	28			41		28	0.8	
-HDC10-75	10	30	46		43	35-55	33	0.8	
-HDC12-75	12	32	48			38-60	38	1.0	
-HDC16-75	16	38	50		47	43-70		1.0	
-HDC20-75	20	42	55		48	46-70	43	1.0	
-HDC25-105	25	-	63	105	—	52-80	52	1.4	
-HDC32-105	32	-	75		—	56-80	56	1.3	
EBT40-HDC06-90	6	26	45	90	43	28-50	28	1.4	
-HDC08-90	8	28	45				33-55	33	1.4
-HDC10-90	10	30	45				38-60	38	1.5
-HDC12-90	12	32	48		47	43-70	43	1.5	
-HDC16-90	16	38	50					1.6	
-HDC20-90	20	42	55					1.6	
-HDC25-90	25	-	63	90	—	52-80	52	1.6	
-HDC32-90	32	-	72	90	—	56-80.5	56	1.7	
EBT50-HDC06-105	6	26	45	105	47	80-120	28	4.4	
-HDC08-105	8	28	45					33	4.4
-HDC10-105	10	30	45					38	4.5
-HDC12-105	12	32	48					4.6	
-HDC16-105	16	38	50		51		43	4.7	
-HDC20-105	20	42	55					5.2	
-HDC25-105	25	63	—				71-111	52	5.2
-HDC32-105	32	72	—					56	5.8

注意CAUTION

- ▶ 刀具調整量H尺寸是指在使用可調螺絲情況下的調整量。  
The adjustable length of the tool is H dimension when using the adjustable screws.
- ▶ 最小夾持長度不得小於表中E值，否則容易損壞刀柄。  
The minimum clamping length can not be less E dimension, it will break the holder.
- ▶ 禁止無刀狀態下進行空夾。  
It is forbidden to clamp without a tool.

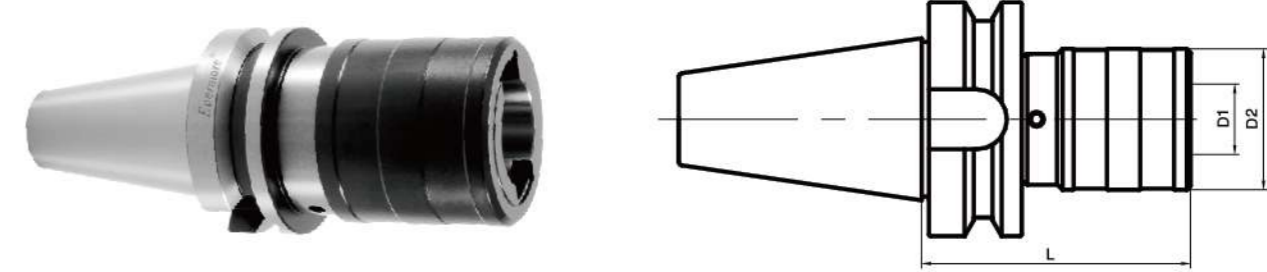
油壓刀柄變徑套 P282  
Reduce sleeve P282

- ▶ OZ刀柄內孔採用單邊1/10角度厚壁設計，夾持力是普通筒夾刀柄的2-3倍。  
OZ holder inner hole use single-side band 1/10 angle thick wall design, clamping is up to three times more powerful than ordinary ones.
- ▶ 可用於粗銑、精銑、鑽孔、鉸孔、攻牙等加工，因其夾持力大的結構特性，所以特別適合用於粗加工。  
Suitable for rough milling, drilling, reaming, tapping and so on. because of the extraordinary clamping power, it is especially suitable for rough processing.
- ▶ 螺母中採用了鋼球滾動機構，減小筒夾磨損，提高夾持力。  
The nut that is used with steel ball rolling mechanism, reduce the collet wear, which improve the clamping power.



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT30-OZ25-70	70	60	6~25	0.9
EBT40-OZ25-80	80	60	6~25	1.5
-100	100	60	6~25	2.0
-OZ32-80	80	78	6~32	2.0
EBT50-OZ25-90	90	60	6~25	4.1
-150	150	60	6~25	5.4
-OZ32-90	90	78	6~32	4.6
-150	150	78	6~32	6.4

★ 以上規格均不含扳手、筒夾及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners, collets and pull studs, please order them additionally if necessary.



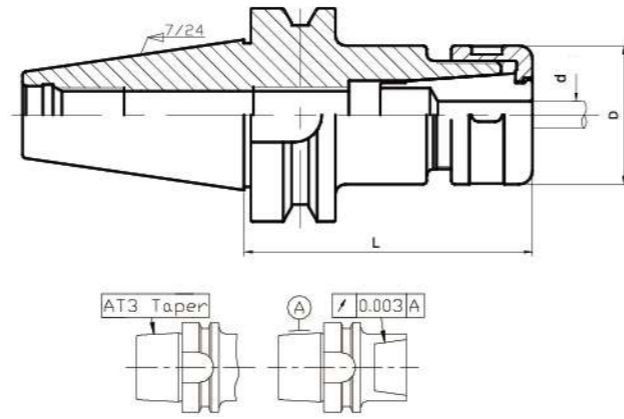
※ 有套裝產品可供選擇，可根據需要單支或整套訂購。  
The whole set or one of them can be ordered separately.  
※ 如需整套訂購，請在訂購時說明所需筒夾的型號。  
If you need whole set, please choose collet type.

訂貨型號 Order Code	攻絲範圍 Tapping range	L	ØD1	ØD2	伸縮長度 Dilation length		可使用筒夾型號 Collet type	重量(Kg) Weight
					壓縮 Compression	伸長 Extension		
EBT30-WF12	M3-M12	67	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	0.7
-WF20	M8-M20	94	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	1.2
EBT40-WF12	M3-M12	72	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	1.3
-WF20	M8-M20	94	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	1.6
EBT50-WF12	M3-M12	83	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	3.9
-WF20	M8-M20	105	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	4.3
整套 WHOLE SET								
EBT30-WF12T	M3-M12	67	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	
-WF20T	M8-M20	94	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	
EBT40-WF12T	M3-M12	72	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	
-WF20T	M8-M20	94	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	
EBT50-WF12T	M3-M12	83	19	39	7.5	7.5	TC312 TC312L TC312R	
-WF20T	M8-M20	105	31	55	12.5	12.5	TC820 TC820L TC820R	



SD 精密彈性筒夾刀柄 - EBT柄  
SD PRECISION COLLET HOLDERS - EBT SHANK

兩面拘束  
DUAL CONTACT



EBT柄系列 EBT Shank

訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT30-SD06-60	60	20	1.75-6.0	0.5
-90	90			0.6
-SD10-60	60			0.6
-90	90	29	1.75-10.0	0.7
-SD16-60	60			0.6
-90	90			0.9
-SD20-90	90	50	4-20	0.7
-SD25-90	90			0.9
EBT40-SD06-60	60			20
-90	90	1.1		
-120	120	1.2		
-SD10-60	60	29	1.75-10.0	1.1
-90	90			1.3
-120	120			1.4
-150	150	41	2.75-16	1.6
-SD16-60	60			1.2
-90	90			1.4
-120	120	50	4-20	1.7
-150	150			1.9
-SD20-60	60			1.3
-90	90	55	6-25	1.7
-120	120			2.0
-150	150			2.3
-SD25-90	90	29	1.75-10.0	1.7
-120	120			2.2
-150	150			2.7
EBT50-SD06-100	100	20	1.75-6.0	3.8
-150	150			4.0
-SD10-100	100			3.9
-150	150	29	1.75-10.0	4.2

★以上規格均不含筒夾及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain collets and pull studs, please order them if necessary.

★可更換使用SDP螺母  
The SDP nut can replace the SD nut.

續表>>  
Continue



SD 精密彈性筒夾刀柄 - EBT柄  
SD PRECISION COLLET HOLDERS - EBT SHANK

兩面拘束  
DUAL CONTACT

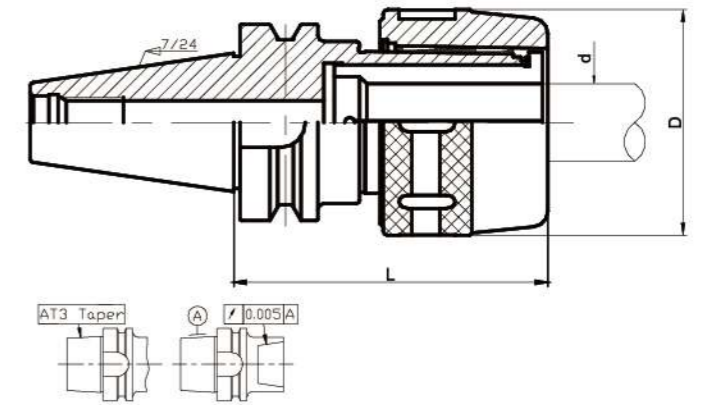


續表>>  
Continue

訂貨型號 Order Code	L	D	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT50-SD16-100	100	41	2.75-16	3.9
-150	150			4.3
-200	200			4.7
-SD20-100	100	50	4-20	4.2
-150	150			4.8
-200	200			5.3
SD25-100	100	55	6-25	4.2
-150	150			5.0
-200	200			5.9

EBT柄系列 EBT Shank

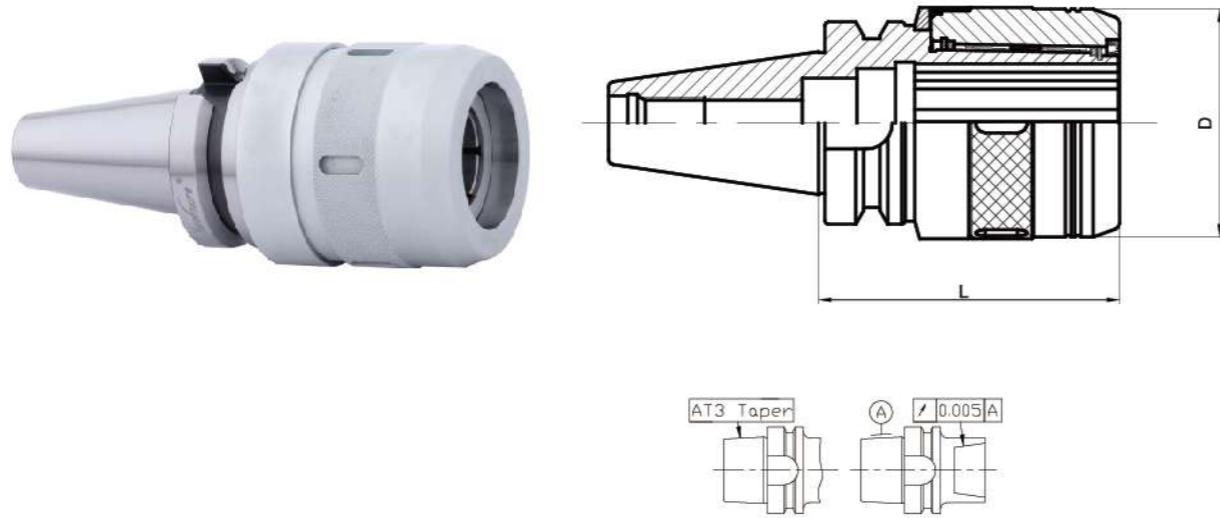
EMC強力銑刀刀柄 - EBT柄  
EMC POWERFUL MILL HOLDERS - EBT SHANK



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT30-EMC20-80	80	53.5	6-20	0.9
EBT40-EMC20-80	80			1.7
-135	135	53.5	6-20	2.0
-EMC32-90	90			2.2
-120	120	73.5	6-32	2.9
EBT50-EMC32-105	105			5.0
-135	135	73.5	6-32	5.9
-165	165			6.7
-EMC42-115	115	87.5	6-42	5.7

★單獨訂購均不帶筒夾及扳手，如有需要請另外訂購，也可訂購套裝產品（附帶筒夾7個及扳手1把）。  
The collet and spanner are not include, please order them additionally if necessary. The tool package of whole set is available on request. (include a spanner and 7 collets)





EBT柄系列 EBT Shank

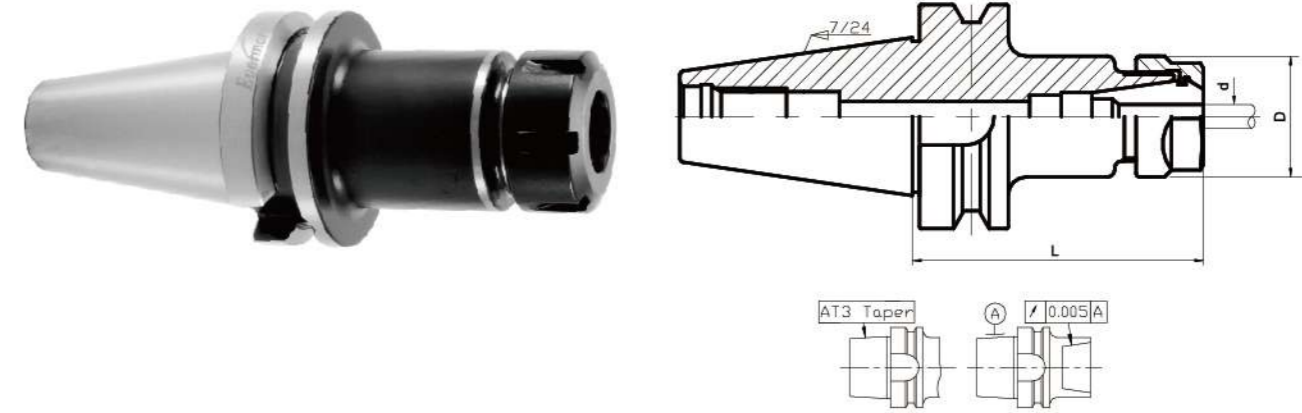
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT30-PMC20-80	80	53.5	6-20	3.9
EBT40-PMC20-80	80	53.5	6-20	4.3
-135	135			4.7
EBT40-PMC32-105	105	72	6-32	4.2
-120	120			4.8
EBT50-PMC32-105	105	72	6-32	5.3
-135	135			4.2
-165	165			5.0
-PMC42-115	115	87.5	6-42	5.9

**防塵**  
Dust proof

前套與本體結合採用防塵罩與O形圈雙重防塵，防塵效果好，能有效地避免切屑進入內部而損壞內部零部件，從而影響刀柄使用與加工精度。

The connection between the tool cutter and the holder has an O ring and a dust proof cover. This design can prevent chips, dust, dirt and so on from getting into the holder. It also avoids filings from damaging the part, and affecting product precision, thus assuring machining accuracy.

★單獨訂購均不帶筒夾及扳手，如有需要請另外訂購，也可訂購套裝產品（附帶筒夾7個及扳手1把）。  
The collet and spanner are not include, please order them additionally if necessary. The tool package of whole set is available on request. (include a spanner and 7 collets)



EBT柄系列 EBT Shank

訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT30-ER11-60	60	19	2.5-7	0.5
-100	100			0.6
-ER16-45	45	30	2.0-10	0.5
-60	60			0.6
-100	100			0.7
-ER20-60	60	34	2.0-13	0.5
-100	100			0.8
ER25-60	60	42	2.0-16	0.6
-100	100			1.0
-135	135			1.2
-ER32-60	60	50	2.0-20	0.6
-100	100			0.9
EBT40-ER11-60	60	19	2.5-7	1.1
-100	100			1.2
-ER16-60	60	30	2.0-10	1.1
-100	100			1.3
-150	150			1.5
-ER20-60	60	34	2.0-13	1.1
-100	100			1.2
-150	150			1.7
-200	200			2.0

★以上規格均不含扳手、筒夾及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners, collets and pull studs, please order them additionally if necessary.

續表>>  
Continue



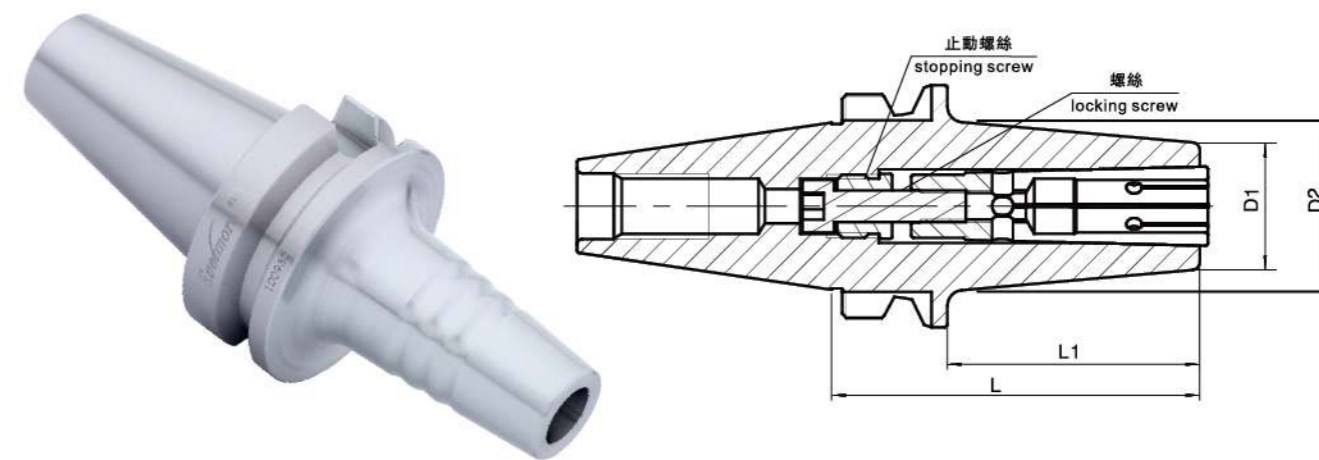
續表>>  
Continue

訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT40-ER25-60	60	42	2.0-16	1.1
-100	100			1.5
-135	135			1.9
-150	150			2.0
-200	200			2.4
-ER32-60	60	50	2.0-20	1.2
-100	100			1.7
-150	150			2.4
-200	200			3.1
-300	300			4.4
-ER40-80	80	63	3.0-26	1.4
-100	100			1.7
-150	150			2.4
-200	200			3.1
EBT50-ER16-100	100	30	2.0-10	3.9
-150	150			4.2
-ER20-100	100	34	2.0-13	4.0
-150	150			4.3
-ER25-100	100	42	2.0-16	4.0
-150	150			4.5
-ER32-100	100	50	2.0-20	4.1
-150	150			4.7
-200	200			5.4
-ER40-100	100			4.3
-150	150	63	3.0-26	5.4
-200	200			6.5
EBT30-ER16-60M	60	22	2.0-10	0.5
-80M	80			0.6
-100M	100			0.7
-ER20-80M	80	28	2.0-13	0.6
-100M	100			0.7
EBT40-ER11-100M	100	17.5	2.5-7	1.1
-ER16-100M	100	22	2.0-10	1.2
-150M	150			1.7
-ER20-100M	100	28	2.0-13	1.2
EBT50-ER16-150M	150	22	2.0-10	4.1

★ 以上規格均不含扳手、筒夾及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners, collets and pull studs, please order them if necessary.



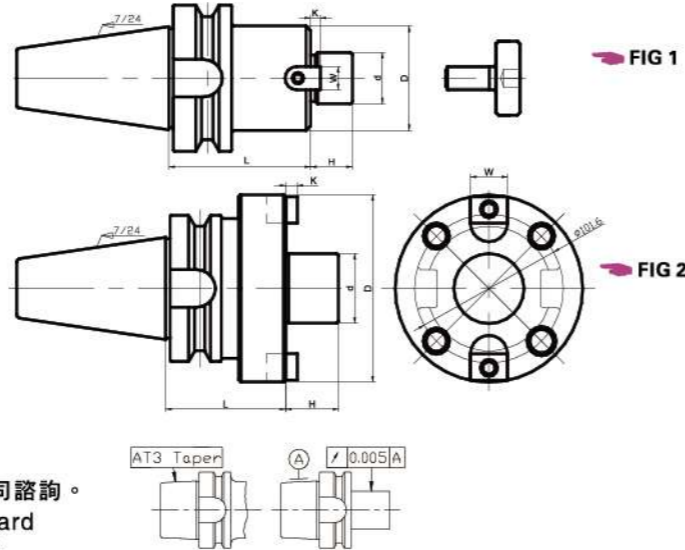
1. 跳動精度 < 0.005mm。
  2. 適用於銑刀及銑刀同柄徑的鉋刀。
  3. 沒有螺母的內藏式夾頭設計，剛性強，穩定性高。
1. run-out < 0.005mm,
  2. Apply to milling cutter and reamer the same milling shank.
  3. non-nut and built-in collet design, it features high rigidity, stable clamping.



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	D1	D2	筒夾 Collet	螺絲 Locking screw	止動螺絲 Stopping screw
EBT30-UC10-70	70	48	24	30	UC10	M6L25	UC-M12
-UC16-90	90	48	32	40	UC16	M8L30	UC-M18
EBT40-UC10-90	90	63	24	32	UC10	M6L30	UC-M12
-120	120	93	24	36	UC10	M6L30	UC-M12
-150	150	123	24	40	UC10	M6L30	UC-M12
-UC16-90	90	63	32	40	UC16	M8L30	UC-M18
EBT50-UC10-110	110	72	24	36	UC10	M6L30	UC-M12
-200	200	162	24	50	UC10	M6L30	UC-M12
-UC16-120	120	82	32	42	UC16	M8L30	UC-M18

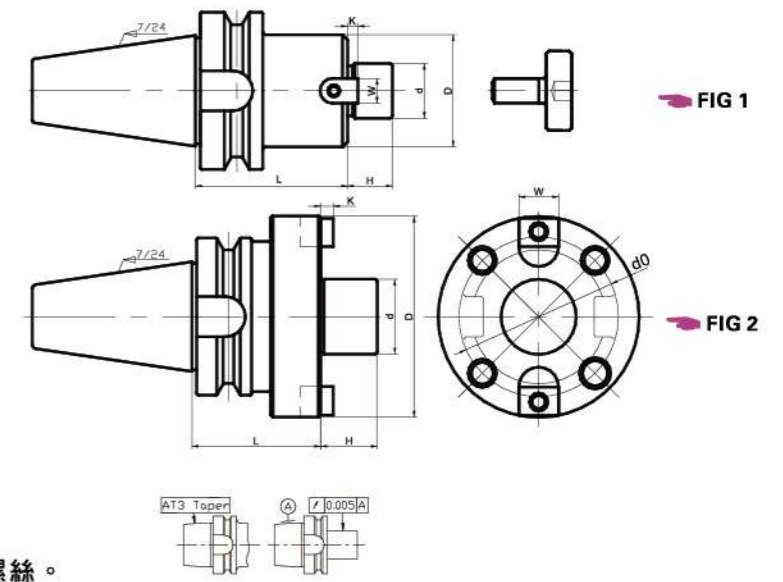


▲面銑刀柄端面經特殊研磨，刀盤裝上後能與刀柄緊密貼合，使刀盤能穩固地進行切削，達到最佳的銑削效果。  
The face mill holder end face is precisely ground, so that the connection of the tool disk and holder is perfect, it is suitable for rough processing and can achieve optimal cutting performance.



註：帶“\*”規格為加長型非標產品，如有需要請致電本公司諮詢。  
The “\*” model is for extension types, it is not a standard product, please order them additionally if necessary.

訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	Ød(h6)	ØD	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT30-FMA25.4-45	1	45	25.4	50	20	5	9.5	0.9
-FMA38.1-60		60	38.1	80	25	9	15.9	2.1
EBT40-FMA25.4-45	1	45	25.4	50	20	5	9.5	1.4
-60		1.7						
-105		2.4						
-150		3.1						
-200		3.8						
-250*		4.6						
-FMA31.75-45		1.6						
-60	2.0							
-90	2.7							
-FMA38.1-60	1	60	38.1	80	25	9	15.9	2.5
EBT50-FMA25.4-45	1	45	25.4	50	20	5	9.5	4.0
-90		4.6						
-105		4.9						
-150		5.6						
-200		6.4						
-250*		7.2						
-FMA31.75-45		4.1						
-75		4.8						
-105		5.5						
-150		6.4						
-200	7.6							
-FMA38.1-50	1	48	38.1	80	25	9	15.9	4.5
-75		75	38.1	80	25	9	15.9	5.6
-FMA50.8-50	1	51	50.8	100	28	12	15.9	5.4
-FMA47.625-80	2	82	47.625	128	32	12.5	25.4	8.2



註：B型使用大頭鎖緊螺絲，C型使用小頭鎖緊螺絲。  
The B model uses a big clamping nut, The C model uses a small clamping nut.

訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	Ød(h6)	ØD	Ød0	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT30-FMB (C) 22-45	1	45	22	48	--	18	5	10	0.8
-100		100	27	60		20	6	12	1.4
-FMB (C) 27-60		60	32	72		22	7	14	1.8
EBT40-FMB (C) 22-45	1	45	22	48	--	18	5	10	1.4
-60		1.6							
-90		1.8							
-105		2.2							
-150		2.9							
-200		3.6							
-FMB (C) 27-45		1.6							
-60		2.0							
-105		3.0							
-FMB (C) 32-45		1.9							
-60	2.3								
-105	3.5								
-FMB (C) 40-70	2	70	40	80	66.7	25	8	16	2.9
-FMB (C) 40F-60		60	110	2.8					
-FMB (C) 40M-60		60	89.3	2.3					
EBT50-FMB (C) 22-60	1	60	22	48	--	18	5	10	4.1
-105		4.6							
-150		5.5							
-200		6.1							
-250*		6.8							
-300*		7.5							
-350*		10.7							

註：帶“\*”規格為加長型非標產品，如有需要請致電本公司諮詢。  
The “\*” model is for extension types, it is not a standard product, please order them additionally if necessary.

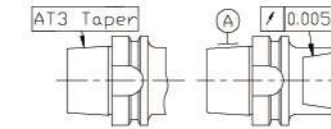
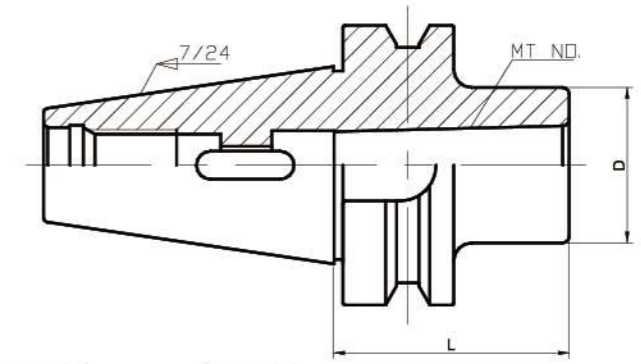
續表>>  
Continue

續表>>  
Continue

訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	ød(h6)	øD	ød0	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight			
EBT50-FMB (C) 22 -200C	1	200	22	58	--	18	5	10	6.1			
-250C*		250							6.8			
-300C*		300							7.5			
-350C*		350							10.7			
EBT50-FMB (C) 27-45	1	45	27	60	--	20	6	12	4.1			
-90		90							5.1			
-105		105							5.4			
-FMB (C) 32-45		45							32	72	22	7
-75	75	5.2										
-105	105	6.2										
-150	150	7.6										
-FMB 40-45	1	45	40	80	--	25	8	16	4.5			
-70		70							5.4			
-105		105							6.7			
-FMB 40F-75		2							75	40	110	66.7
-FMB40M-75	89.3		5.5									
-FMB 60F-75	60		140	101.6	12.5	25.4	8.9					
-FMB 60M-75	129.1		7.0									

EBT柄系列 EBT Shank

C M Y K

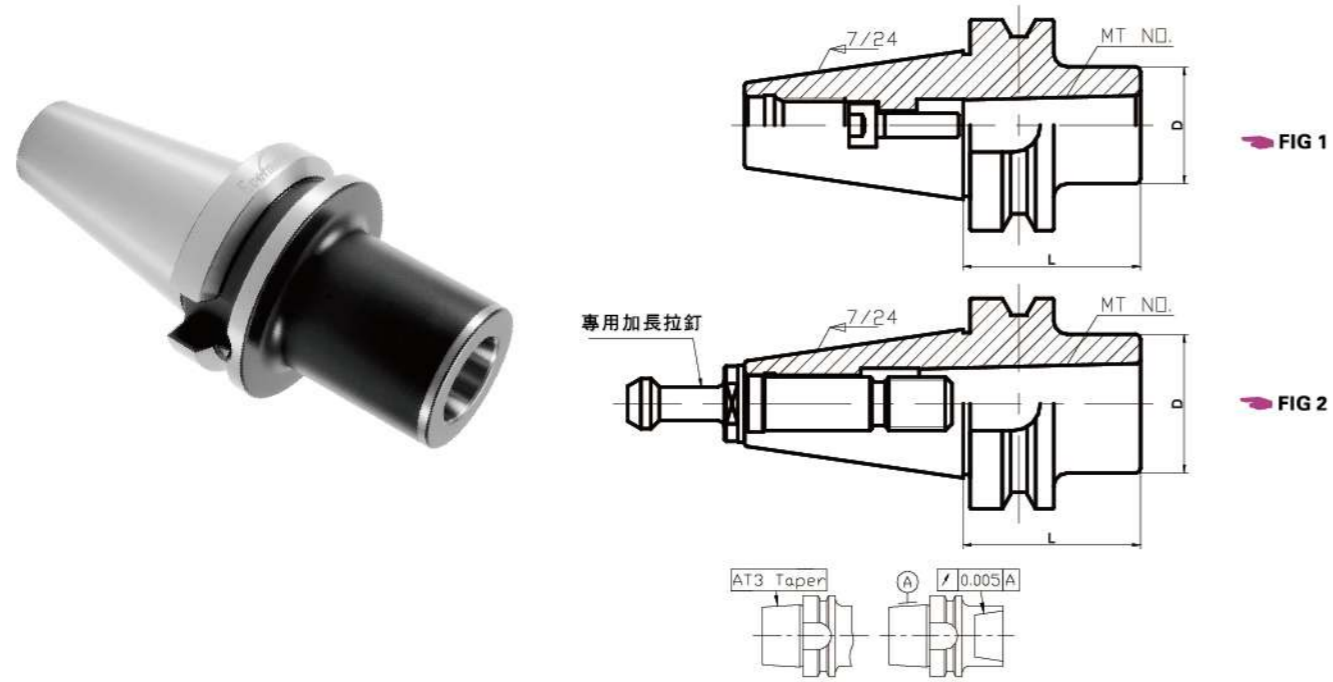


EBT柄系列 EBT Shank

C M Y K

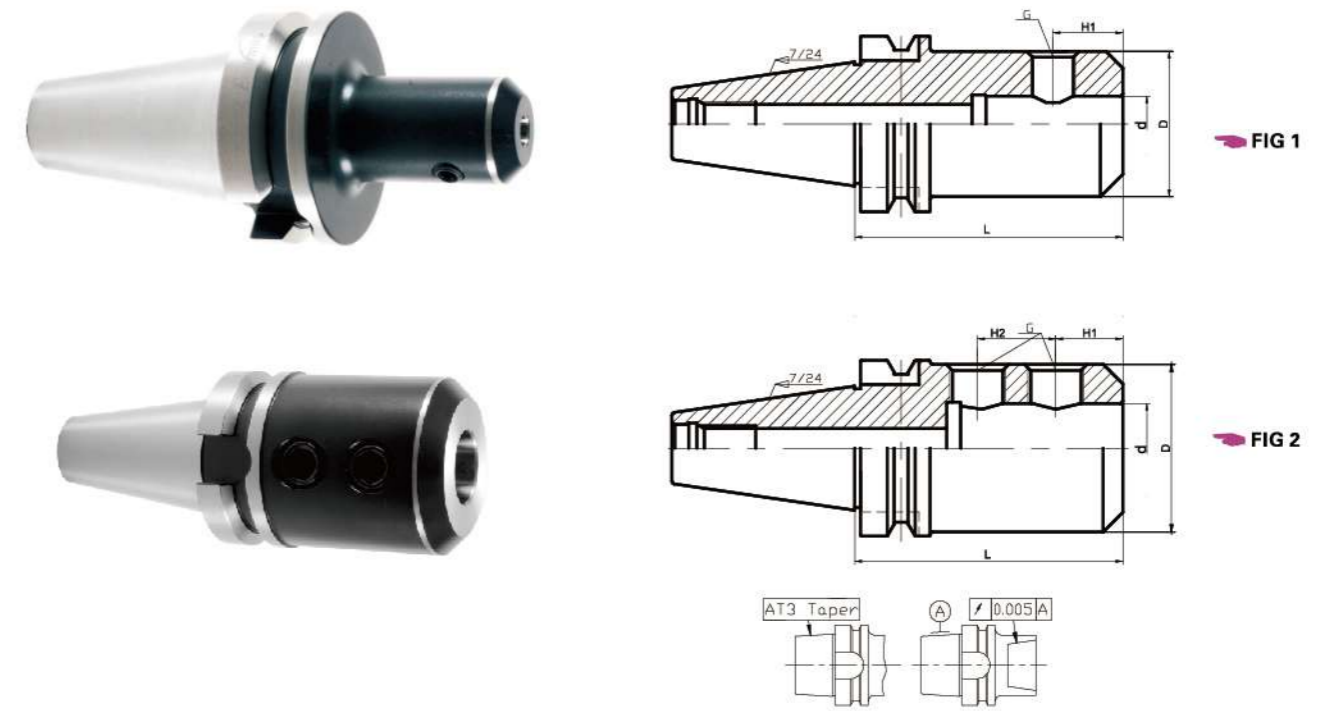
訂貨型號 Order Code	莫氏錐號 MT No .	L	øD	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT30-MTA1-45	1	45	25	0.5
-MTA2-60	2	60	35	0.6
-MTA3-80	3	77	40	0.7
EBT40-MTA1-45	1	41	25	1.0
-120		120		1.3
-MTA2-60	2	60	35	1.1
-120		120		1.6
-MTA3-75	3	72	40	1.2
-135		135		1.8
-MTA4-90	4	90	50	1.4
EBT50-MTA1-45	1	45	25	3.7
-120		120		4.0
-MTA2-45	2	45	35	3.6
-135		135		4.3
-MTA3-45	3	45	40	3.5
-150		150		4.4
-MTA4-75	4	75	50	3.6
-180		180		5.1
-MTA5-105	5	105	65	3.9
-210	5	210	65	4.7
-MTA6-275	6	275	85	4.2





訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	莫氏錐號 MT NO.	L	ØD	重量(Kg) Weight	
EBT30-MTB2-60*	2	2	60	35	0.7	
EBT40-MTB1-45	1	1	45	25	1.1	
-MTB2-60		2	60	35	1.2	
-MTB3-75		3	75	40	1.3	
-MTB4-90*	2	4	90	50	1.4	
EBT50-MTB1-45	1	1	45	25	3.7	
-120			120		3.9	
-MTB2-45		2	45	35	3.7	
-135			135		4.2	
-MTB3-60		3	60	40	3.7	
-150			150		4.5	
-MTB4-75		4	80	50	3.9	
-150			150		4.2	
-MTB5-120		1	5	120	65	4.5

★帶“\*”規格附帶MTB專用拉釘。  
The “\*” model contains MTB special pull studs.



訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	Ød	ØD	H1	H2	G	重量(Kg) Weight	
EBT30-SL20-75	1	75	20	45	25	—	M16 x 1.5	0.9	
-SL25-90	2	90	25	61	24	25	M18 x 2.0	1.6	
EBT40-SL08-75	1	75	8	28	18	—	M8 x 1.0	1.2	
-SL10-75			10	35	20		M10 x 1.0	1.3	
-SL12-75			12	42	22.5		M12 x 1.5	1.3	
-SL16-75			16	48	24		M14 x 1.5	1.6	
-SL20-75	2	75	20	52	25	—	M16 x 1.5	1.6	
-SL25-90			25	61	24		25	M18 x 2.0	2.1
-SL32-90			32	62	28		M20 x 2.0	2.0	
-SL40-100			40	64	30		32	M16 x 1.5	1.9

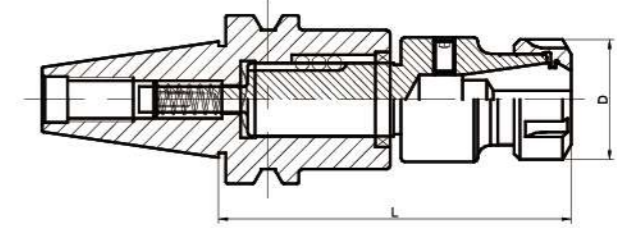
續表>>  
Continue

續表>>  
Continue

訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	ød	øD	H1	H2	G	重量(Kg) Weight	
EBT50-SL08-75	1	75	8	28	18		M8 x 1.0	3.7	
-SL10-75			10	35	20		M10 x 1.0	3.9	
-SL12-75			12	42	22.5		M12 x 1.5	3.9	
-SL16-90		90	16	48	24		M14 x 1.5	4.1	
-SL20-105		105	20	52	25			M16 x 1.5	4.6
-150		150							5.2
-200		200							6.1
-SL25-105		105							5.0
-150		150	25	65	25			M18 x 2.0	6.0
-200		200	7.2						
-SL32-105	105	32	72	24		M20 x 2.0		5.2	
-150	150							6.5	
-200	200							8.0	
-300	300							10.9	
-SL40-120	2	120	40	80		30		5.9	
-SL42-120			42					5.8	
-SL50-120		125	50	95		35		M24 x 2.0	6.8
-SL50.8-120			50.8						6.8

EBT柄系列 EBT Shank

C M Y K



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	øD	筒夾型號 Collet Type	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT30-WER16-90	90	30	ER16	0.8
-WER20-100	100	34	ER20	0.9
EBT40-WER16-90	90	30	ER16	1.3
-WER20-100	100	34	ER20	1.4
-WER25-110	110	42	ER25	1.7
-WER32-120	120	50	ER32	1.9
EBT50-WER16-90	90	30	ER16	3.9
-WER20-100	100	34	ER20	4.0
-WER25-110	110	42	ER25	4.2
-WER32-120	120	50	ER32	4.5
-200	200	50	ER32	5.2

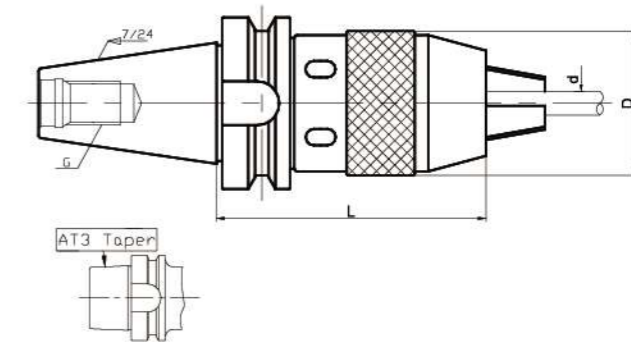
★ 以上規格均不含扳手、筒夾及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners, collets and pull studs, please order them if necessary.



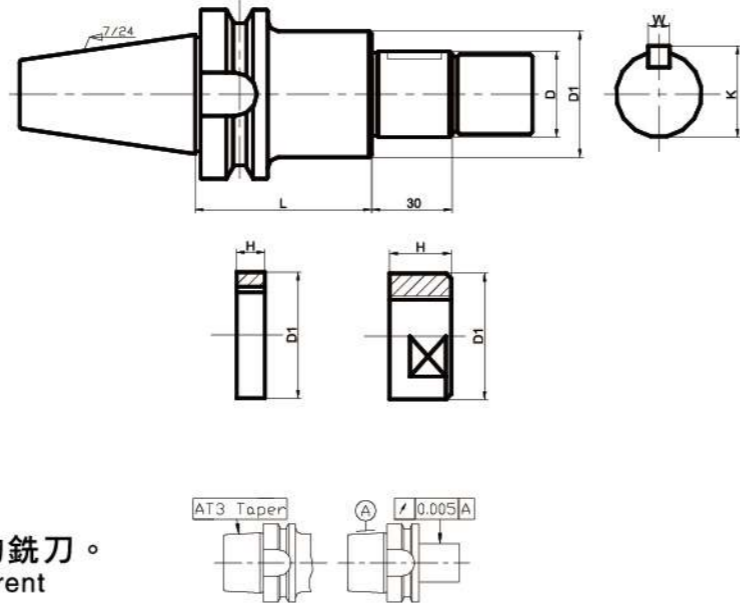
EBT柄系列 EBT Shank

C M Y K

KPU鑽夾頭刀柄 - EBT柄  
KPU DRILL CHUCK HOLDERS - EBT SHANK

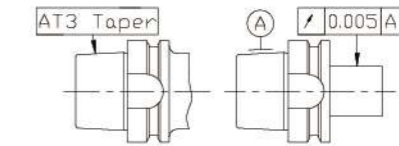
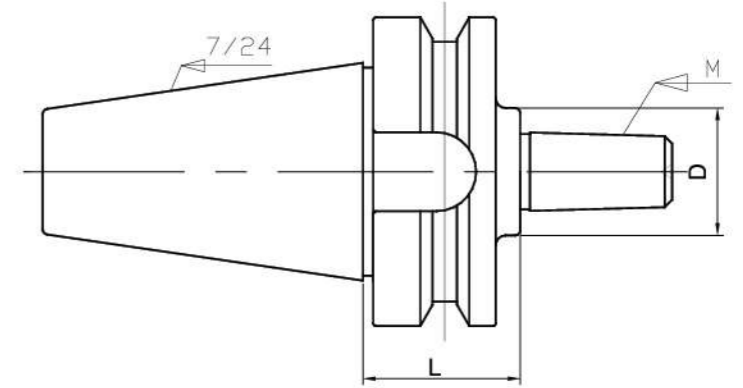


訂貨型號 Order Code	L	øD	夾持範圍ød Clamping range	G	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT30-KPU08	75	36	0.5-8	M12	0.8
-KPU13	91	50	0.5-13		1.2
EBT40-KPU08	80	36	0.5-8	M16	1.3
-KPU13	95	50	0.5-13		1.8
-KPU16	113	57	3-16		2.3
EBT50-KPU13	105	50	0.5-13	M24	4.4
-KPU16	110	57	3-16		4.7



▲更換不同厚度的墊片可夾持不同厚度的銑刀。  
Replace different collars, you can clamp different thicknesses on the mill tool.

訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD(h6)	L	ØD1	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT40-SCA16-90	16	90	26	5/10/20	17.2	4	1.5
-SCA22-75	22	75	34		23.6	6	1.8
-120		120	34		23.6	6	2.1
-SCA27-75	27	75	40		29	7	2.1
-120		120	40		29	7	2.6
-SCA32-90	32	90	46		34	8	2.7
-SCA40-90	40	90	55		42.5	10	3.4
-SCA25.4-75	25.4	75	40		27.78	6.35	2.0
-120		120	40		27.78	6.35	2.5
EBT50-SCA22-90	22	90	34		5/10/20	23.6	6
-135		135	34	23.6		6	4.9
-SCA27-90	27	90	40	29		7	4.8
-135		135	40	29		7	5.4
-SCA32-135	32	135	46	34		8	6.1
-SCA25.4-90	25.4	90	40	27.78		6.35	4.8
-135		135	40	27.78		6.35	5.3



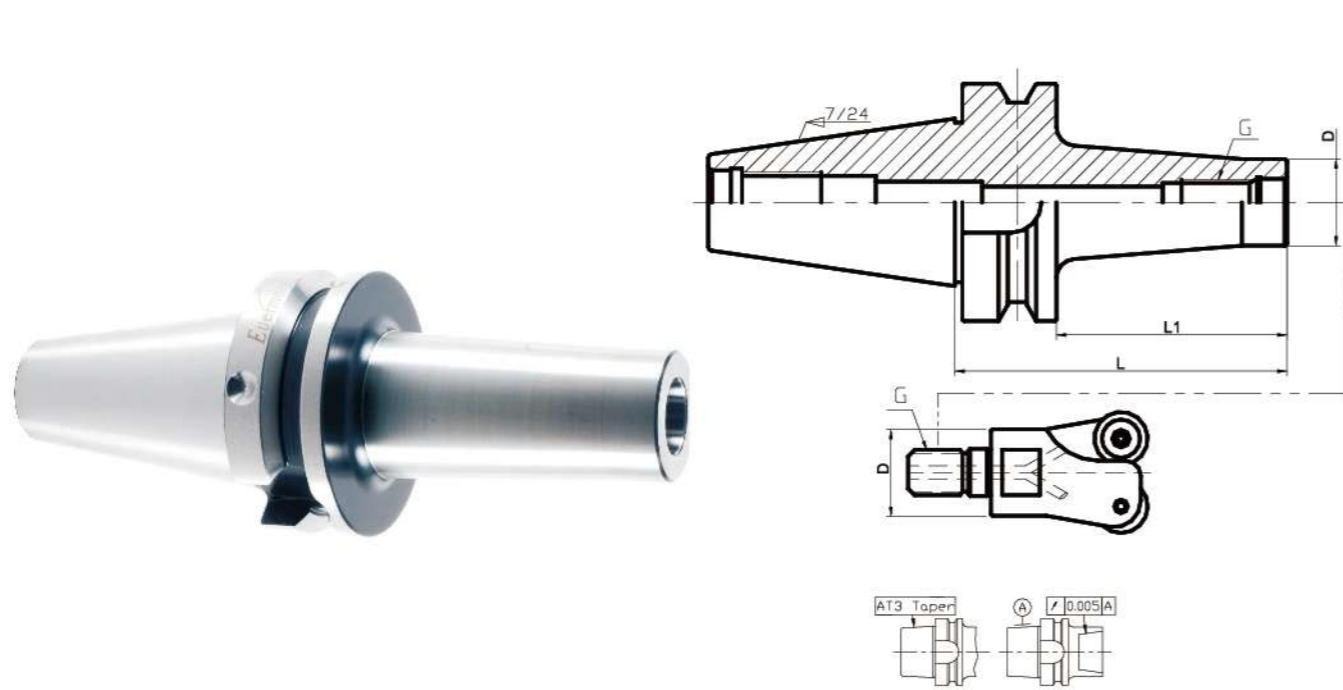
訂貨型號 Order Code	錐號 M	L	Ø D	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT40-B16-35	B16	34	26	1.1
-JT6-45	JT6	45		1.2
EBT50-B16-45	B16	45	26	3.8
-105		105		4.5

EM 小銑頭刀柄 - EBT柄  
EM SMALL MILLING CUTTER HOLDERS - EBT SHANK

兩面拘束  
DUAL CONTACT



EBT柄系列 EBT Shank



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	ØD	G	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT40-EM08-80	80	53	13.8	M8	1.1
-100	100	73			1.2
-EM10-80	80	53	18.5	M10	1.1
-100	100	73			1.2
-EM12-80	80	53	23	M12	1.2
-100	100	73			1.3
-EM16-80	80	53	30	M16	1.3
-100	100	73			1.4
EBT50-EM08-100	100	62	13.8	M8	3.8
-150	150	112			3.9
-EM10-100	100	62	18.5	M10	3.9
-150	150	112			4.0
-EM12-100	100	62	23	M12	3.9
-150	150	112			4.1
-EM16-100	100	62	30	M16	4.0
-150	150	112			4.3

★以上規格均不含小銑頭，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain small milling cutters, please order them if necessary.

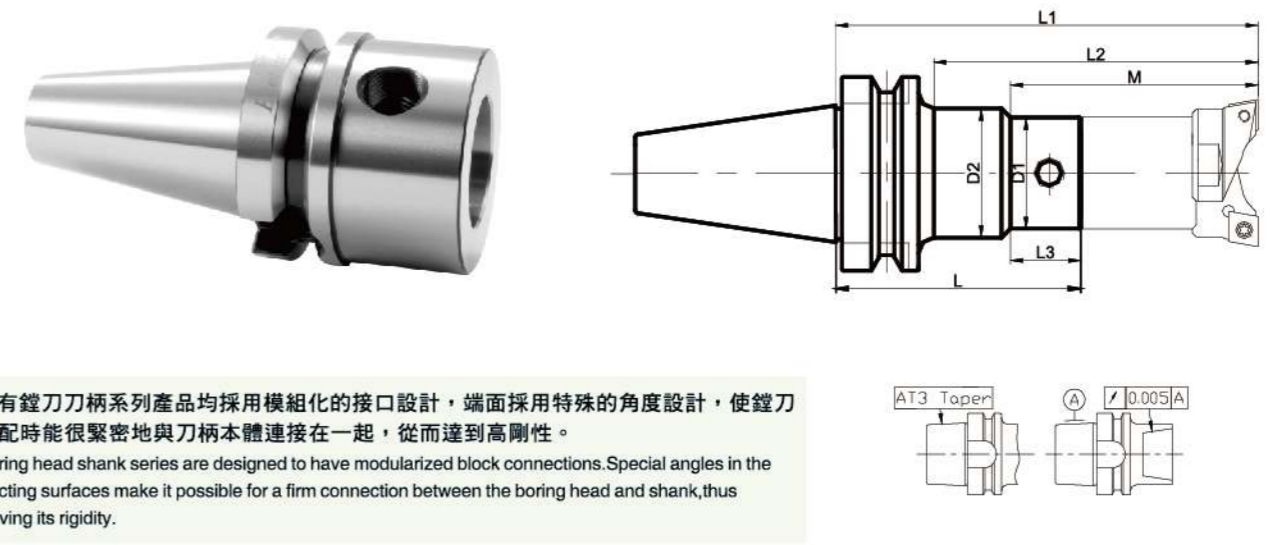


ECK 鏜刀刀柄 - EBT柄  
ECK BORING HOLDERS - EBT SHANK

兩面拘束  
DUAL CONTACT



EBT柄系列 EBT Shank



※所有鏜刀刀柄系列產品均採用模組化的接口設計，端面採用特殊的角度設計，使鏜刀頭裝配時能很緊密地與刀柄本體連接在一起，從而達到高剛性。  
All boring head shank series are designed to have modularized block connections. Special angles in the contacting surfaces make it possible for a firm connection between the boring head and shank, thus improving its rigidity.

訂貨型號 Order Code	Ø D1	Ø D2	M	L	L1	L2	L3	重量 Weight	
EBT30-ECK0-60	21	36	77	60	102	77	60	0.5	
-80	21		97	80	122	97		0.6	
-ECK1-60	23		77	60	102	77		0.5	
-ECK2-60	29		81	60	106	81		0.7	
-100	29		121	100	146	121		0.8	
-ECK3-60	37		90	60	115	90		0.9	
-100	37		130	100	155	130		1.0	
-ECK4-60	48		95	60	120	95		1.1	
-100	48		135	100	160	135		1.2	
-ECK5-65	60		115	65	140	115		1.2	
EBT40-ECK0-60	21	40	70	60	102	70	76	1.1	
-80	21		90	80	122	90		1.2	
-ECK1-60	23		70	60	102	70		1.1	
-80			90	80	122	90		1.2	
-100	23		102	100	142	110		60	1.2
-ECK2-80	29		94	80	126	94		1.2	
-100			114	100	146	114		1.3	
-125			122	125	171	139		76	1.5
-ECK3-100	37		123	100	155	123		1.5	
-125			148	125	180	148		1.7	
-ECK4-100	48	128	100	160	128	1.8			
-125		153	125	185	153	2.1			
-ECK5-100		60	143	100	175	143	2.1		
-125	168		125	200	168	2.8			
-ECK6-100	80	158	100	190	158	2.9			

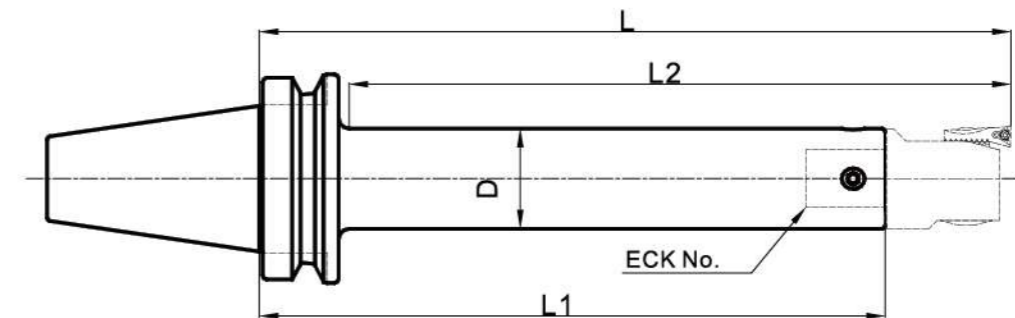
★以上所有規格鏜刀刀柄均不含鏜刀頭及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above models do not include boring heads and pull studs, please order them separately if necessary.



續表>>  
Continue

訂貨型號 Order Code	∅ D1	∅ D2	M	L	L1	L2	L3	重量 Weight
EBT50-ECK0-80	21		79	80	122	79		3.6
-100	21		99	100	142	99		3.7
-ECK1-100	23		99	100	142	99		3.8
-ECK2-100	29		103	100	146	103		3.9
-125			128	125	171	128		4.0
-ECK3-100	37		112	100	155	112		4.0
-125			137	125	180	137		4.2
-150			162	150	205	162		4.5
-ECK4-100	48		117	100	160	117		4.2
-150			167	150	210	167		5.1
-200			217	200	260	217		5.4
-ECK5-125			60	157	125	200		157
-150	182			150	225	182		5.2
-200	232			200	275	232		6.5
-250	282			250	325	282		7.3
-300	332			300	375	332		7.5
-ECK6-125	80		172	125	215	172		6.9
-150			197	150	240	197		7.1
-200			247	200	290	247		8.5
-250			297	250	340	297		9.9
-300		347	300	390	347	11.3		

續表>>  
Continue



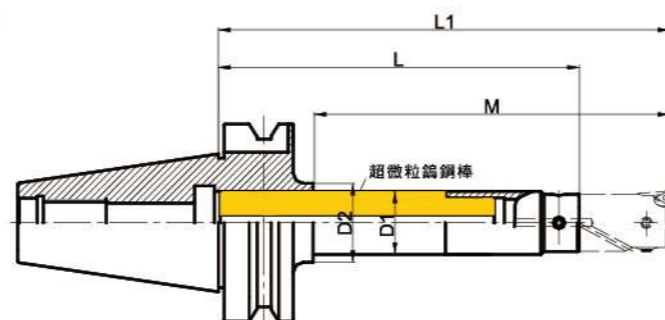
訂貨型號 Order Code	ECK號 No.	∅ D	L	L1	L2	重量(Kg) Weight
EBT50-ECK4-360	4	48	360	300	317	7.8
EBT50-ECK5-475	5	60	475	400	432	12.5
EBT50-ECK6-540	6	80	540	450	497	19

- ★ 表中L及L2是裝上FBN精鏜頭時的參考值。  
Dimensions L&L2 are length when assembled with respective FBN head.
- ★ 裝上鏜頭時刀尖方向與傳動槽方向相同。  
Insert is aligned with drive keys for tool orientation.
- ★ 鏜頭、刀片等請另外購買。  
Boring head, inserts, etc. are sold separately.

## 抗震深孔鏜刀刀柄 DEEP HOLE BORING HOLDERS

兩面拘束  
DUAL CONTACT

Evermore®



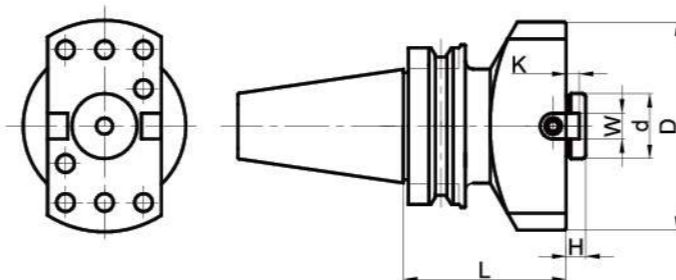
- ▼採用進口超微粒硬質合金棒，抗震性好。
- ▼中心出水設計，可提高刀具使用壽命。
- ▼ECK模塊化接口設計。
- ▼最大可加工深度L/D=6倍。

It uses imported hard alloy steel which contains micro particles and hard materials so that anti-vibration is excellent.  
The internal coolant design prolongs the lifetime of the cutting tools.  
It is designed to have ECK modular interface  
Max. Machining depth L/D=6 times.

訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	ØD2	M	L	L1
EBT40-ECK1-145	25	33	150	145	185
-ECK2-190	32	42	192	190	235
EBT50-ECK1-155	25	33	150	155	195
-ECK2-185	32	42	195	185	230
-ECK3-230	40	50	240	230	285
-ECK4-295	50	60	300	295	355

EBT 柄系列 EBT Shank

## 大範圍鏜刀刀柄 LARGE BORING HOLDERS



訂貨型號 Order Code	ECK No.	L	H	W	K	Ød	ØD	重量Kg Weight
EBT50-ECK7A -100	7	100	12	8	8	40	128	7.3
-150		150						8.9
-200		200						10.4
-250		250						11.9
-300		300						13.4

## HDC 油壓刀柄 - SK柄 HYDRAULIC HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK

Evermore®

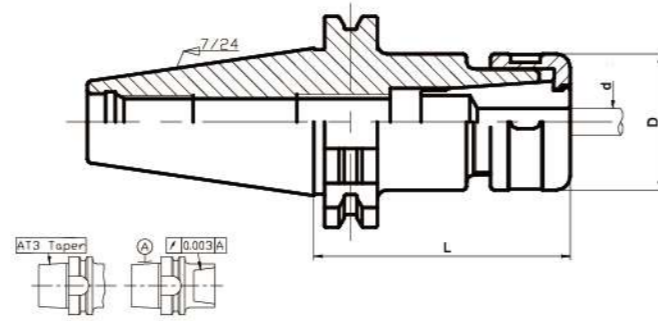


訂貨型號 Order Code	d	ØD	ØD1	L	L1	重量(Kg) Weight	
SK40-HDC06-80	6	26	45	80	43	1.2	
-HDC08-80	8	28	45		43	1.2	
-HDC10-80	10	30	45		43	1.2	
-HDC12-80	12	32	48		43	1.3	
-HDC16-80	16	38	49.5		33	1.3	
-HDC20-80	20	60	50		34	1.4	
-HDC25-80	25	65	50		45	1.4	
-HDC32-80	32	72	50		45	1.5	
SK50-HDC06-120	6	36	60		120		3.8
-HDC08-120	8	38				47	3.8
-HDC10-120	10	40		47		3.8	
-HDC12-120	12	42		47		3.9	
-HDC16-120	16	46.5		60		4.0	
-HDC20-120	20	42		50		47	4.1
-HDC25-120	25	63		63		-	4.6
-HDC32-120	32	72		72		-	5.2

油壓刀柄變徑套 P282  
Reduce sleeve

SK 柄系列 SK Shank

SD 精密彈性筒夾刀柄 - Sk柄  
SD PRECISION COLLET HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK

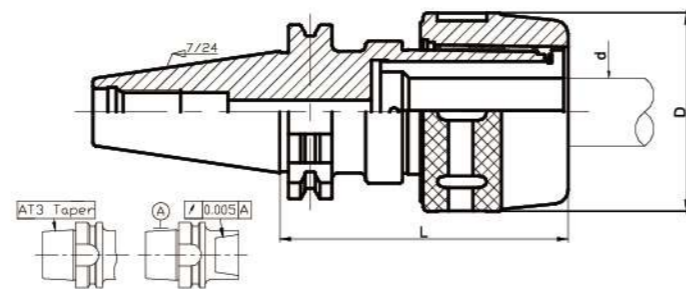


訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
SK40-SD06-80	80	20	1.75~6.0	1.0
-SD10-80		29	1.75~10.0	1.1
-SD16-80		41	2.75~16	1.3
-SD20-80		50	4~20	1.4
SD25-80		55	6~25	1.3
SK50-SD06-100	100	20	1.75~6.0	2.4
-SD10-100		29	1.75~10.0	2.7
-SD16-100		41	2.75~16	3.2
-SD20-100		50	4~20	3.5
-SD25-100		55	6~25	3.6

- ★ 以上規格均不含筒夾及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain collets and pull studs, please order them if necessary.
- ★ 可更換使用SDP螺母  
The SDP nut can replace the SD nut.



EMC 強力銑刀刀柄 - SK柄  
EMC POWERFUL MILLING HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK

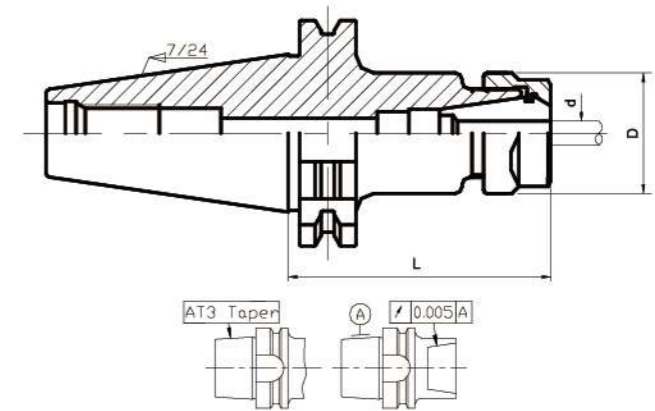


訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
SK40-EMC32-100	100	73.5	6~32	2.4
SK50-EMC32-100	100	73.5	6~32	4.4

- ★ 單獨訂購均不帶筒夾及扳手，如有需要請另外訂購，也可訂購套裝產品（附帶筒夾7個及扳手1把）。  
The collet and spanner are not included, please order them additionally if necessary. The tool package of whole set is available on request. (include a spanner and 7 collets)



ER 彈性筒夾刀柄 - SK柄  
ER COLLET HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK

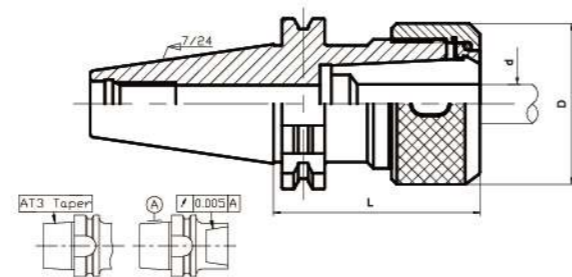


訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight		
SK40-ER16-60	60	30	2.0~10	1.0		
-100	100			1.2		
-150	150			1.6		
-ER20-60	60	34	2.0~13	1.0		
-100	100			1.3		
-120	120			1.4		
-150	150			1.6		
-ER25-60	60			1.0		
-100	100	42	2.0~16	1.4		
-150	150			1.9		
-ER32-70	70			50	2.0~20	1.1
-100	100	1.5				
-150	150	2.0				
-ER40-80	80	63	3.0~26			1.1
-100	100					1.6
-150	150			2.3		
SK50-ER16-60	60	30	2.0~10	2.8		
-100	100			3.0		
-150	150			3.4		
-ER20-100	100	34	2.0~13	3.1		
-150	150			3.4		
-ER25-100	100			42	2.0~16	3.2
-150	150	3.7				
-ER32-100	100	50	2.0~20			3.4
-150	150			4.0		
-200	200			4.7		
-ER40-100	100	63	3.0~26	3.8		
-150	150			4.9		

- ★ 以上規格均不含扳手、筒夾及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners, collets and pull studs, please order them additionally if necessary.



OZ 彈性筒夾刀柄 - Sk柄  
OZ COLLET HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK

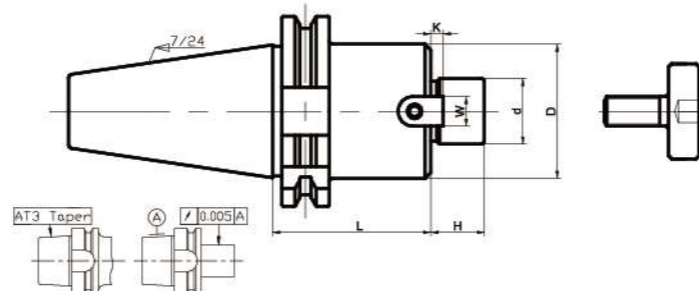


訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
SK40-OZ25-70	70	60	6-25	1.3
-OZ32-100	100	78	6-32	2.3
SK50-OZ25-80	80	60	6-25	3.4
-OZ32-80		78	6-32	3.8

★ 以上規格均不含扳手、筒夾及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners, collets and pull studs, please order them additionally if necessary.

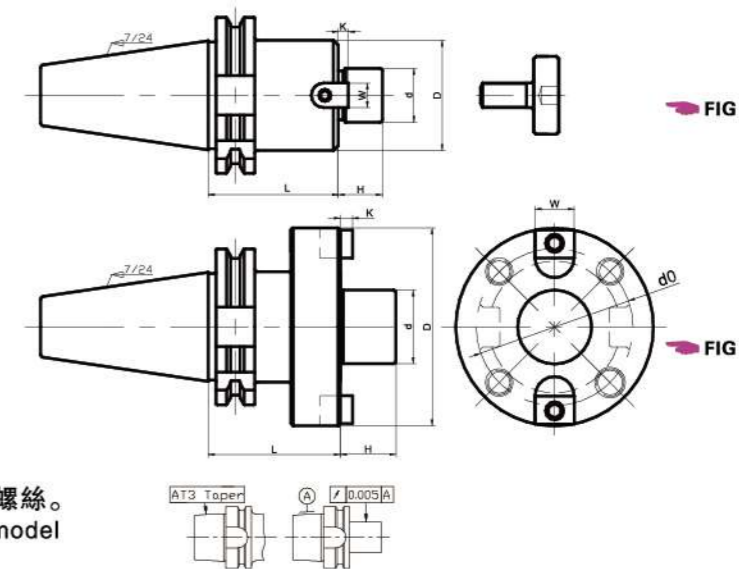


FMA 面銑刀柄 - SK柄  
FMA FACE MILL HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	Ød(h6)	ØD	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight
SK40-FMA25.4-60	60	25.4	50	20	5	9.5	1.6
-90	90						2.0
-FMA31.75-60	60	31.75	60	22	7	12.7	1.9
-90	90						2.5
-FMA38.1-60	60	38.1	80	25	9	15.9	2.1
-90	90						2.7
SK50-FMA25.4-60	60	25.4	50	20	5	9.5	3.5
-100	100						4.1
-FMA31.75-60	60	31.75	60	22	7	12.7	3.8
-100	100						4.7
-FMA38.1-60	60	38.1	80	25	9	15.9	4.7
-100	100						6.3
-FMA50.8-60	60	50.8	100	28	12	15.9	5.6
-100	100						8.1

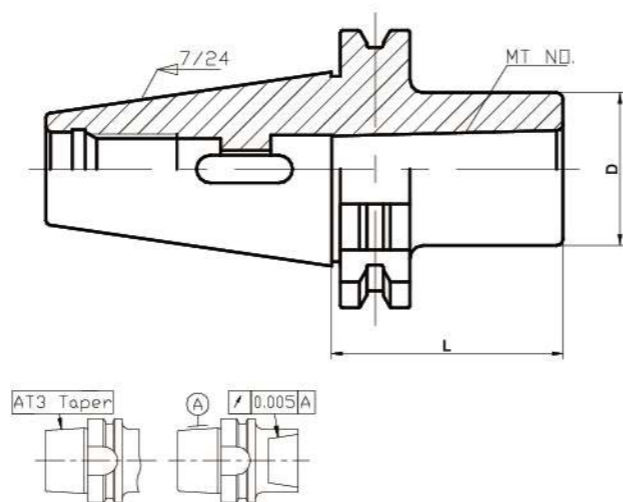
FMB (C) 面銑刀柄 - SK柄  
FMB (C) FACE MILL HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK



注：B型使用大頭鎖緊螺絲，C型使用小頭鎖緊螺絲。  
The B model uses a big clamping nut, The C model uses a small clamping nut.

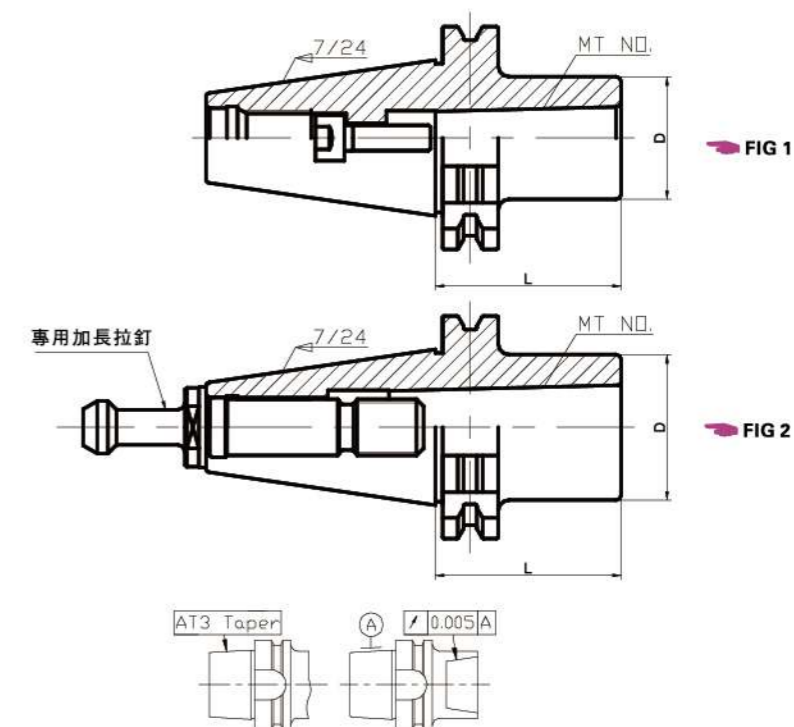
訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	Ød(h6)	ØD	Ød0	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight						
SK40-FMB (C) 22-60	1	60	22	48	66.7	18	5	10	1.5						
-105		105							2.0						
-200		200							3.4						
-FMB (C) 27-60		1	60	27		60	20	6	12	1.8					
-120			120							2.8					
-FMB (C) 32-60			1	45		32	72	22	7	14	2.2				
-90				60							2.4				
-FMB (C) 40-60				1		90	80	25	8	16	2.5				
-FMB (C) 40F-60						110					2.6				
-FMB (C) 40M-60		2	60	40		89.3	2.0								
SK50-FMB (C) 22-60	1	60	22	60	66.7	18	5	10	3.3						
-FMB (C) 27-60									1	27	72	20	6	12	3.8
-FMB (C) 32-60															1
-FMB (C) 40-60			1	110		25	8	16	4.6						
-FMB (C) 40F-75									2	75	40	89.3	25	8	16
-FMB (C) 40M-75			2	140		101.6	12.5	25.4							
-FMB (C) 60F-75									2	60	129.1	101.6	12.5	25.4	6.9
-FMB (C) 60M-75			2	60		129.1	101.6	12.5							25.4





SK柄系列 SK Shank

訂貨型號 Order Code	莫氏錐號 MT No .	L	øD	重量(Kg) Weight
SK40-MTA1-45	1	41	25	0.9
-120		120		1.3
-MTA2-60	2	53	35	1.0
-120		120		1.4
-MTA3-75	3	72	40	1.1
-135		135		1.7
-MTA4-90	4	90	45	1.2
SK50-MTA1-45	1	45	25	2.8
-120		120		3.4
-MTA2-45	2	45	35	2.7
-135		135		3.7
-MTA3-45	3	50	42	2.7
-150		150		4.1
-MTA4-75	4	75	50	2.9
-180		180		4.6
-MTA5-105	5	105	65	3.4
-190		190		5.3



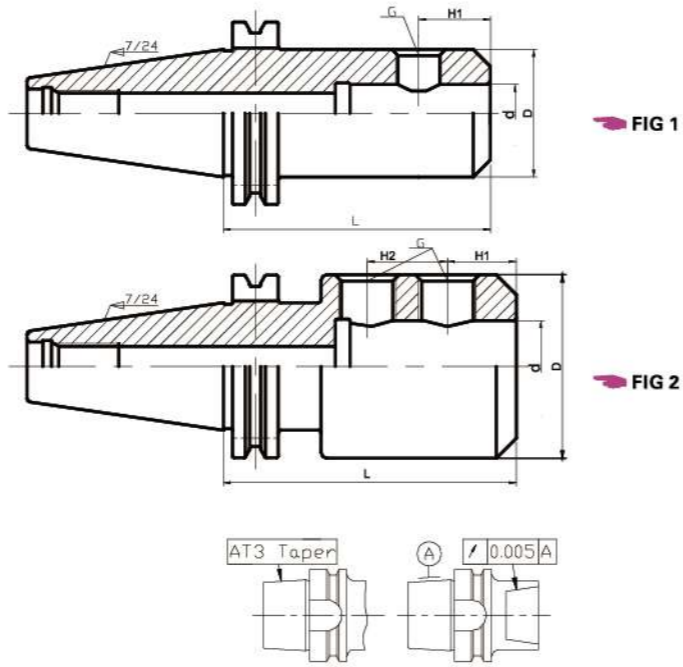
SK柄系列 SK Shank

訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	莫氏錐號 MT NO .	L	øD	重量(Kg) Weight
SK40-MTB2-50	1	2	50	35	1.0
-MTB3-75		3	75	38	1.1
-MTB4-90*	2	4	90	45	1.4
SK50-MTB1-45	1	1	45	25	2.8
-MTB2-45		2	45	35	2.8
-135			135		3.3
-MTB3-60		3	60	42	2.9
-150			150		3.7
-MTB4-75		4	80	50	3.2
-150			150		4.1
-MTB5-120		5	120	65	4.0

★帶“\*”規格附帶MTB專用拉釘。  
The “\*” model contains MTB special pull studs.



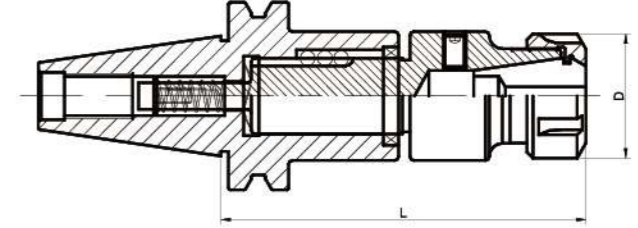
SL 側固式端銑刀柄 - SK柄  
SL SIDE LOCK END MILL HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK



SK柄系列 SK Shank

訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	ød	øD	H1	H2	G	重量(Kg) Weight	
SK40-SL06-50	1	50	6	25	18		M6 x 0.75	0.9	
-SL08-50		50	8	28	18			M8 x 1.0	1.0
-100		100							1.2
-130		130							1.5
-SL10-50		50	10	35	20			M10 x 1.0	1.0
-SL12-50		50	12	42	22.5			M12 x 1.5	1.1
-100		100	1.6						
-SL16-60		60	16	44.45	24			M14 x 1.5	1.2
-SL20-70		70	20	52	25			M16 x 1.5	1.4
-130		130	2.4						
-SL25-100	2	100	25	63.55	24	25	M18 x 2.0	2.3	
-SL32-100		100	32	64	24	28	M20 x 2.0	2.1	
SK50-SL08-63	1	63	8	28	18		M8 x 1.0	3.1	
-SL10-63			10	35	20		M10 x 1.0	2.9	
-SL12-63			12	42	22.5		M12 x 1.5	3.1	
-SL16-63			16	50	24		M14 x 1.5	3.2	
-SL20-63			20	52	25		M16 x 1.5	3.2	
-SL25-80	2	80	25	65	24	25	M18 x 2.0	3.8	
-SL32-100		100	32	70	30	28	M20 x 2.0	4.4	
-SL40-120		120	40	80	30	32		5.4	
-SL42-120		120	42	80	30	32		5.3	
-SL50-120		120	50	95	35	35	M24x2.0	5.5	

WER 攻牙刀柄 - SK柄  
WER TAPPING HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK

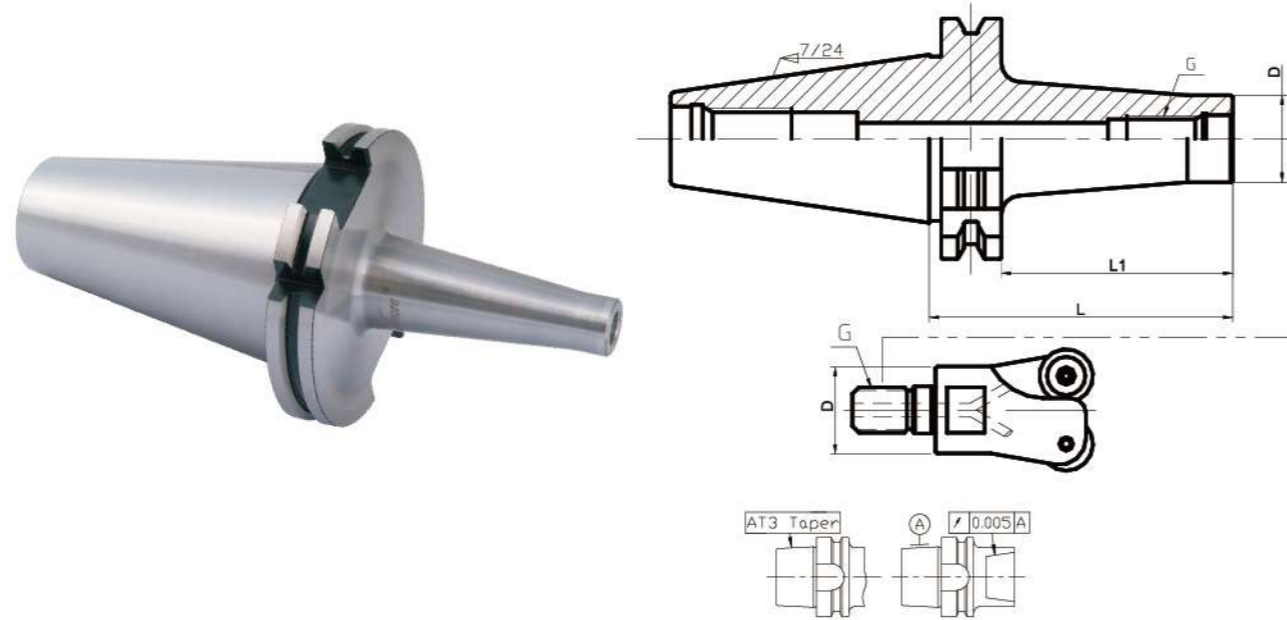


訂貨型號 Order Code	L	øD	筒夾型號 Collet Type	重量(Kg) Weight
SK40-WER16-70	70	30	ER16	1.2
-WER20-90	90	34	ER20	1.3
-WER25-100	100	42	ER25	1.5
-WER32-110	110	50	ER32	1.7
SK50-WER16-90	90	30	ER16	2.8
-WER20-90		34	ER20	3.1
-WER25-90		42	ER25	3.2
-WER32-100	100	50	ER32	3.4



SK柄系列 SK Shank

EM 小銑頭刀柄 - SK柄  
EM SMALL MILLING CUTTER HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK



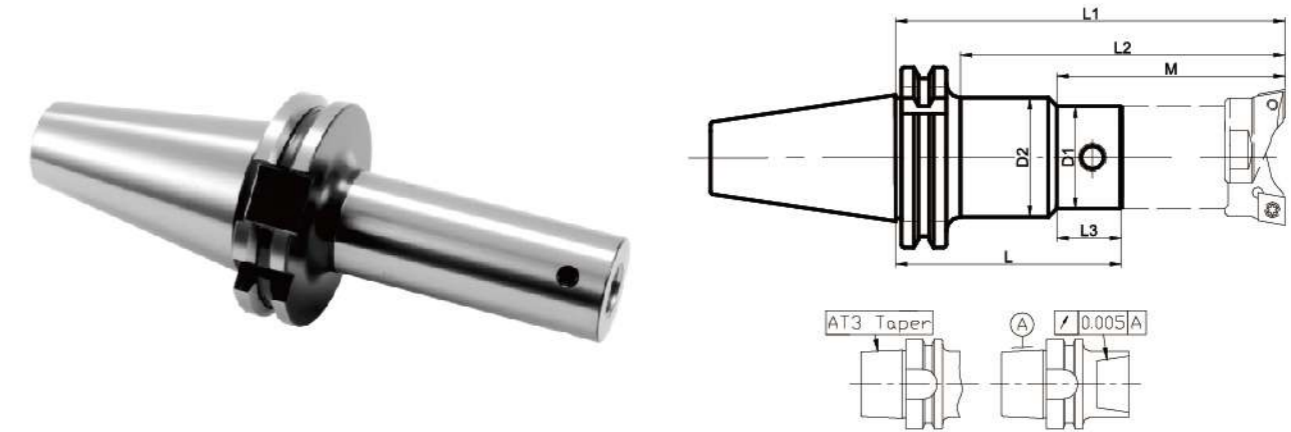
SK柄系列 SK Shank

訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	ØD	G	重量(Kg) Weight
SK40-EM08-80	80	60.9	13.8	M8	0.9
-100	100	80.9			1.0
-EM10-80	80	60.9			18.5
-100	100	80.9	1.0		
-EM12-80	80	60.9	23	M12	
-100	100	80.9			1.1
-EM16-80	80	60.9			30
-100	100	80.9	1.2		
SK50-EM08-100	100	80.9	13.8	M8	
-150	150	130.9			3.0
-EM10-100	100	80.9			18.5
-150	150	130.9	2.9		
-EM12-100	100	80.9	23	M12	
-150	150	130.9			3.2
-EM16-100	100	80.9			30
-150	150	130.9	3.4		

★ 以上規格均不含小銑頭，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain small milling cutters, please order them additionally if necessary.



ECK 鏜刀刀柄 - SK柄  
ECK BORING HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK



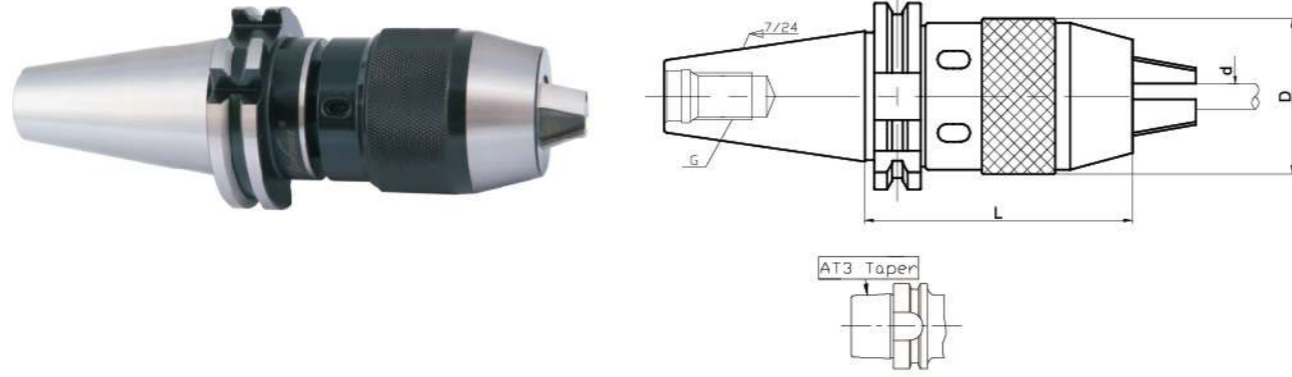
SK柄系列 SK Shank

訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	ØD2	M	L	L1	L2	L3	重量 Weight			
SK40-ECK1-60	23	36	76	60	100	76	60	0.9			
-80			96	80	120	96		1.0			
-100			100	100	140	116		1.1			
-ECK2-80	29	40	101	80	125	101	81	1.0			
-100			121	100	145	121		1.2			
-125			126	125	170	146		1.4			
-ECK3-100	37	40	131	100	155	131	81	1.4			
-125			156	125	180	156		1.5			
-ECK4-100			48	40	136	100		160	136	81	1.7
-125	161	125			185	161	1.9				
-ECK5-100	60	40			151	100	175	151	81		1.9
-125			176	125	200	176	2.5				
-ECK6-100			80	40	166	100	190	166		81	2.7
SK50-ECK1-125	23	36			100	125	165	141	60		3.1
-ECK2-100	29	40			121	100	145	121	81		3.0
-125			146	125	170	146	3.1				
-ECK3-100			37	40	131	100	155	131		81	3.2
-125	156	125			180	156	3.3				
-150	181	150			205	181	3.6				
-ECK4-100	48	40	136	100	160	136	81	3.3			
-150			186	150	210	186		4.2			
-200			236	200	260	236		5.0			
-ECK5-150	60	40	201	150	225	201	81	4.8			
-200			251	200	275	251		6.2			
-250			301	250	325	301		7.2			
-ECK6-150	80	40	216	150	240	216	81	6.5			
-200			266	200	290	266		8.8			
-250			316	250	340	316		10.6			

★ 以上所有規格鏜刀刀柄均不含鏜刀頭及拉釘，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above models do not include boring heads and pull studs, please order them separately if necessary.



KPU 鑽孔夾頭刀柄 - SK柄  
KPU DRILL CHUCK HOLDERS - SK (DIN69871-1) SHANK



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	G	重量(Kg) Weight
SK40-KPU08	70	36	0.5-8	M16	1.3
-KPU13	82	50	0.5-13		1.7
-KPU16	105	57	3-16		2.4
SK50-KPU13	85	50	0.5-13	M24	3.6
-KPU16	90	57	3-16		3.9

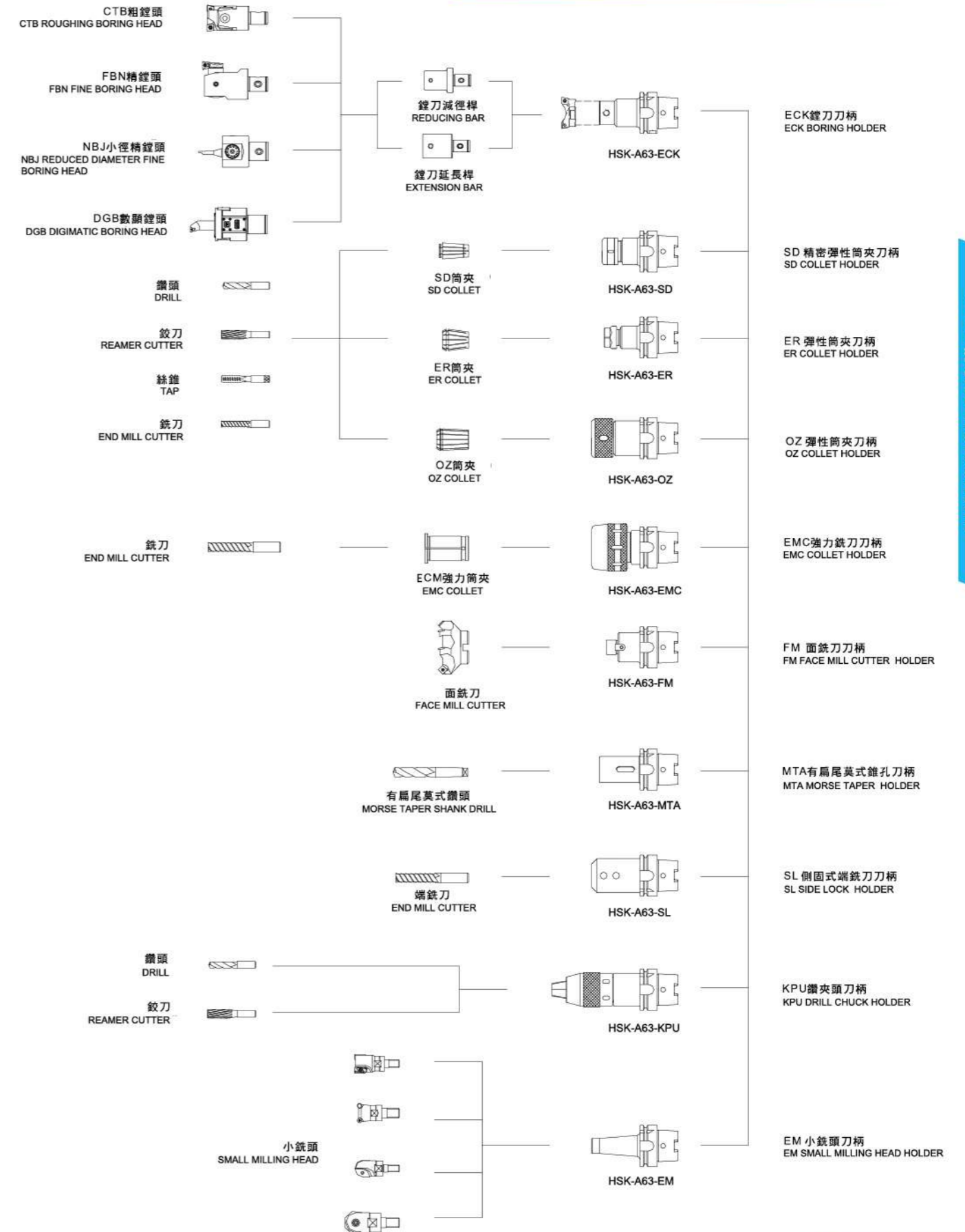
SK柄系列 SK Shank

C M Y K

HSK 刀柄系列  
STANDARD HOLDER WITH HSK SHANK SERIES



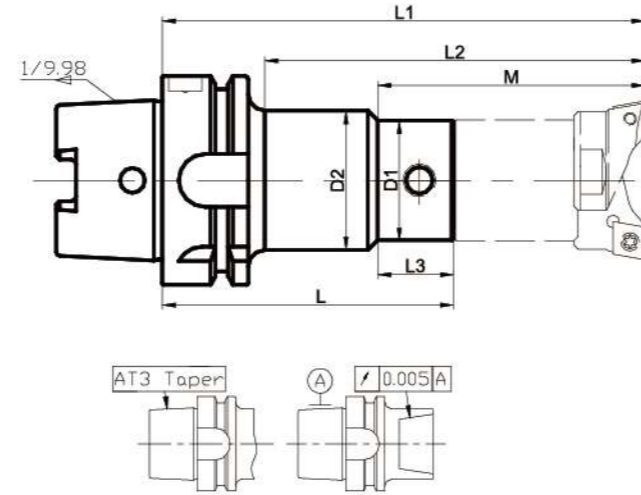
適用DIN69893-HSK-A63系統  
DESIGNED FOR DIN69893-HSK-A63 SYSTEM



HSK柄系列 HSK Shank

C M Y K

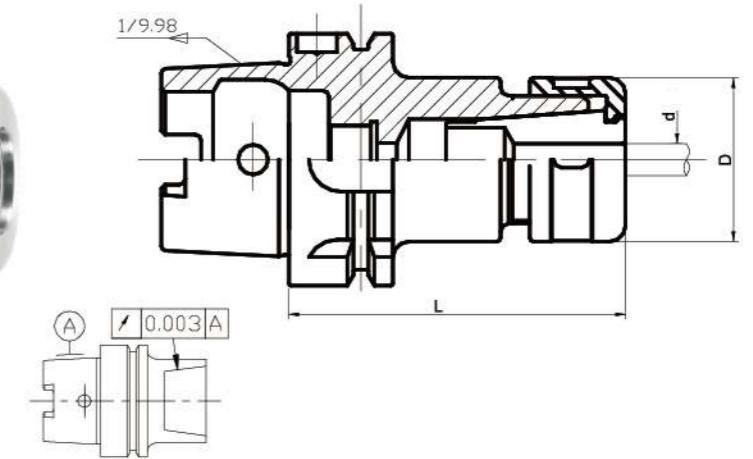
**ECK 鏢刀刀柄 - HSK柄**  
ECK BORING HOLDERS - HSK (DIN69893A) SHANK



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	ØD2	M	L	L1	L2	L3	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-A63-ECK1-100	23	36	100	100	140	109	60	0.8
-ECK2-100	29	—	114	100	145	114	—	1.0
-125	—	40	121	125	170	139	76	1.2
-ECK3-100	37	—	128	100	155	128	—	1.2
-125	—	—	149	125	180	149	—	1.4
-ECK4-100	48	—	129	100	160	129	—	1.5
-125	—	—	153	125	185	153	—	1.8
-ECK5-100	60	—	144	100	175	144	—	1.7
-125	—	—	169	125	200	169	—	2.2
HSK-A100-ECK1-125	23	36	100	125	165	131	60	2.3
-ECK2-125	29	40	121	125	170	136	76	2.5
-150	—	—	121	150	195	161	—	2.7
-ECK3-100	37	—	121	100	155	121	—	2.5
-125	—	—	146	125	180	146	—	2.7
-150	—	—	171	150	205	171	—	2.9
-ECK4-100	48	—	126	100	210	126	—	2.8
-150	—	—	176	150	210	176	—	3.4
-200	—	—	226	200	260	226	—	4.1
-ECK5-150	60	—	191	150	225	191	—	4.2
-200	—	—	241	200	275	241	—	5.3
-250	—	—	291	250	325	291	—	6.5
-ECK6-150	80	—	206	150	240	206	—	5.7
-200	—	—	256	200	290	256	—	6.8
-250	—	—	306	250	340	306	—	8.1

★ 以上所有規格鏢刀刀柄均不含鏢刀頭及冷卻水管，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model boring holders do not include boring head and coolant pipe, please order them separately if necessary..

**SD 精密彈性筒夾刀柄 - HSK柄**  
SD COLLET HOLDER - HSK (DIN69893A) SHANK



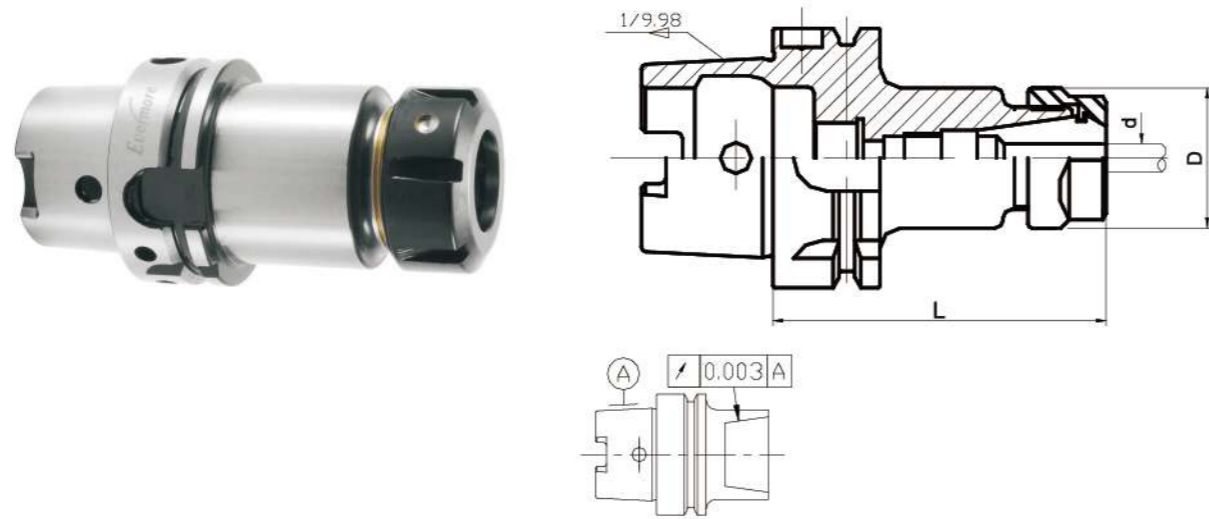
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-A32-SD10-60	60	29	1.75-10	0.25
-90	90	—	—	0.3
HSK-E32-SD06-50	50	20	1.75-6	0.2
-SD10-60	60	29	1.75-10	0.25
HSK-A40-SD10-90	90	29	1.75-10	0.5
HSK-E40-SD06-60	60	20	1.75-6	0.3
-SD10-80	80	29	1.75-10	0.5
HSK-A50-SD10-90	90	29	1.75-10	0.7
HSK-E50-SD06-60	60	20	1.75-6	0.5
-SD10-80	80	29	1.75-10	0.7
-SD16-80	80	41	2.75-16	0.9
HSK-A63-SD06-100	100	20	1.75-6	0.8
-150	150	—	—	1.0
-SD10-80	80	29	1.75-10	0.9
-100	100	—	—	1.0
-150	150	—	—	1.3
-SD16-80	80	41	2.75-16	1.1
-100	100	—	—	1.2
-150	150	—	—	1.7
-SD20-100	100	50	4-20	1.3
-150	150	—	—	2.0
SD25-100	100	55	6-25	1.6
-150	150	—	—	2.2
HSK-A100-SD06-100	100	20	1.75-6	2.1
-150	150	—	—	2.3
-SD10-100	100	29	1.75-10	2.3
-150	150	—	—	2.6
SD16-100	100	41	2.75-16	2.5
-150	150	—	—	3.0
-SD20-100	100	50	4-20	2.6
-150	150	—	—	3.3
-SD25-100	100	55	6-25	2.9
-150	150	—	—	3.7

標準平衡等級: 16000rpm/G6.3。如有特別要求, 平衡等級可達: 24000rpm/G2.5  
Standard balance: 16000rpm/G6.3 Optional balance: 24000rpm/G2.5

★ 以上規格均不含筒夾及冷卻水管，如有需要請另外訂購。  
★ The above model do not include collet and coolant pipe, please order them separately if necessary.



ER 彈性筒夾刀柄 - HSK柄  
ER COLLET HOLDERS - HSK (DIN69893A) SHANK



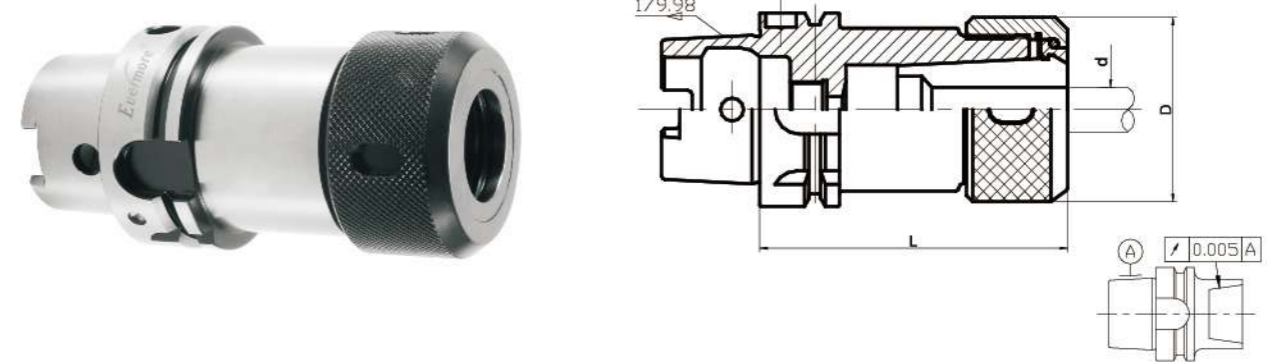
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-E32-ER11-50M	50	17.5	2.5~7	0.2
-ER16-50M	50	22	2.0~10	0.3
HSK-E40-ER16-60	60	30	2.0~10	0.5
-ER20-80	80	34	2.0~13	0.6
HSK-E50-ER16-60	60	30	2.0~10	0.7
-ER20-80	80	34	2.0~13	0.8
-ER25-80	80	42	2.0~16	1.0
HSK-A63-ER16-100	100	30	2.0~10	1.0
-150	150			1.2
-ER20-100	100	34	2.0~13	1.1
-150	150			1.4
-ER25-100	100	42	2.0~16	1.2
-150	150			1.7
-ER32-100	100	50	2.0~20	1.4
-150	150			2.0
-ER40-100	100	63	3.0~26	1.5
-150	150			2.2
HSK-A100-ER16-100	100	30	2.0~10	2.3
-150	150			2.5
-ER20-100	100	34	2.0~13	2.4
-150	150			2.7
-ER25-100	100	42	2.0~16	2.6
-150	150			3.1
-ER32-100	100	50	2.0~20	2.7
-150	150			3.4
-ER40-100	100	63	3.0~26	3.1
-150	150			4.2

標準平衡等級：16000rpm/G6.3。如有特別要求，平衡等級可達：24000rpm/G2.5  
Standard balance:16000rpm/G6.3 Optional balance:24000rpm/G2.5

★ 以上所有規格鏢刀刀柄均不含鏢刀頭及冷卻水管，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model boring holders do not include boring head and coolant pipe, please order them separately if necessary..



OZ 彈性筒夾刀柄 - HSK柄  
OZ COLLET HOLDERS - HSK (DIN69893A) SHANK



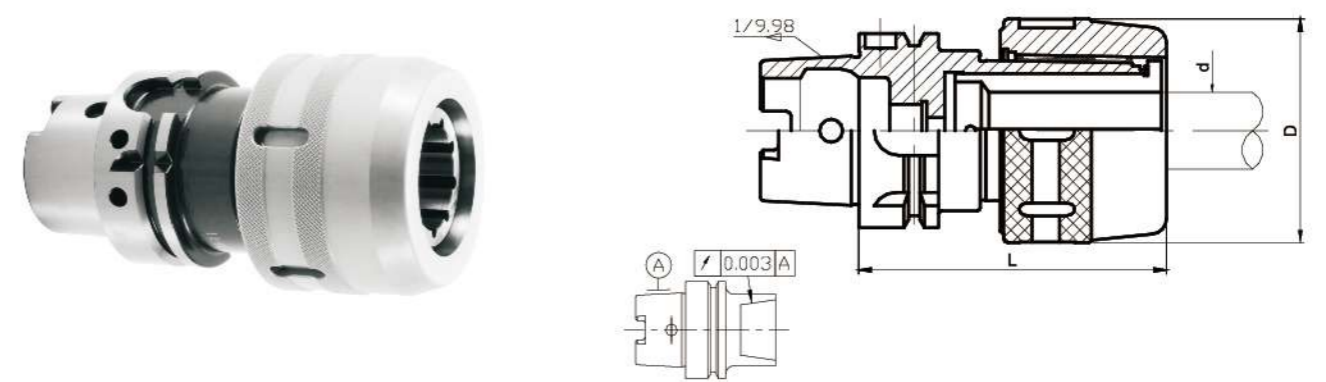
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-A63-OZ25-100	100	60	6~25	1.6
-OZ32-120	120	78	6~32	2.3
HSK-A100-OZ25-100	100	60	6~25	2.9
-OZ32-120	120	78	6~32	3.6

標準平衡等級：16000rpm/G6.3。  
Standard balance:16000rpm/G6.3

★ 以上所有規格鏢刀刀柄均不含鏢刀頭及冷卻水管，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model boring holders do not include boring head and coolant pipe, please order them separately if necessary..



EMC 強力銑刀刀柄 - HSK柄  
EMC POWERFUL MILLING HOLDER - HSK (DIN69893A) SHANK



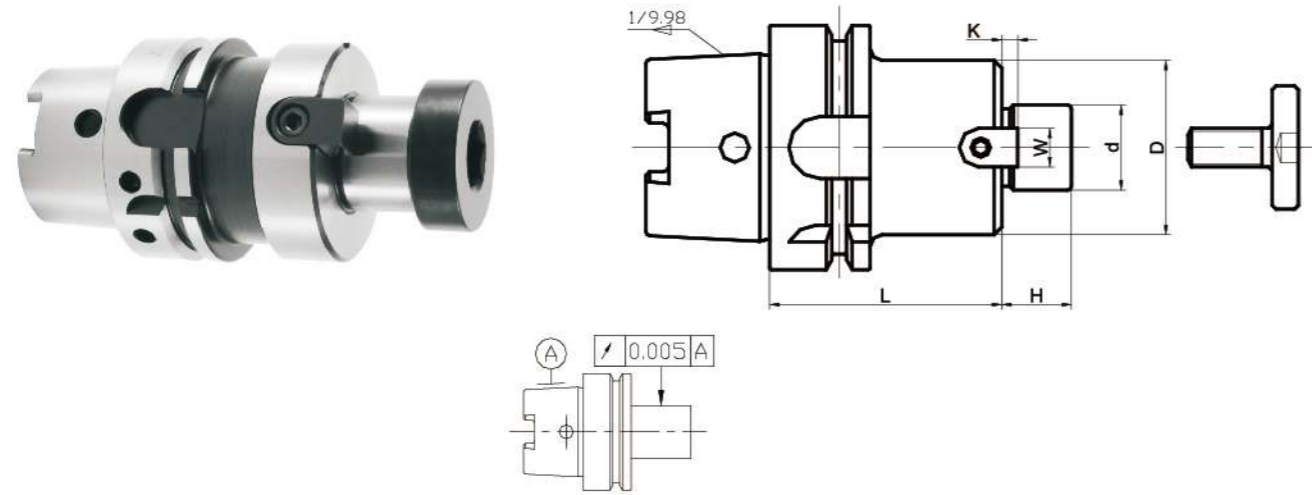
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-A63-EMC32-100	100	73.5	6~32	2.1
HSK-A100-EMC32-110	110	73.5	6~32	3.4

標準平衡等級：16000rpm/G6.3。  
Standard balance:16000rpm/G6.3

★ 單獨訂購均不帶筒夾及扳手，如有需要請另外訂購，也可訂購套裝產品（附帶筒夾7個及扳手1把）。  
Single order does not include collet and spanner, please order them separately if necessary. Tool can be ordered whole set. (contain 7PCS collets and 1PCS spanner)



FMA 面銑刀柄 - HSK柄  
FMA FACE MILL CUTTER HOLDERS - HSK (DIN69893A) SHANK

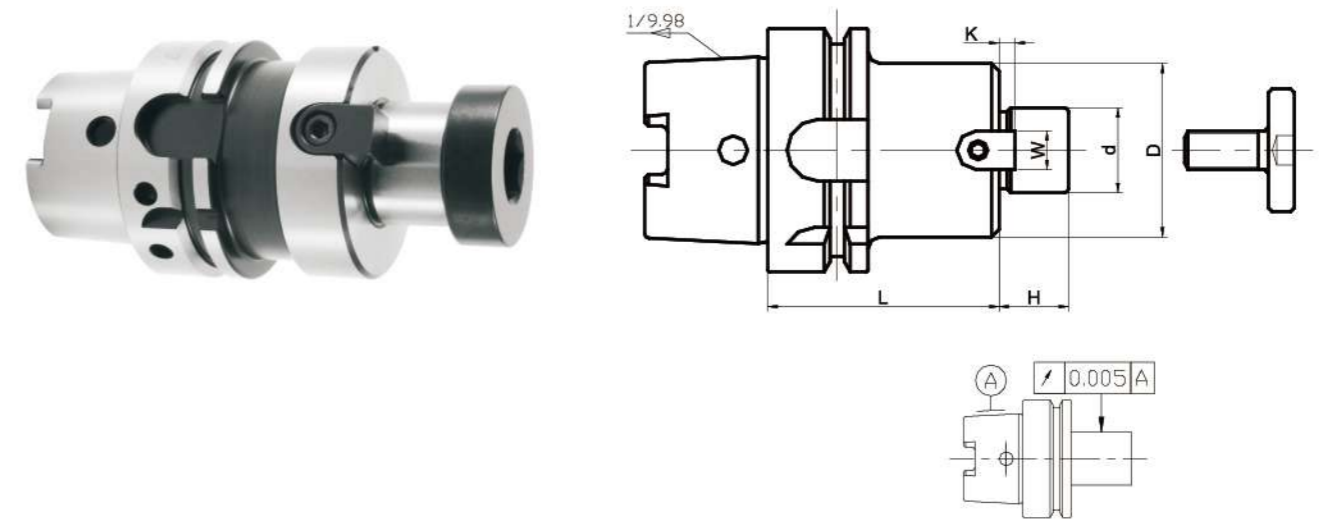


HSK 柄系列 HSK Shank

訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ød(h6)	øD	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-A63-FMA25.4-60	60	25.4	50	20	5	9.5	1.4
-120	120						2.4
-FMA31.75-60	60	31.75	60	22	7	12.7	1.6
-120	120						2.6
-FMA38.1-60	60	38.1	80	25	9	15.9	2.0
-120	120						3.0
HSK-A100-FMA25.4-60	50	25.4	50	20	5	9.5	2.7
-120	120						3.7
-FMA31.75-60	60	31.75	60	22	7	12.7	2.9
-120	120						3.9
-FMA38.1-60	60	38.1	80	25	9	15.9	3.3
-120	120						4.3
-FMA50.8-60	60	50.8	100	28	12	15.9	4.1
-120	120						5.6

標準平衡等級：16000rpm/G6.3。  
Standard balance:16000rpm/G6.3

FMB(C)面銑刀柄 - HSK柄  
FMB (C) FACE MILL CUTTER HOLDERS - HSK (DIN69893A) SHANK



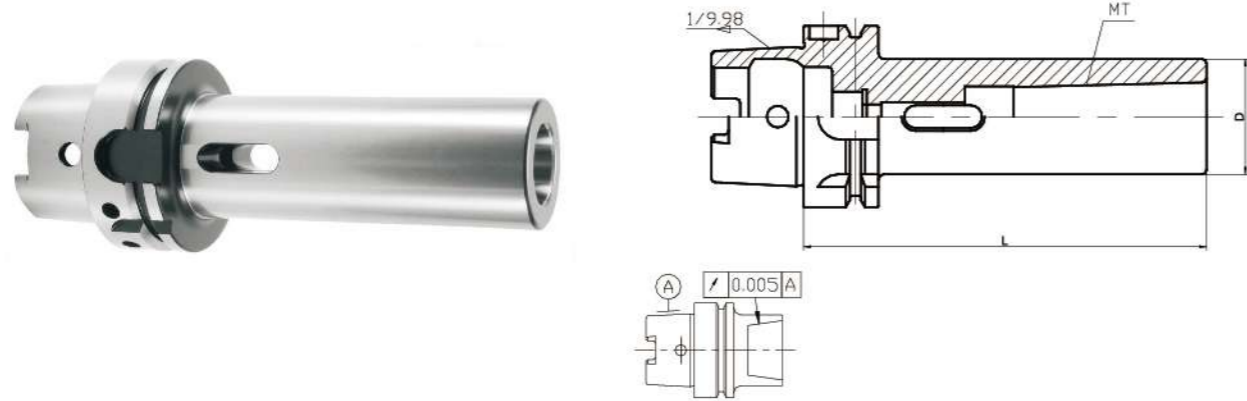
註：B型使用大頭鎖緊螺絲，C型使用小頭鎖緊螺絲。  
B model use big clamping screw,C model use small clamping screw.

訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ød(h6)	øD	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-A63-FMB (C) 22-50	50	22	48	18	5	10	1.1
-120	120						2.1
-FMB (C) 27-60	60	27	60	20	6	12	1.5
-120	120						2.8
-FMB (C) 32-60	60	32	72	22	7	14	1.8
-120	120						3.8
-FMB (C) 40-60	60	40	80	25	8	16	2.1
-120	120						3.2
HSK-A100-FMB (C) 22-50	50	22	48	18	5	10	2.5
-120	120						3.4
-FMB (C) 27-60	60	27	60	20	6	12	2.9
-120	120						4.3
-FMB (C) 32-60	60	32	72	22	7	14	3.4
-120	120						5.3
-FMB 40-60	60	40	80	25	8	16	3.6
-120	120						6.0

標準平衡等級：16000rpm/G6.3。如有特別要求，平衡等級可達：24000rpm/G2.5  
Standard balance:16000rpm/G6.3 Optional balance:24000rpm/G2.5

HSK 柄系列 HSK Shank

MTA 有扁尾莫氏錐孔刀柄 - HSK柄  
MTA MORSE TAPER HOLDERS - HSK SHANK(DIN69893A)



訂貨型號 Order Code	莫氏錐號 MT NO.	L	ØD	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-A63-MTA1-100	1	100	25	0.9
-MTA2-120	2	120	35	1.2
-MTA3-140	3	140	40	1.5
-MTA4-160	4	160	50	2.0
HSK-A100-MTA1-110	1	110	25	2.2
-MTA2-120	2	120	35	2.5
-MTA3-150	3	150	40	2.9
-MTA4-170	4	170	50	3.5
-MTA5-200	5	200	65	5.3

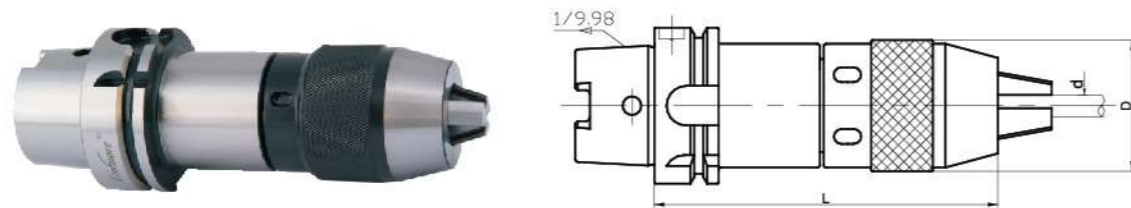
★ 以上規格不含冷卻水管，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model do not include coolant pipe, please order them separately if necessary.



HSK 柄系列 HSK Shank

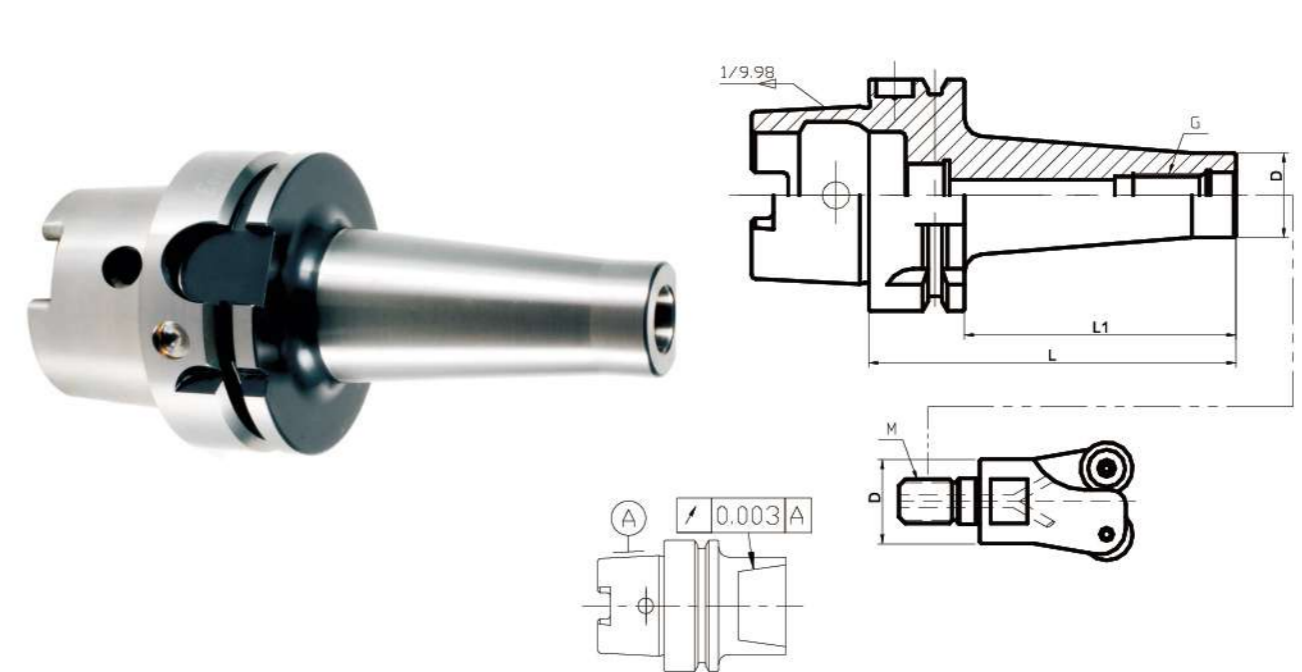
C M I Y K

KPU 鑽夾頭刀柄 - HSK柄  
KPU DRILL CHUCK HOLDERS - HSK SHANK(DIN69893A)



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-A63-KPU13	135	45	0.5~13	2.1
HSK-A100-KPU13	140	45	0.5~13	3.5

EM 小銑頭刀柄 - HSK柄  
EM SMALL MILLING HEAD HOLDER - HSK SHANK(DIN69893A)



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	ØD	G	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-A63-EM08-100	100	74	13.8	M8	0.7
-150	150	124			0.8
-EM10-100	100	74	18.5	M10	0.8
-150	150	124			0.9
-EM12-100	100	74	23	M12	0.9
-150	150	124			1.1
-EM16-100	100	74	30	M16	1.0
-150	150	124			1.3
HSK-A100-EM08-100	100	71	13.8	M8	2.0
-150	150	121			2.1
-EM10-100	100	71	18.5	M10	2.1
-150	150	121			2.2
-EM12-100	100	71	23	M12	2.2
150	150	121			2.4
-EM16-100	100	71	30	M16	2.3
-150	150	121			2.6

標準平衡等級: 16000rpm/G6.3. 如有特別要求, 平衡等級可達: 24000rpm/G2.5  
Standard balance: 16000rpm/G6.3 Optional balance: 24000rpm/G2.5

★ 以上規格均不含小銑頭及冷卻水管，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model do not include small milling head and coolant pipe, please order them separately if necessary..

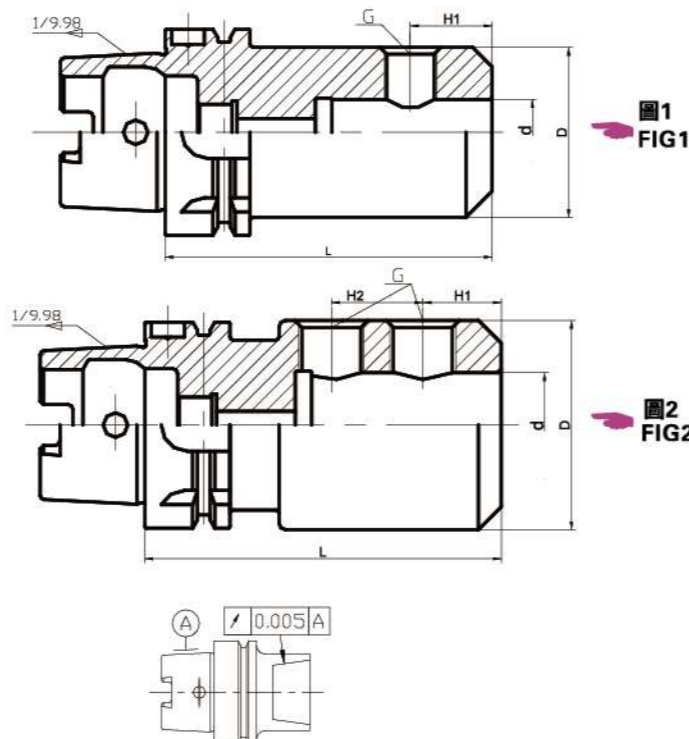


HSK 柄系列 HSK Shank

C M I Y K



SL 側固式端銑刀柄 - HSK柄  
SL SIDE LOCK HOLDERS - HSK SHANK(DIN69893A)



HSK 柄系列 HSK Shank

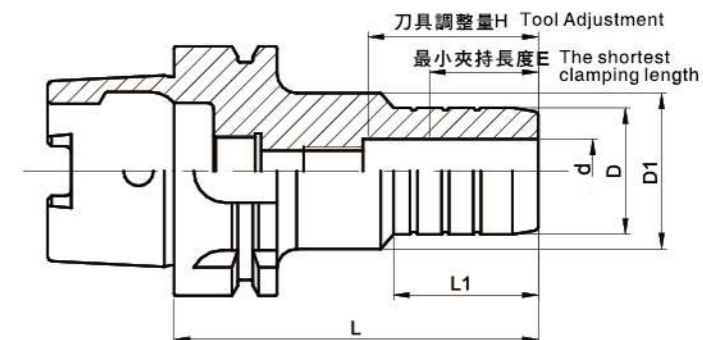
訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	ød	øD	H1	H2	G	重量 (Kg) Weight		
HSK-A63-SL06-80	1	80	6	25	18		M6 × 0.75	0.8		
-SL08-80		80	8	28	18		M8 × 1.0	0.9		
-SL10-80		80	10	35	20		M10 × 1.0	1.0		
-SL12-90		90	12	42	22.5		M12 × 1.5	1.2		
SL14-90		90	14	45	23			1.3		
-SL16-100		100	16	48	24			1.5		
-SL18-100		100	18	50				1.6		
-SL20-100		100	20	52	25		M16 × 1.5	1.7		
-SL25-110		2	110	25	62		24	25	M18 × 2.0	2.2
-SL32-110			110	32	63		28	M20 × 2.0	2.1	
HSK-A100-SL10-80	1	80	10	35	20		M10 × 1.0	2.4		
-SL12-90		90	12	42	22.5		M12 × 1.5	2.6		
-SL16-100		100	16	48	24		M14 × 1.5	2.9		
-SL20-100		100	20	52	25		M16 × 1.5	3.0		
-SL25-110		110	25	64	24		25	M18 × 2.0	3.6	
-SL32-110	2	110	32	72	24	28	M20 × 2.0	4.1		
-SL40-120		120	40	80	30	32		4.7		

標準平衡等級: 16000rpm/G6.3。  
Standard balance:16000rpm/G6.3

★ 以上規格均不含冷卻水管，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model do not include coolant pipe, please order them separately if necessary.



HDC 油壓刀柄 - HSK柄  
HDC HYDRAULIC HOLDERS - HSK SHANK(DIN69893A)

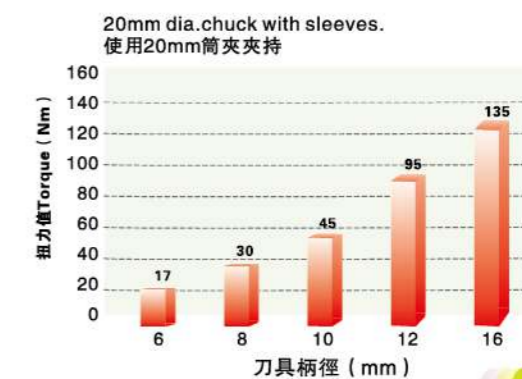


訂貨型號 Order Code	ød	øD	øD1	L	L1	刀具調整量 Tool Adjustment	最小夾持長度 The shortest clamping length	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-A63-HDC06-70*	6	26	45	70	24	46	28	1.0
-120				120	44	28-48		1.2
-HDC08-70*	70	24		46	1.1			
-120	8	28		120	44	28-48	33	1.3
-HDC10-80*				80	35	55		1.3
-120	10	30		120	45	33-53	38	1.5
-HDC12-85*			120	45	38-58	1.5		
-120	12	32	85	40	60	43	1.5	
-120			120	45	38-58		1.8	
-HDC16-90*	16	38	90	46	65		1.6	
-120			120	46	58-68	1.9		
-HDC20-90*	20	42	90	48	65	52	1.7	
-120			120	48	58-68		2.0	
-HDC25-120*	25	55	63	120	51	95	56	2.3
-HDC32-125*	32	60	75	125	56	100	56	2.3

注意 CAUTION

- ▶ 刀具調整量H尺寸是指在使用可調螺絲情況下的調整量。  
The adjustable length of the tool is H dimension when using the setting screw.
- ▶ 標有“\*”規格不能使用調節螺絲，此時H值為刀具最大可插入值。  
The model marked with "\*" can not use setting screw, the H dimension is the max. Clamp Length of the tool.
- ▶ 最小夾持長度不得小於表中E值，否則容易損壞刀柄。  
The Min. Clamp length can not be less than E dimension, it will break the holder.
- ▶ 禁止無刀狀態下進行空夾。  
Forbidden to clamp with no tool.
- ▶ 組裝刀具時，必須將刀具夾持面及刀柄內孔擦拭乾淨、清除油污後，方可組裝。  
When assembly tools, the tool clamping surface and the shank inner hole must wipe clean, decontamination before it can be assembled.
- ★ 本產品可用於中心給水冷卻，但標配不包含冷卻水管，如有需要請另外訂購。  
It can be used for internal coolant, standard do not include coolant pipe, please order them separately if necessary.

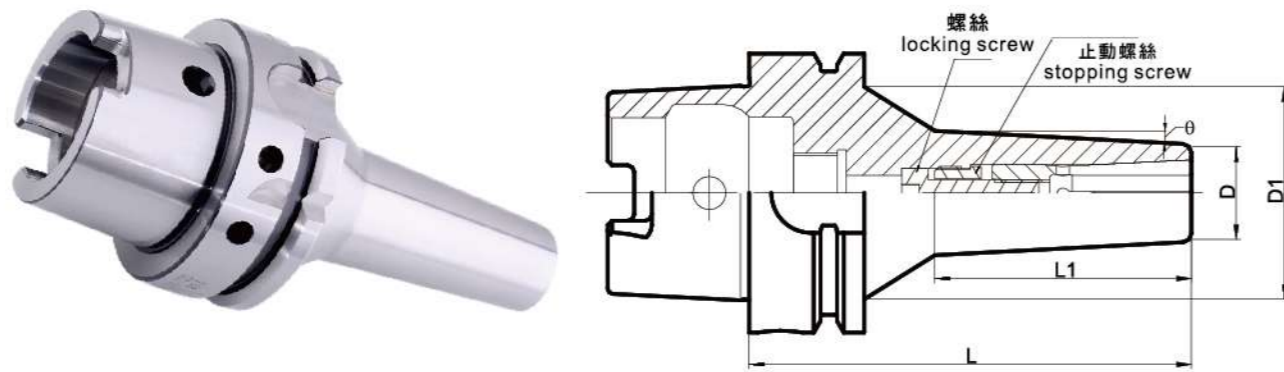
標準平衡等級: 16000rpm/G6.3。  
Standard balance:16000rpm/G6.3



EC 小徑夾頭 - HSK柄  
EC SMALL DIAMETER CHUCKS - HSK SHANK(DIN69893A)



跳動精度 < 0.005mm, 最高轉速可達30000rpm;G2.5, 沒有螺母的內藏式夾頭設計, 剛性强, 穩定性高。  
run-out < 0.005mm, max speed 30000rpm G2.5, non-nut and built-in collet design, it features high rigidity, stable clamping.



EC-E筒夾 P285  
EC-E collet

訂貨型號 Order Code	夾持範圍 Clamping range	L	L1	ØD	ØD1	θ	扳手 Spanner	螺絲 Locking screw	止動螺絲 Stopping screw	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-A63-EC06-75	3-6	75	34	13	—	3°	M4	M5L18	EC-M10	0.7
-95	3-6	95	45	13	46	3°	M4	M5L30	EC-M10	0.8
-120	3-6	120	53	13	48	3°	M4	M5L55	EC-M10	1.0
-150	3-6	150	80	13	45	3°	M4	M5L85	EC-M10	1.2
-EC08-100	3-8	100	58	22	48	3°	M5	M5L25	EC-M12	1.0
-EC10-110	3-10	110	55	28	48	—	M6	M5L25	EC-M16	1.1
-EC12-120	3-12	120	55	34	50	—	M8	M10L80	EC-M18	1.2

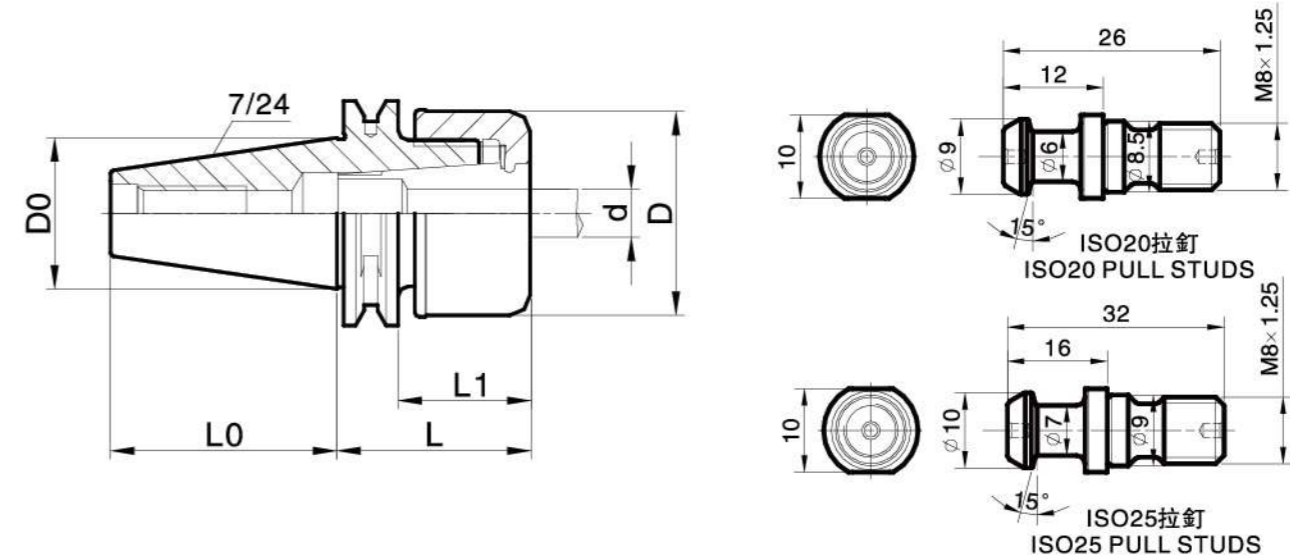
HSK柄系列 HSK Shank

C M Y K

雕刻機用刀柄 - ISO柄  
ENGRAVING TOOL HOLDERS - ISO SHANK



- ▲適用於鑽孔、銑削、雕刻加工。
- ▲動平衡等級：24000rpm/G2.5
- ▲標配含拉釘
- ▲扳手需另外購買
- ▲Suitable for drilling, milling and engraving.
- ▲Dynamic balance: 24000rpm/G2.5
- ▲Standard contains pull studs.
- ▲Spanner is not included, please order it additionally if necessary.



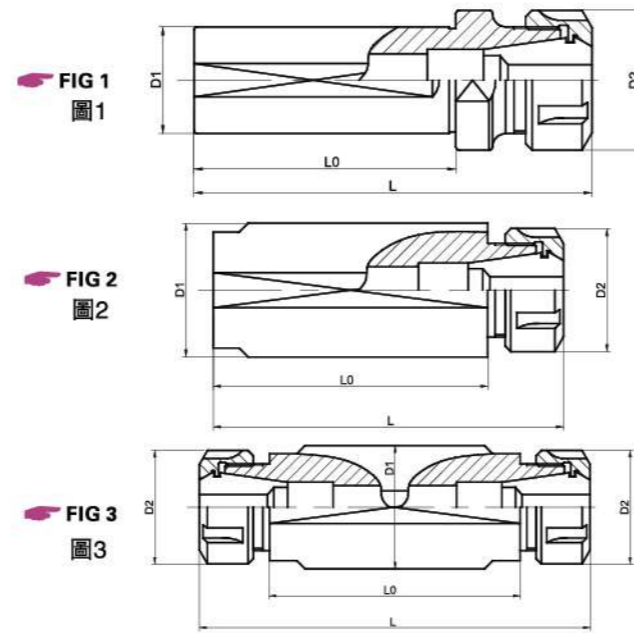
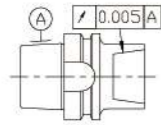
ISO 雕刻機用刀柄 ISO Shank

C M Y K

訂貨型號 Order Code	夾持範圍 Ød Clamping range	ØD0	L0	L	L1	ØD	重量 Kg Weight
ISO20-ER16-035MS	2.0-10	22.225	33.3	35	26	22	0.15
ISO20-SDP10-035	1.75-10	22.225	33.3	35	26	30	0.18
ISO25-ER16-035MS	2.0-10	25.4	39.7	35	26.2	22	0.20
ISO25-ER20-035MS	2.0-13	25.4	39.7	35	26.2	28	0.21

訂貨型號 Order Code	螺母 Nut	筒夾 Collet	扳手A(螺母用) Spanner A(Nut)	扳手B(刀柄用) Spanner B(Shank)
ISO20-ER16-035MS	CN-ER16MS	ER16	SP-ER16MS	SP-ISO20
ISO20-SDP10-035	CN-SDP10	SD10	SP-SDP10	SP-ISO20
ISO25-ER16-035MS	CN-ER16MS	ER16	SP-ER16MS	SP-ISO25
ISO25-ER20-035MS	CN-ER20MS	ER20	SP-ER20MS	SP-ISO25

直柄側鎖式ER彈性筒夾刀柄 - SL柄  
SIDE LOCK STRAIGHT SHANK ER COLLET CHUCKS-SL SHANK

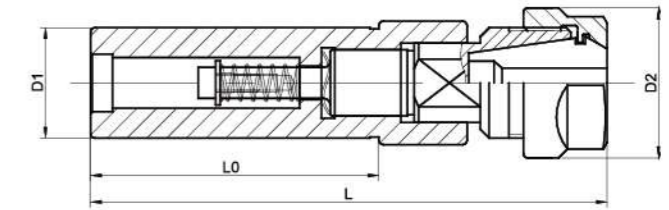


訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	ØD2	L0	L	圖號 FIG		
SL16-ER11-70	16	19	70	76.5	2		
-ER16-70		30	70	109.5	1		
SL20-ER11-50D	20	19	52	85	3		
-ER11-70		19	70	86.5	2		
-ER16-70		30	70	109.5	1		
-100		30	100	139.5			
-120		30	120	159.5			
-ER20-80		34	80	125.5			
-100		34	100	145.5			
-120		34	120	165.5			
SL25-ER16-50D		25	30	50		97	3
-ER16-70			30	70		93.5	2
-ER20-80	34		80	122	1		
-ER25-70	42		70	122			
-80	42		80	132			
SL32-ER20-80	32	34	80	122	1		
-ER25-70		42	70	117			
-80		42	80	127			
-ER32-80		50	80	138			
-130		50	130	188			
-ER40-70	40	63	70	137	1		
SL40-ER25-80		42	80	132			
-ER32-80		50	80	131			
-135		50	135	193			
-ER40-80		63	80	147			

★以上規格均不含扳手及筒夾，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners and collets ,please order them additionally if necessary.



直柄側固式WER攻牙刀柄 - SL柄  
SIDE LOCK STRAIGHT SHANK WER TAPPING HOLDERS-SL SHANK

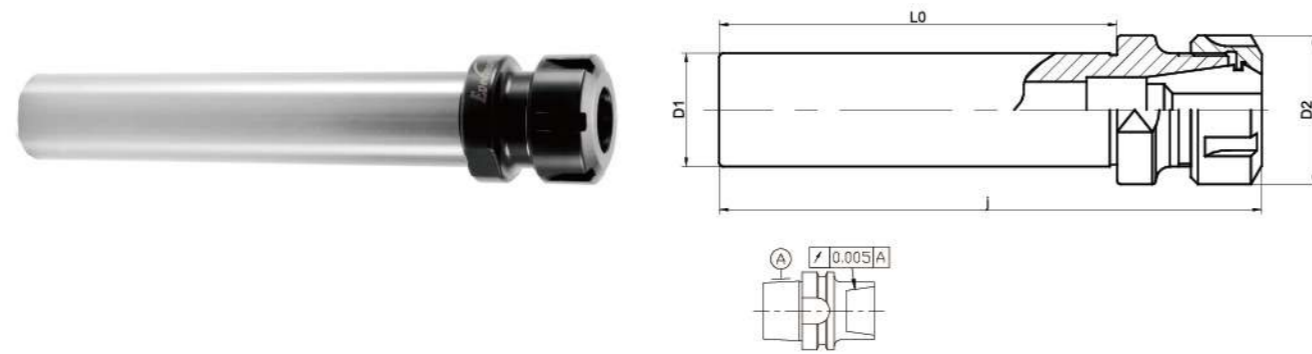


訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	L0	ØD2	L	筒夾型號 Collet Type
SL20-WER16-80	20	80	30	133.5	ER16
-WER20-80			34	134	ER20
SL25-WER16-80	25	80	30	133.5	ER16
-WER20-80			34	134	ER20
-WER25-80			42	148	ER25
SL32-WER20-80	32	80	34	134	ER20
-WER25-80			42	148	ER25
-WER32-80			50	149	ER 32
SL40-WER25-80	40	80	42	148	ER25
-WER32-80			50	149	ER 32
SL50-WER32-80	50	80	50	149	ER 32

★以上規格均不含扳手及筒夾，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners and collets ,please order them additionally if necessary.



直柄ER彈性筒夾刀柄 - BC柄  
STRAIGHT SHANK ER COLLET CHUCKS - BC SHANK



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	ØD2	L0	L
BC16-ER11-120	16	19	120	146.5
-130			156.5	
-ER16-130		30	169.5	
BC20-ER16-120	20	30	120	159.5
-180 *			180	219.5
-ER20-120			34	120
-150		150		195.5
-170 *		170		215.5
-ER25-120		42	120	172
-170 *			170	222
-ER32-100			50	100
BC25-ER16-130		25	30	130
-170 *	170			209.5
-ER20-130	34			130
-170 *			170	212
-ER25-130	42		130	182
-170 *			170	222
BC32-ER25-130	32		42	130
-170 *		170		217
-ER32-80		50	80	138
-130			130	188
-170 *	170	228		

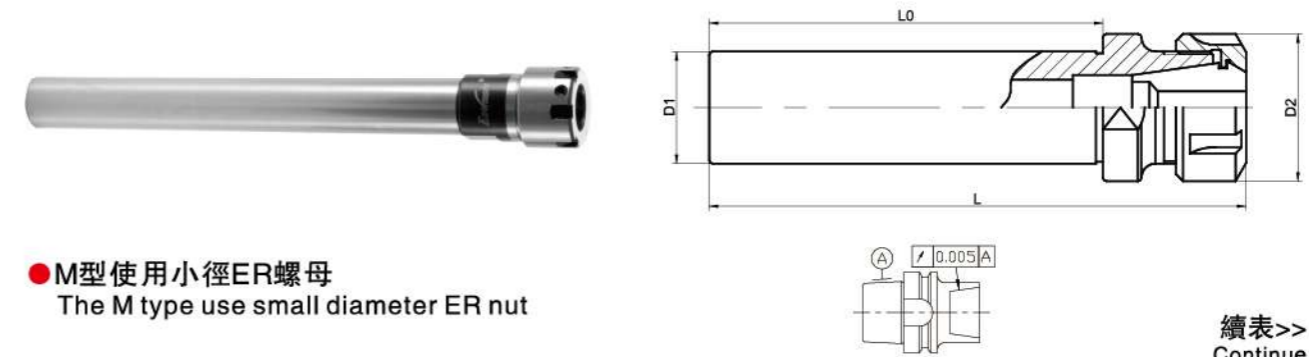
\*註：當選用L>150的產品時，不得用於橫向銑削加工，否則可能產生震刀。  
When you select L>150mm model product, transverse milling is not allowed since it may cause vibration.

★以上規格均不含扳手及筒夾，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners and collets, please order them additionally if necessary.



續表>>  
Continue

直柄ER彈性筒夾刀柄 - BC柄  
STRAIGHT SHANK ER COLLET CHUCKS - BC SHANK



●M型使用小徑ER螺母  
The M type use small diameter ER nut

續表>>  
Continue

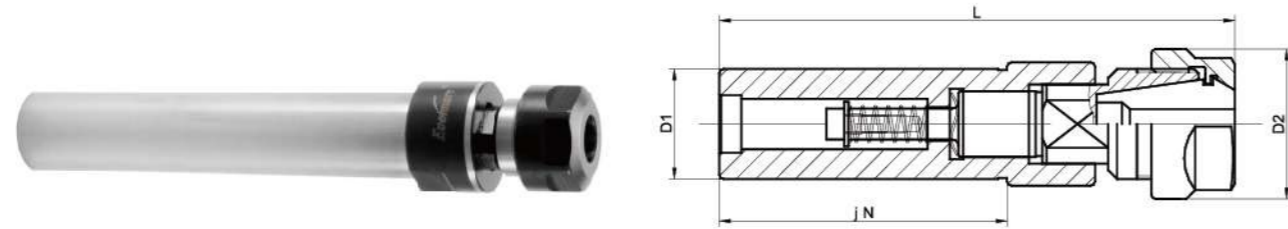
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	ØD2	L0	L
BC16-ER11-120M	16	17.5	120	146.5
-ER16-120M		23.5	120	160
BC20-ER16-100M	20	23.5	100	140
-120M			120	160
-150M			150	190
-ER20-100M		28	100	145.5
-120M			120	165.5
-150M			150	195.5
-170M *			170	215.5
BC25-ER16-120M	25	23.5	120	160
-170M *			170	210
-ER20-120M		28	120	162
-170M *			170	212
-ER25-120M			35	120
-170M *		170		222
-210M *		210	262	

\*註：當選用L>150的產品時，不得用於橫向銑削加工，否則可能產生震刀。  
When you select L>150mm model product, transverse milling is not allowed since it may cause vibration.

★以上規格均不含扳手及筒夾，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners and collets, please order them additionally if necessary.



直柄WER攻牙刀柄 - BC柄  
STRAIGHT SHANK WER TAPPING CHUCKS - BC SHANK



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	L0	ØD2	L	筒夾型號 Collet Type
BC20-WER16-130	20	130	30	183.5	ER16
-WER20-130			34	184	ER20
BC25-WER16-130	25	130	30	183.5	ER16
-WER20-130			34	184	ER20
-WER25-130			42	198	ER25
BC32-WER25-130	32	130	42	198	ER25
-WER32-130			50	199	ER 32

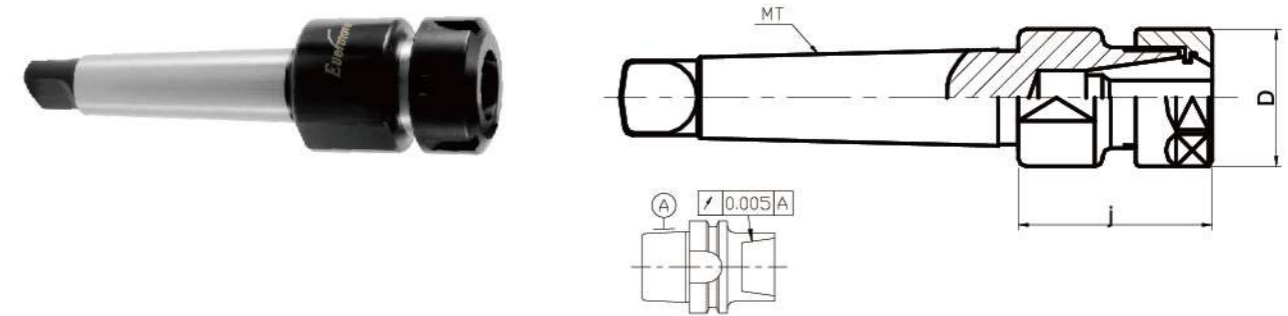
★ 以上規格均不含扳手及筒夾，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners and collets ,please order them additionally if necessary.



BC 直柄系列 BC Shank

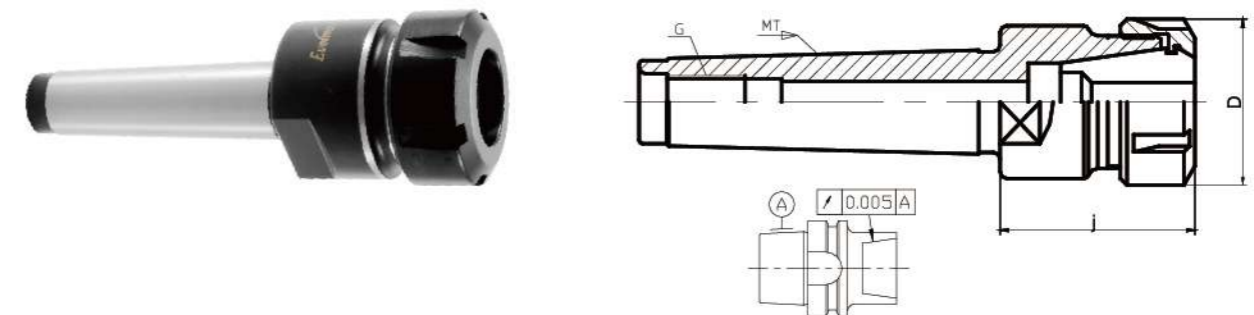
C M Y K

MTA有扁尾莫氏錐柄ER彈性筒夾刀柄 - MTA柄  
MTA MORSE TAPER SHANK ER COLLET CHUCKS - MTA SHANK



訂貨型號 Order Code	Ø D	L	MT No .
MTA2-ER16-40	30	40	2
-ER25-60	42	60	
-ER32-65	50	65	
MTA3-ER20-50	34	50	3
-ER25-60	42	60	
-ER32-65	50	65	
MTA4-ER25-60	42	60	4
-ER32-65	50	65	
-ER40-70	63	70	

MTB無扁尾莫氏錐柄ER彈性筒夾刀柄 - MTB柄  
MTB MORSE TAPER SHANK ER COLLET CHUCKS - MTB SHANK



訂貨型號 Order Code	Ø D	L	MT No .	G
MTB3-ER32-65	50	65	3	M12
MTB4-ER32-65	50	65	4	M16
-ER40-80	63	80		
MTB5-ER40-80	63	80	5	M20

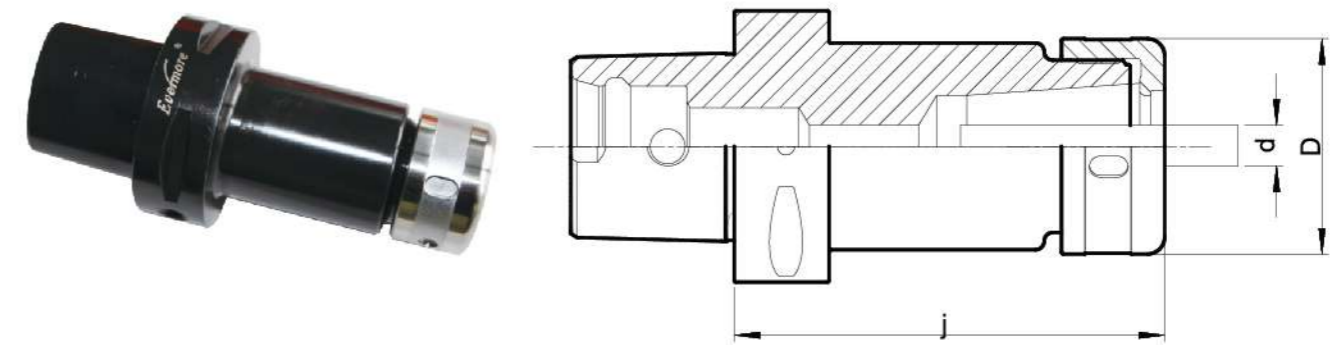
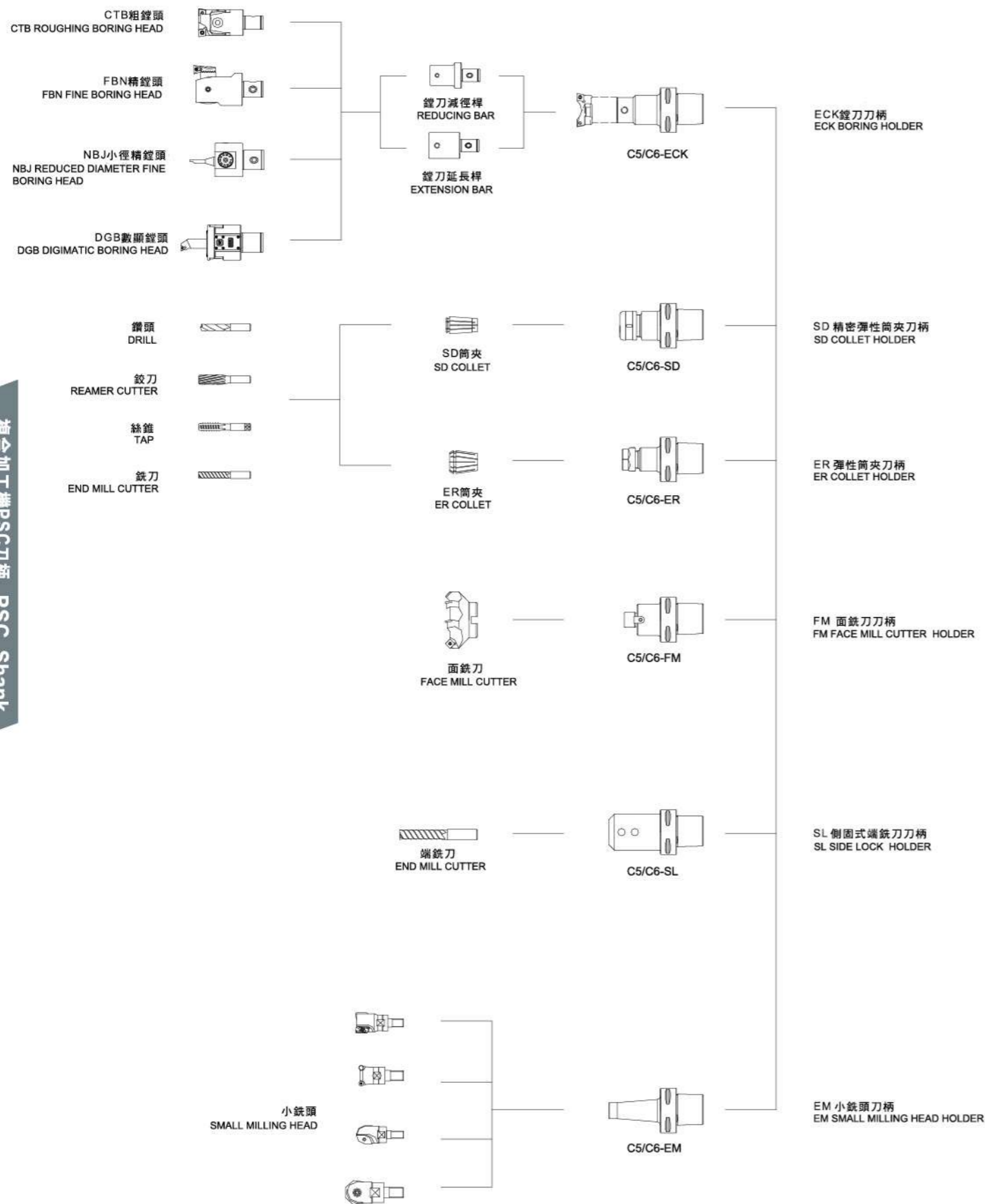
★ 以上規格均不含扳手及筒夾，如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model does not contain spanners and collets ,please order them additionally if necessary.



莫氏錐柄系列 Morse Shank

C M Y K

適用ISO26623-1 PSC系統  
DESIGNED FOR ISO26623-1 PSC SYSTEM



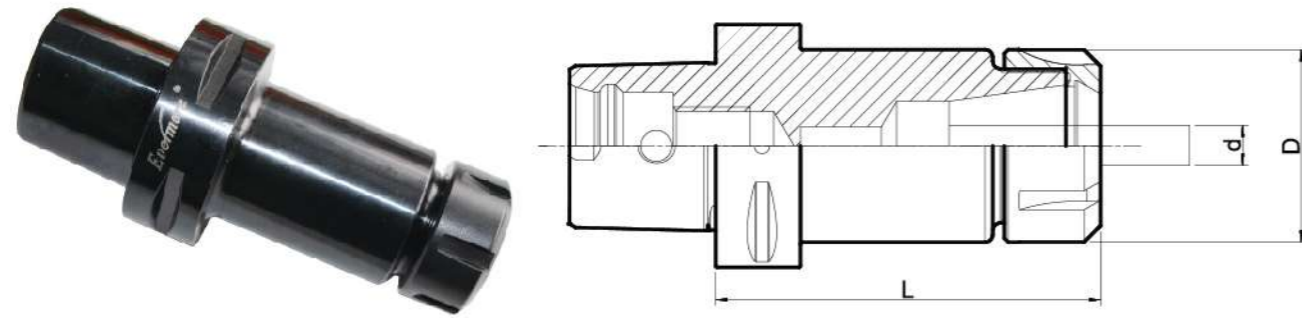
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-SD06-100	100	20	1.75-6	0.6
-SD10-100	100	29	1.75-10	0.9
-SD16-80	80	41	2.75-16	1.1
-100	100	41	2.75-16	1.2
-SD20-100	100	50	4-20	1.3
-150	150	50	4-20	2.0
-SD25-100	100	55	6-25	1.6
-150	150	55	6-25	2.2
C6-SD06-100	100	20	1.75-6	1.0
-SD10-100	100	29	1.75-10	1.1
-SD16-80	80	41	2.75-16	1.3
-100	100	41	2.75-16	1.4
-SD20-100	100	50	4-20	1.5
-150	150	50	4-20	2.2
-SD25-100	100	55	6-25	1.8
-150	150	55	6-25	2.4

★以上規格均不含筒夾及冷卻水管，如有需要請另外訂購。

★The above model do not include collet and coolant pipe, please order them separately if necessary.



ER 彈性筒夾刀柄 - PSC柄  
ER COLLET HOLDER - PSC SHANK



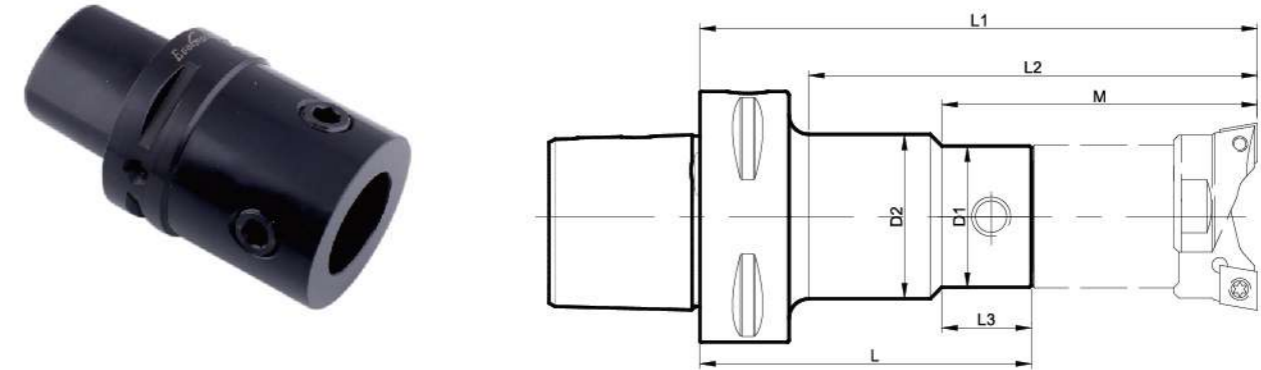
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-ER16-100	100	30	0.5-10	1.0
-ER20-100	100	35	1.0-13	1.1
-ER25-100	100	42	1.0-16	1.4
-ER32-100	100	50	2.0-20	1.7
C6-ER16-100	100	30	0.5-10	1.3
-ER20-100	100	35	1.0-13	1.4
-ER25-100	100	42	1.0-16	1.5
-ER32-100	100	50	2.0-20	1.7
-150	150	50	2.0-20	2.4
-ER40-100	100	63	3.0-26	1.8
-150	150	63	3.0-26	2.8

★ 以上規格均不含扳手及筒夾，如有需要請另外訂購。

The above model do not include spanner and collet, please order them separately if necessary.



ECK 鏜刀刀柄 - PSC柄  
ECK BORING BAR HOLDER - PSC SHANK



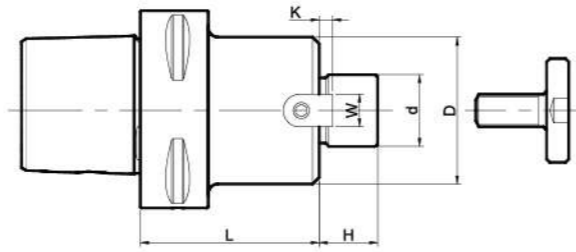
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD1	ØD2	M	L	L1	L2	L3	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-ECK0-100	21	25	85	100	140	109	45	0.6
C5-ECK1-100	23	36	100	100	140	109	60	0.6
-ECK2-100	29	40	114	100	145	114	---	0.8
-125			121	125	170	139	76	1.0
-ECK3-100	37	---	128	100	155	128	---	1.0
-125			149	125	180	149	---	1.2
-ECK4-100	48	---	129	100	160	129	---	1.3
-125			153	125	185	153	---	1.6
-ECK5-100	60	---	144	100	175	144	---	1.5
-125			169	125	200	169	---	2.0
C6-ECK0-100	21	25	85	100	140	109	45	1.0
C6-ECK1-100	23	36	100	100	140	109	60	1.0
-ECK2-100	29	40	114	100	145	114	---	1.2
-125			121	125	170	139	76	1.4
-ECK3-100	37	---	128	100	155	128	---	1.4
-125			149	125	180	149	---	1.6
-ECK4-100	48	---	129	100	160	129	---	1.7
-125			153	125	185	153	---	2.0
-ECK5-100	60	---	144	100	175	144	---	1.9
-125			169	125	200	169	---	2.4

★ 以上所有規格鏜刀刀柄均不含鏜刀頭，如有需要請另外訂購。

The above model boring holders do not include boring head, please order them separately if necessary.

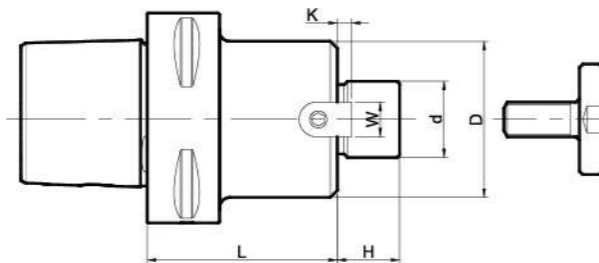


FMA 面銑刀柄 - PSC柄  
FMA FACE MILL CUTTER HOLDER - PSC SHANK



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	∅d(h6)	∅D	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-FMA25.4-50	50	25.4	50	20	5	9.5	0.9
-100	100						1.7
-FMA31.75-50	50	31.75	60	22	7	12.7	1.1
-100	100						2.2
-FMA38.1-50	50	38.1	80	25	9	15.9	1.7
-100	100						3.0
C6-FMA25.4-50	50	25.4	50	20	5	9.5	1.3
-100	100						2.1
-FMA31.75-50	50	31.75	60	22	7	12.7	1.5
-100	100						2.6
-FMA38.1-60	60	38.1	80	25	9	15.9	2.1
-120	120						3.4

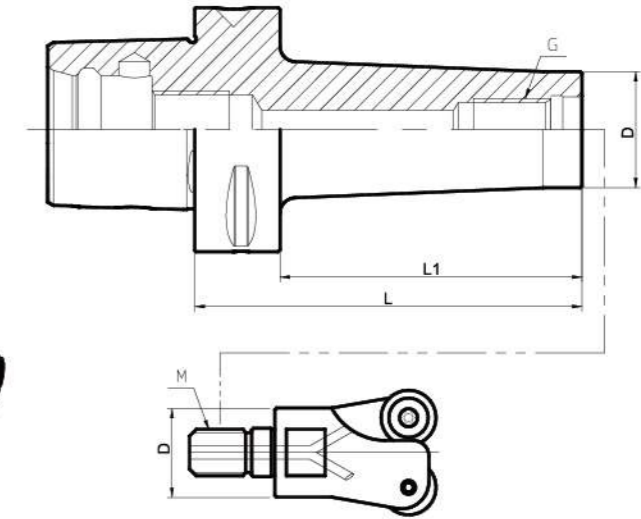
FMB(C)面銑刀柄 - PSC柄  
FMB(C) FACE MILL CUTTER HOLDER - PSC SHANK



注：B型使用大頭鎖緊螺絲,C型使用小頭鎖緊螺絲。  
B model use big clamping screw,C model use small clamping screw.

訂貨型號 Order Code	L	∅d	∅D	H	K	W	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-FMB(C)22-50	50	22	48	18	5	10	0.9
-120	120						1.4
-FMB(C)27-60	60	27	60	20	6	12	1.1
-120	120						2.2
-FMB(C)32-60	60	32	72	22	7	14	1.5
-120	120						2.9
-FMB(C)40-60	60	40	80	25	8	16	2.4
-120	120						3.7
C6-FMB(C)22-50	50	22	48	18	5	10	1.3
-100	100						1.8
-FMB(C)27-50	50	27	60	20	6	12	1.5
-100	100						2.6
-FMB(C)32-60	60	32	72	22	7	14	1.9
-120	120						3.3
-FMB 40-60	60	40	80	25	8	16	2.8
-120	120						4.1

EM 小銑頭刀柄 - PSC柄  
EM SMALL MILLING HEAD HOLDER - PSC SHANK



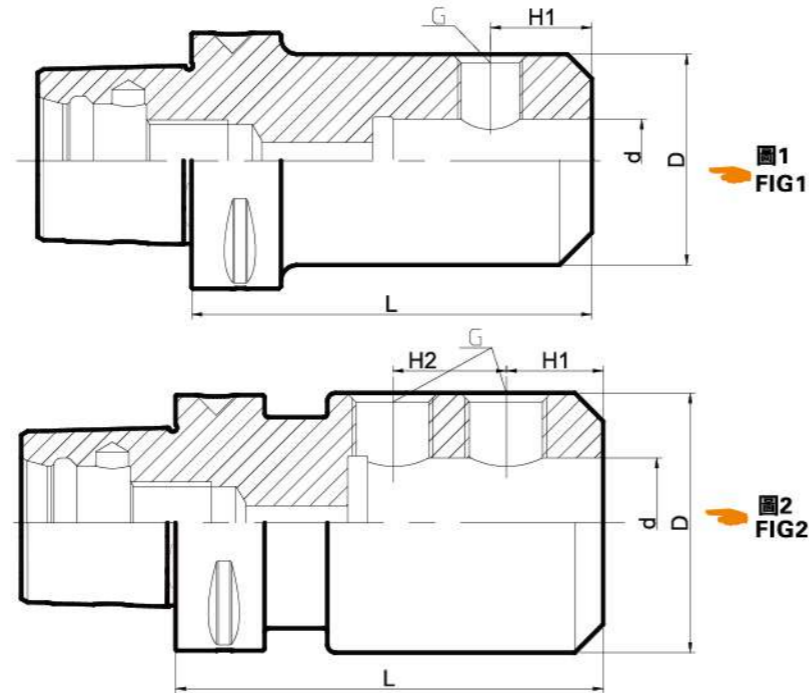
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	∅D	G	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-EM08-100	100	74	13.8	M8	0.5
-150	150	124			0.6
-EM10-100	100	74	18.5	M10	0.6
-150	150	124			0.7
-EM12-100	100	74	23	M12	0.7
-150	150	124			0.9
-EM16-100	100	74	30	M16	0.8
-150	150	124			1.1
C6-EM08-100	100	74	13.8	M8	0.9
-150	150	124			1.0
-EM10-100	100	74	18.5	M10	1.0
-150	150	124			1.1
-EM12-100	100	74	23	M12	1.1
150	150	124			1.3
-EM16-100	100	74	30	M16	1.2
-150	150	124			1.5

★ 以上規格均不含小銑頭, 如有需要請另外訂購。  
The above model do not include small milling head ,please order them separately if necessary..





SL 側固式端銑刀柄 - PSC柄  
SL SIDE LOCK HOLDER - PSC SHANK



複合加工機PSC刀柄 PSC Shank

訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	ød	øD	H1	H2	G	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-SL06-80	1	80	6	25	18		M6×0.75	0.6
-SL08-80		80	8	28	18		M8×1.0	0.7
-SL10-80		80	10	35	20		M10×1.0	0.8
-SL12-90		90	12	42	22.5		M12×1.5	1.0
SL14-90		90	14	45	23			1.1
-SL16-100		100	16	48	24		M14×1.5	1.3
-SL18-100		100	18	50	25			1.4
-SL20-100		100	20	52	25		M16×1.5	1.5
-SL25-110	2	110	25	62	24	25	M18×2.0	2.0
-SL32-110		110	32	63	24	28	M20×2.0	1.9
C6-SL06-80	1	80	6	25	18		M6×0.75	1.0
-SL08-80		80	8	28	18		M8×1.0	1.1
-SL10-80		80	10	35	20		M10×1.0	1.2
-SL12-90		90	12	42	22.5		M12×1.5	1.4
SL14-90		90	14	45	23			1.5
-SL16-100		100	16	48	24		M14×1.5	1.7
-SL18-100		100	18	50	25			1.8
-SL20-100		100	20	52	25		M16×1.5	1.9
-SL25-110	2	110	25	62	24	25	M18×2.0	2.4
-SL32-110		110	32	63	24	28	M20×2.0	2.3



HSK-MODULAR TOOLING SYSTEM

Adopt modular design, integral tool holder in the past, if the cutting head is broken, the whole tool will be useless. Modular tooling system, if cutting head is broken and the tool holder is not. Replace a new cutting head and the tool holder can be used continuously. The tool holder can assemble different cutting heads to reduce the cost. Reduce tool change time. Add the tool magazine capacity. And Reduce cost and improve efficiency. Tool holders always have internal coolant and correct coolant direction to the insert tip.

■ Feature:

- One modular tool holder can assemble four different cutting heads at same time.
- It may satisfy users different demand, such as rough turning, fine turning, grooving, threading and different requirements.
- Use modular tool adaptor may help you to save space in the tool magazine and you will spend less time changing tools.

複合加工機 (モジュール化)  
HSK ツーリングシステム

モジュール化された設計によりヘッドを自由に交換できます。ツールが衝撃を受けてもホルダ本体は破損しにくく、ヘッドを交換すれば引き続き使用できます。逆に一体式構造の場合はヘッドが破損するだけで、ツールすべてが使用できなくなります。モジュール化設計は異なるタイプのヘッドに交換するだけで、粗加工、仕上げ加工、溝切り、ねじ切りなど異なる旋盤加工が可能です。非常に便利で実用的な機能により生産コストを大幅にカットすることができます。センタークーラント供給設計はツール先端を効果的かつダイレクトに冷却し、旋盤加工時に発生する熱量とチップ磨耗を低減することにより、チップの使用寿命を延長します。

■ 特徴:

- 一つのホルダに用途の異なる四種類のモジュール化ヘッドを装着できます。
- 一回で粗加工、仕上げ加工、溝切り、ねじ切りなど異なる要求を満たせます。
- 一つのポジションが完成した後に、ATCでツール交換する必要はありません。機械主軸を90°の倍数で回転させるだけで、異なるヘッドで加工することができます。それにより加工時間とツール交換時間を短縮することができ、ツールマガジンの本数制限の問題を解決し、生産コストを効果的に低減します。
- 特殊設計されたツールは高剛性・高精度を保ち、自由な組合せと素早い使用を実現します。

適用於夾持標準ISO方形車刀桿，配件多樣化，組合簡單，採購方便。  
Designed for standard ISO square shank holder, wide selection and easy to purchase

**HSK軸向雙面外徑刀座**  
HSK AXIAL DOUBLE SIDE TURNING HOLDER  
雙面可以同時夾持兩把車刀，可節省換刀時間。  
Can hold square shank on both side, save time on tool change.



**HSK軸向外徑刀座**  
HSK AXIAL TURNING HOLDER

**HSK軸向三面外徑刀座**  
HSK AXIAL TURNING HOLDER WITH TRIPLE ADAPTER

**HSK模組化內孔車刀座**  
HSK BORING BAR HOLDER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD

**HSK45度外徑刀座**  
HSK 45 DEGREE TURNING HOLDER

**HSK模組化外徑車刀座**  
HSK TURNING HOLDER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD

**HSK模組化四工位車刀座**  
HSK TURNING HOLDER WITH QUAD-INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD

**HSK徑向外徑刀座**  
HSK RADIAL TURNING HOLDER

**HSK內孔刀座**  
HSK BORING BAR HOLDER

**HSK整體式車刀座**  
HSK SOLID TYPE TURNING HOLDER

**HSK模組化三工位車刀座**  
HSK TURNING HOLDER WITH TRIPLE INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD

適用於夾持標準ISO刀套與標準內徑車刀桿。  
Designed to hold standard ISO cutter and standard boring bar.

整體式設計，剛性强，使用方便。  
Solid type design, provides higher rigidity and balance for easier use.

▲ 經精密銑削高精度驅動鍵槽，可確保在車削時的刀尖位於旋轉零件的中心，提高了加工精度，並且可以延長刀片使用壽命。驅動鍵槽按照ICTM標準生產，可同時適用於ICTM主軸與ISO主軸。

The HSK adapter is made by precision grinding, which allows the tip of the insert to stay in the center of the rotating work piece resulting in outstanding accuracy, balance and increase in the lifespan of the insert. The HSK adapter is manufactured according to ICTM standard, it is suitable for both ICTM and ISO spindle.

可調式噴水頭，可任意調節方向，可用於中心出水。  
Adjustable coolant head, can be used to adjust coolant direction, designed for internal coolant.

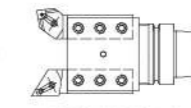
外形採用斜45度緊湊型設計，只佔用一個ATC刀位，干涉更小，使用更方便。  
Used 45 degree close fit design, only take single ATC slot, less interference for easier use.

適用ISO12164-3 HSK-T63系統  
DESIGNED FOR ISO12164-3 HSK-T63 SYSTEM

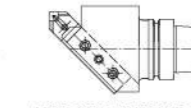


外徑車刀桿  
SQUARE SHANK CUTTER

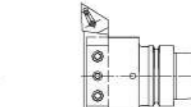
內徑車刀桿  
BORING BAR



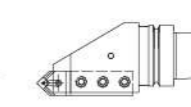
HSK-T63-ETA2525



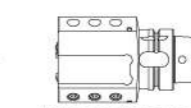
HSK-T63-ETN2525R



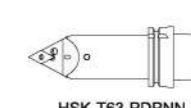
HSK-T63-ETH2525



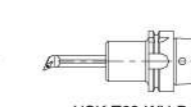
HSK-T63-ETV2525R



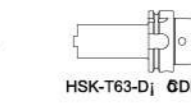
HSK-T63-ETS2525R



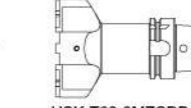
HSK-T63-PDPNN



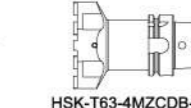
HSK-T63-WH-B



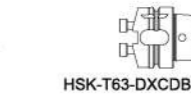
HSK-T63-D1 ØDB



HSK-T63-3MZCDB-D4



HSK-T63-4MZCDB-D4



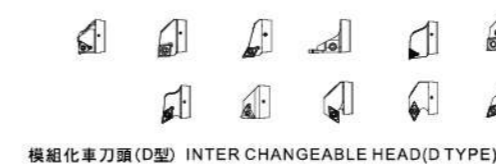
HSK-T63-DXCDB

外徑刀座  
TURNING HOLDER

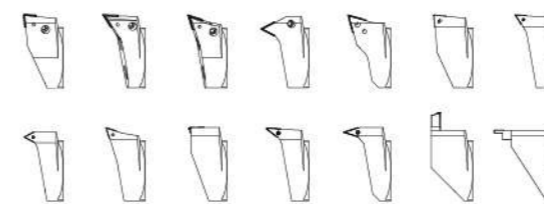
整體式車刀座  
SOLID TYPE HOLDER

內徑刀座  
BORING BAR HOLDER

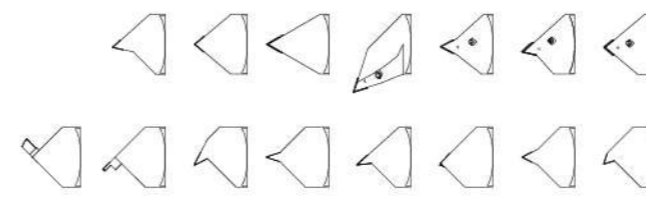
模組化車刀座  
HOLDER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD



模組化車刀頭 (D型) INTER CHANGEABLE HEAD (D TYPE)



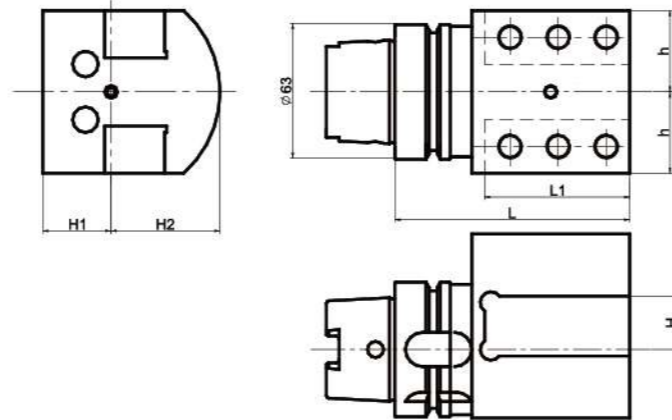
模組化車刀頭 (DX型) INTER CHANGEABLE HEAD (DX TYPE)



模組化車刀頭 (CX型) INTER CHANGEABLE HEAD (CX TYPE)

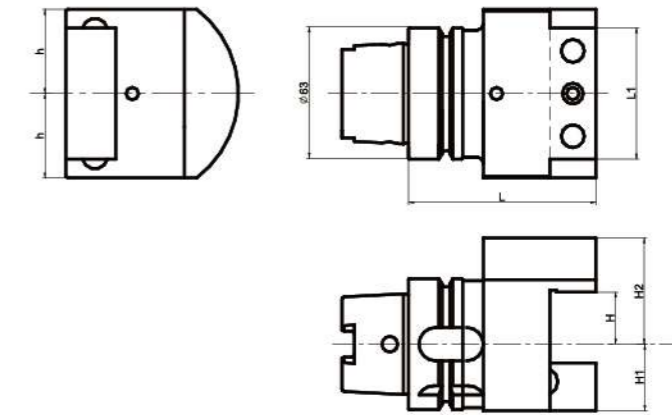
Ø8  
Ø10  
Ø12  
Ø16  
Ø20  
Ø25  
Ø32  
Ø40

### HSK 軸向雙面外徑刀座 HSK DOUBLE SIDE TURNING HOLDER



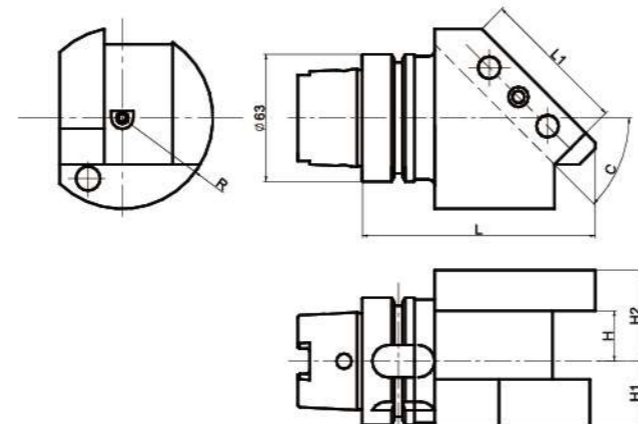
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	H	H1	H2	h	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-ETA2525-105	105	65	25	32	51	38	3.5
HSK-T63-ETA1" x 1"-4"	4"	2.5"	1"	1.25"	2"	1.5"	3.5

### HSK 徑向外徑刀座 HSK RADIAL TURNING HOLDER



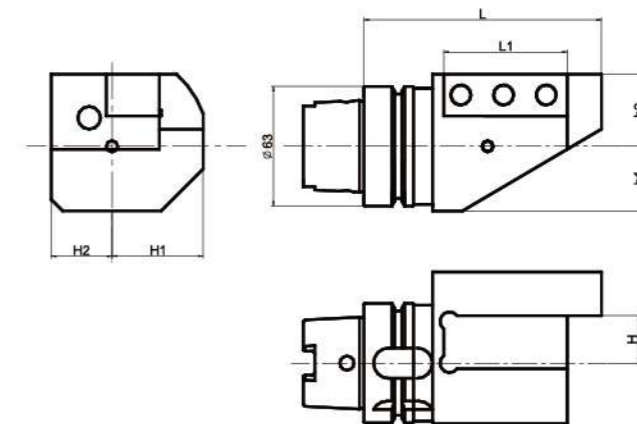
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	H	H1	H2	h	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-ETH2525-90	90	63	25	32	51	40.5	2.9
HSK-T63-ETH1" x 1"-3.5"	3.5"	2.5"	1"	1.25"	2"	1.5"	2.9

### HSK 45度外徑刀座 HSK 45 DEGREE TURNING HOLDER

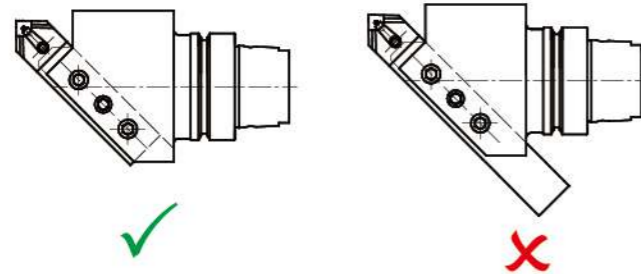


訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	H	H1	H2	R	C	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-ETN2525R-115	115	70	25	32	45	45	45°	2.9
HSK-T63-ETN1" x 1"R-4.5"	4.5"	2.75"	1"	1.25"	1.75"	1.75"	45°	2.9

### HSK 軸向外徑刀座 HSK AXIAL TURNING HOLDER

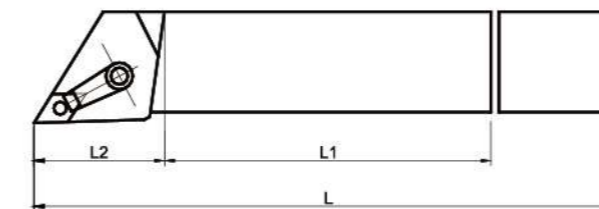


訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	H	H1	H2	h1	h2	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-ETV2525R-125	125	65	25	48	32	34	38	2.9
HSK-T63-ETV1" x 1"R-5"	5"	2.5"	1"	2"	1.25"	1.25"	1.5"	2.9



#### 注意CAUTION

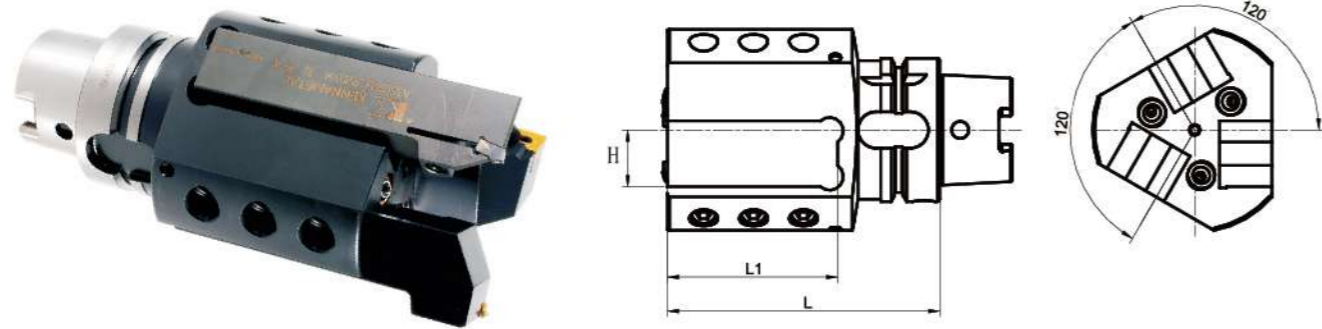
刀桿安裝時禁止尾部突出，否則ATC換刀時可能有干涉。  
When installing square shank holder, please make sure the tail does not protrude on the bottom, it may cause interference during auto tool change.



#### 注意CAUTION

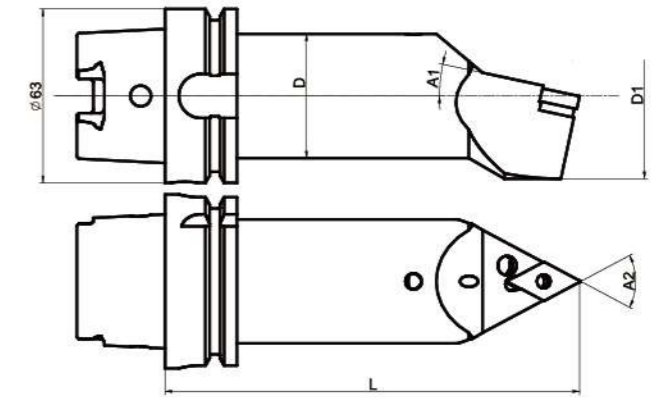
為了得到加工時的最佳效果，請將車刀桿割短至所用刀座的L1尺寸。  
Please trim the square shank holder to L1 dimension for maximum efficiency.

HSK 軸向三面外徑刀座  
HSK TURNING HOLDER WITH TRIPLE ADAPTER



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	H	適用刀杆 Square Shank dimension	刀杆鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-ETS2525R-120	120	75	25	25 x 25	M12-25	2.6
HSK-T63-ETS1" x 1"R-4.75"	4.75"	3"	1"	1" x 1"	M12-25	2.6

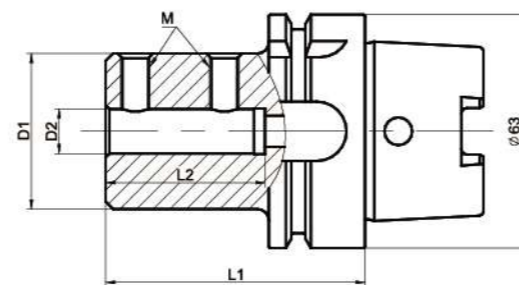
HSK 整體式車刀座  
HSK SOLID TYPE HOLDER



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	øD	øD1	A1	A2	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-PDPNN-150	150	45	60	12°	55°	1.8

使用刀片 Insert	墊片 Shim	C型環 C shaped washer	L型勾 Lever	螺絲 Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench
DN□1506	171.35-851	174.3-861	174.3-847	174.3-821	M3

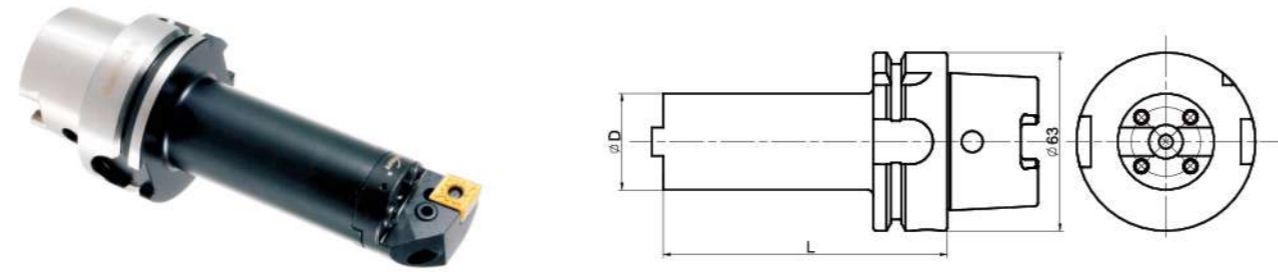
HSK 內孔刀座  
HSK BORING BAR HOLDER



訂貨型號 Order Code	øD1	øD2	L1	L2	M	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-WH-B08-65	40	8	65	40	M8	0.8
HSK-T63-WH-B10-70	43	10	70	45	M8	1.0
HSK-T63-WH-B12-70	45	12	70	45	M8	1.0
HSK-T63-WH-B16-75	49	16	75	50	M10	1.2
HSK-T63-WH-B20-75	55	20	75	50	M10	1.3
HSK-T63-WH-B25-83	62	25	83	58	M12	1.7
HSK-T63-WH-B32-87	70	32	87	62	M12	1.6
HSK-T63-WH-B40-97	78	40	97	72	M16	1.6

## HSK 模組化內孔車刀座 HSK BORING BAR HOLDER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD

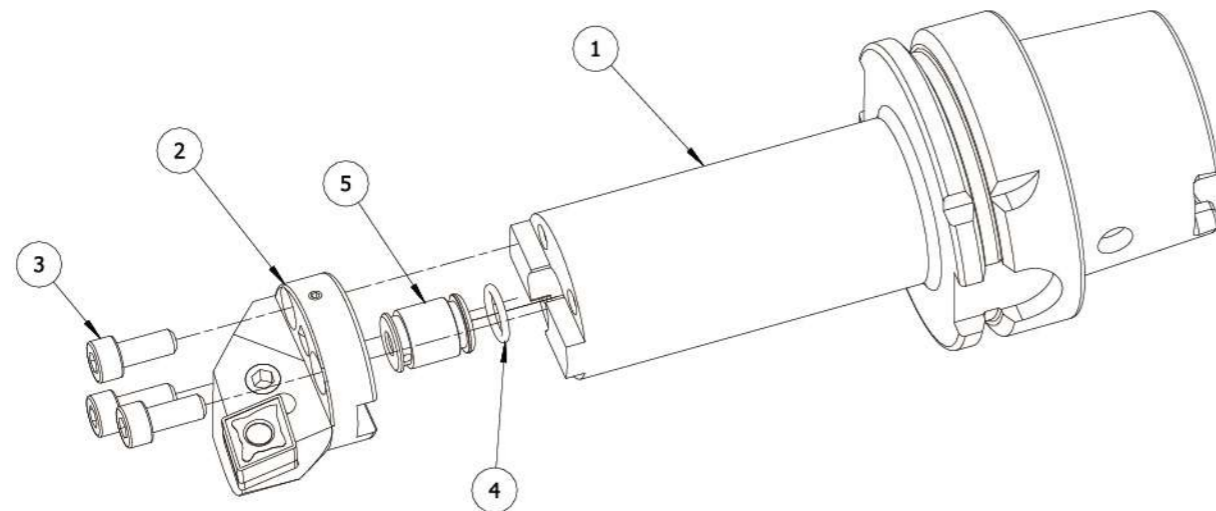
Evermore®



訂貨型號 Order Code	刀頭型號 Head Type	L	ØD	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	出水銷 Nozzle	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-D1CDB-86	D1	86	16	M3-15	D1-DWX	0.8
HSK-T63-D2CDB-100	D2	100	20	M3-15	D2-DWX	0.9
HSK-T63-D3CDB-100	D3	100	25	M4-20	D3-DWX	1.0
HSK-T63-D4CDB-100	D4	100	34	M5-20	D4-DWX	1.2
HSK-T63-D4CDB-150	D4	150	34	M5-20	D4-DWX	1.2

▲ 採用模組化設計，如果刀頭損壞而刀柄無損壞，則可更換一個新的刀頭就可繼續使用。而以往整體式結構一旦刀頭損壞則整支刀具都無法繼續再使用。模組化的設計可通過更換不同類型的刀頭即可實現粗車、精車、切槽、車螺紋等不同的車削要求，方便實用，降低生產成本。中心給水設計可直接對刀尖部分進行有效的冷卻，降低車削時的熱量，減少刀片磨耗，從而大大提高刀片的使用壽命。

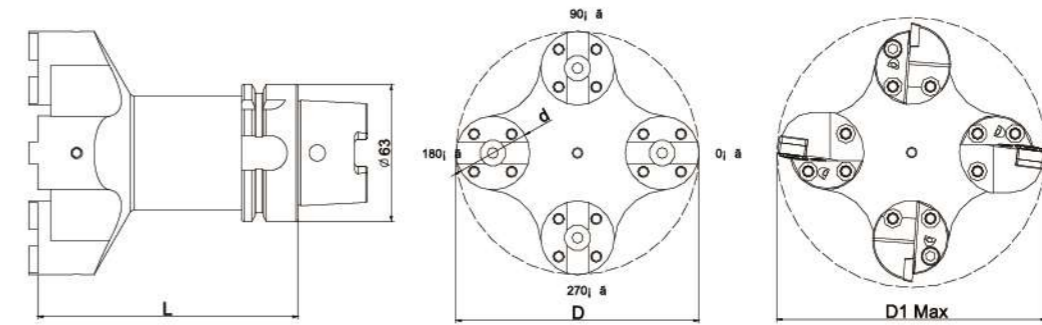
Adopt modular design, integral tool holder in the past, if the cutting head is broken, the whole tool will be useless. Modular system tool, if cutting head is broken and the tool holder is not, replace a new cutting head and the tool holder can be used continuously. The tool holder can assemble different cutting heads to reduce the cost.



1	2	3	4	5
本體 Main Body	模組化車刀頭 Interchangeable Head	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	O型圈 O-Ring	出水銷 Nozzle

## HSK 模組化四工位車刀座 HSK TURNING HOLDER WITH QUAD - INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD

Evermore®

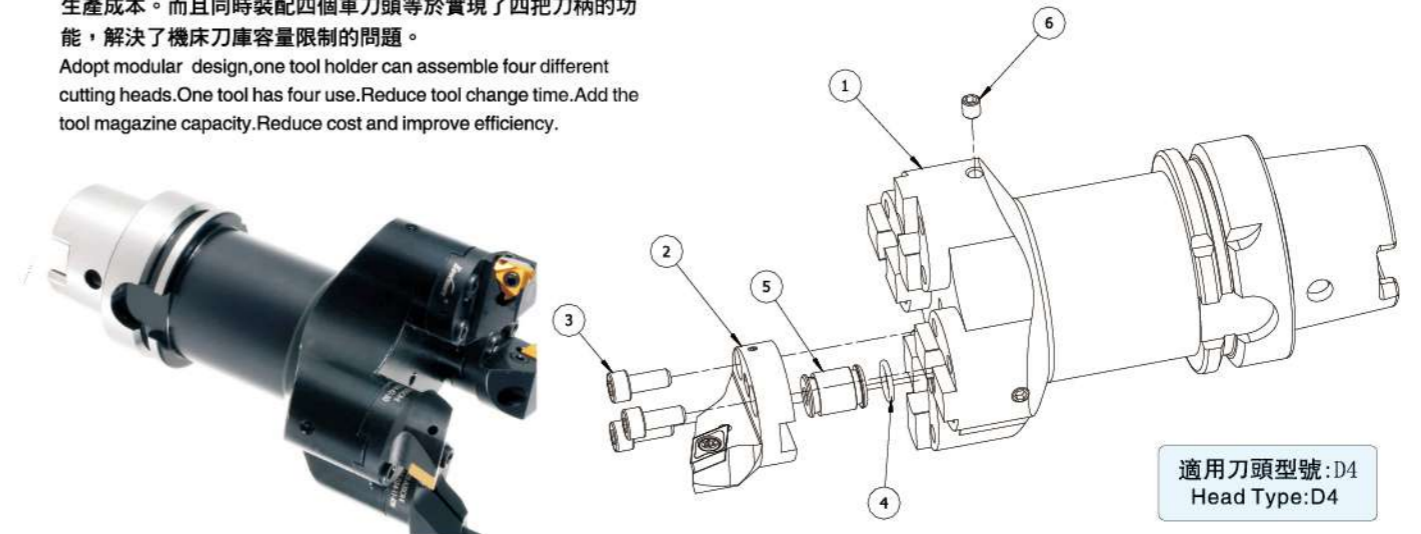


訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD	ØD1	Ød	堵水螺絲 Coolant Plug	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	出水銷 Nozzle	O型圈 O-Ring	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-4MZCDB-D4-D100-120	120	90	100	34	M5-5	M5-20	D4-CSX	D9-1.5	2.7
HSK-T63-4MZCDB-D4-D125-120	120	120	125	34	M5-5	M5-20	D4-CSX	D9-1.5	3.2

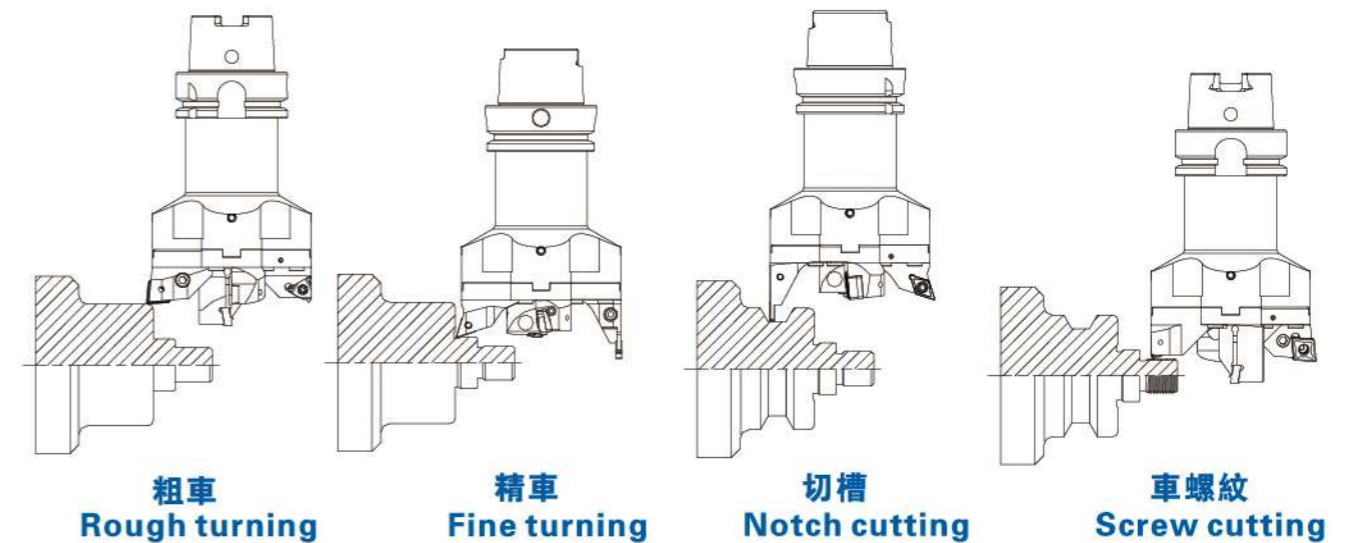
▲ 模組化四工位車刀座，在一把刀柄本體上安裝有四個不同用途的模組化車刀頭，滿足粗車、精車、切槽、車螺紋等不同的車削要求，當一個工位完成後，只需將刀具主軸旋轉90度的倍數就能用不同的刀具對不同的工序進行加工，減少了多次換刀的時間，縮短了零件加工的時間。每個工位上可以隨意更換不同用途的刀頭，不需要換刀柄，減少了備刀時間，能有效降低生產成本。而且同時裝配四個車刀頭等於實現了四把刀柄的功能，解決了機床刀庫容量限制的問題。

Adopt modular design, one tool holder can assemble four different cutting heads. One tool has four use. Reduce tool change time. Add the tool magazine capacity. Reduce cost and improve efficiency.

1	2	3	4	5	6
本體 Main Body	模組化車刀頭 Interchangeable Head	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	O型圈 O-Ring	出水銷 Nozzle	堵水螺絲 Coolant Plug



適用刀頭型號: D4  
Head Type: D4



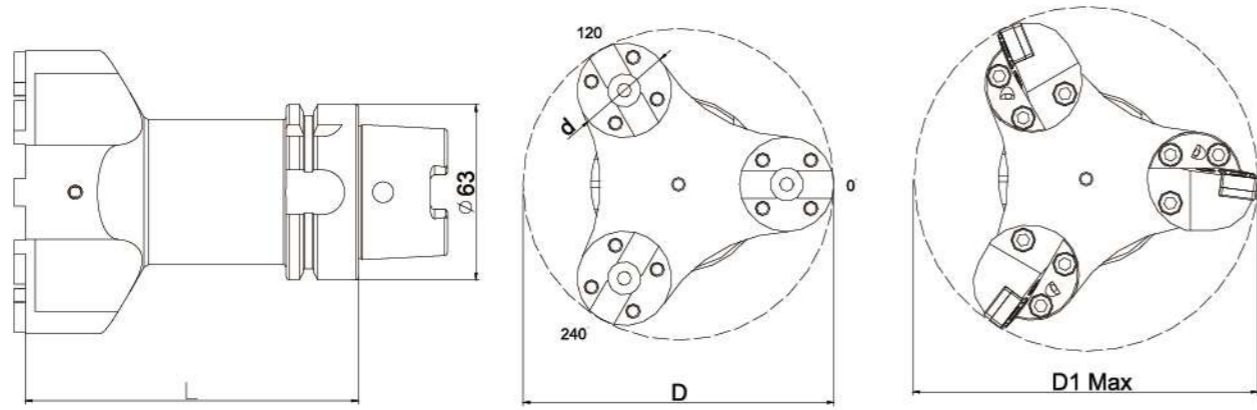
粗車  
Rough turning

精車  
Fine turning

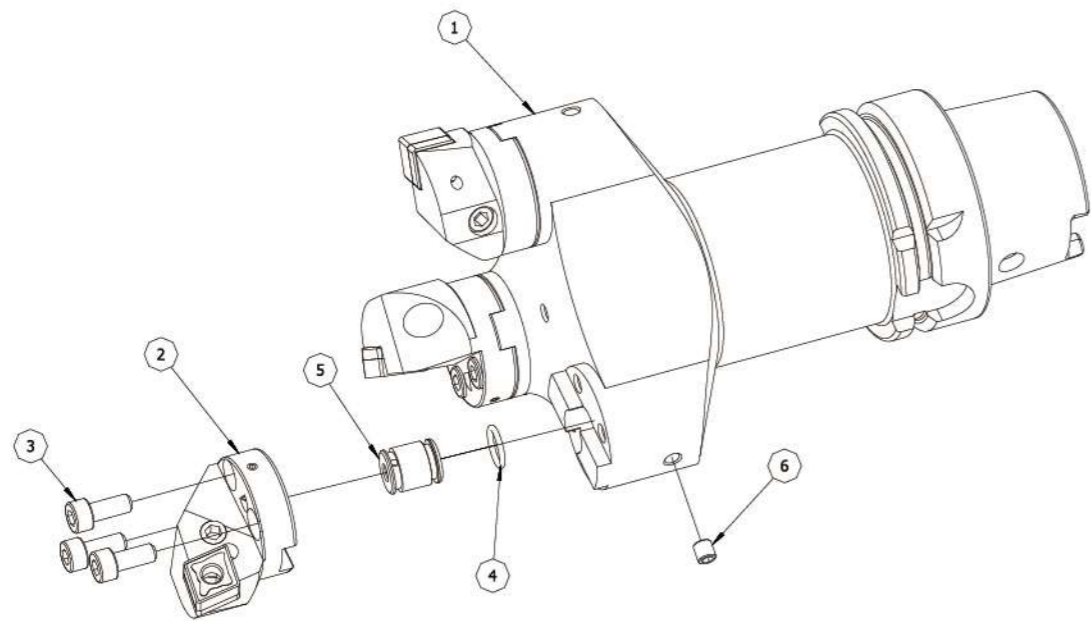
切槽  
Notch cutting

車螺紋  
Screw cutting

HSK 模組化三工位車刀座  
HSK TURNING HOLDER WITH TRIPLE INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	∅D	∅D1	∅d	堵水螺絲 Coolant Plug	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	出水銷 Nozzle	O型圈 O-Ring	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-3MZCDB-D4-D100-120	120	90	100	34	M5-5	M5-20	D4-CSX	D9-1.5	2.6
HSK-T63-3MZCDB-D4-D125-120	120	112	125	34	M5-5	M5-20	D4-CSX	D9-1.5	3.0

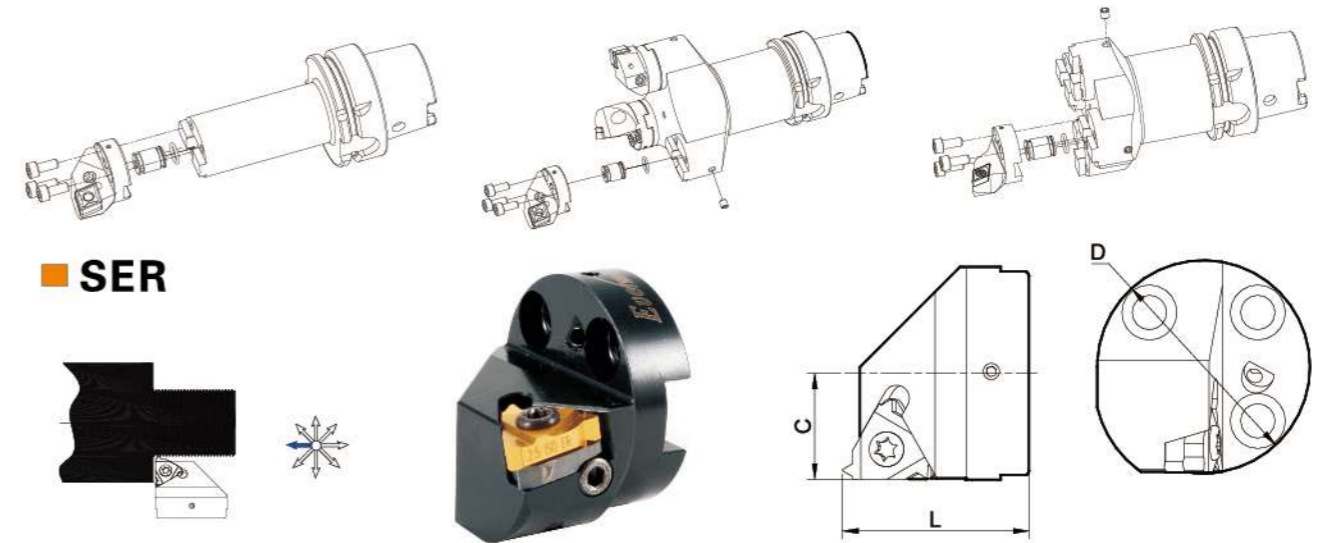


適用刀頭型號: D4  
Head Type: D4

1	2	3	4	5	6
本體 Main Body	模組化車刀頭 Interchangeable Head	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	O型圈 O-Ring	出水銷 Nozzle	堵水螺絲 Coolant Plug



HSK 模組化車刀頭 - D型  
HSK INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD - D TYPE



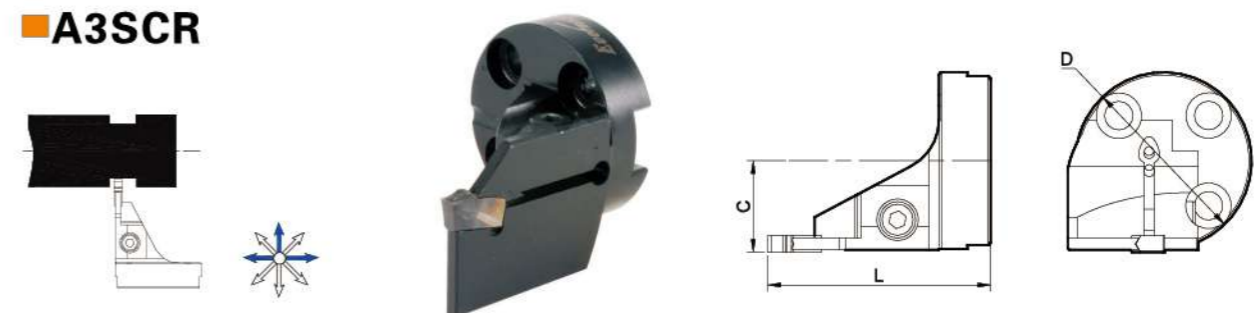
訂貨型號 Order Code	適用刀片 Insert	L	∅D	C	墊片 Shim	刀片鎖緊螺絲 Insert Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench	側螺絲 Side Screw
D4-SER-M16T-30-17W	16ER□□□□	30	34	17.5	AE16	CSTB-3.5	T15	M3X5

■ PCLNR

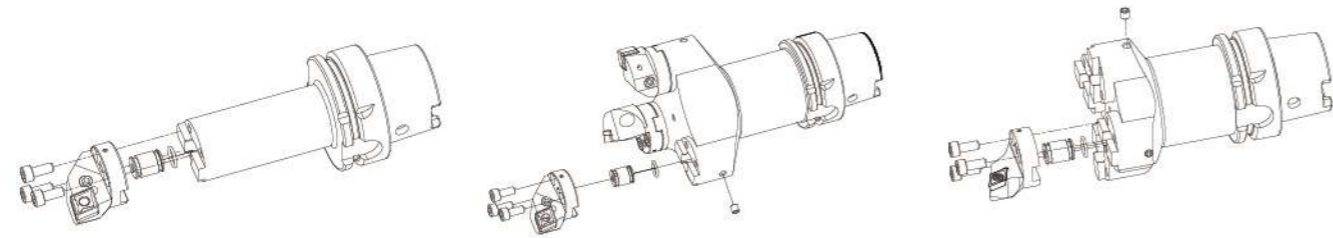


訂貨型號 Order Code	適用刀片 Insert	L	∅D	C	∅D1 (Min)	墊片 Shim	C型環 Cshaped washer	扳手 Wrench	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	L型勾 Lever
D4-PCLNR-K12-40-30.5	CN□□1204	31	34	22.5	40	171.31-850M	174.3-861	L3	174.3-821	174.3-841M

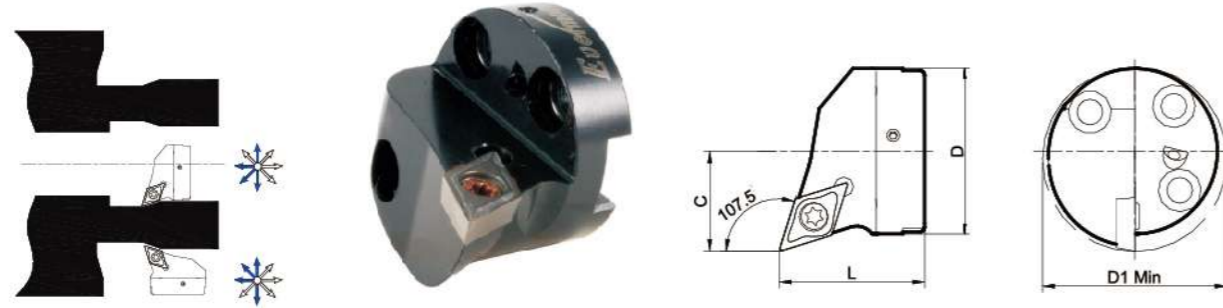
■ A3SCR



訂貨型號 Order Code	適用刀片 Insert	L	∅D	C	扳手 Wrench	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw
D4-A3SCR-K03-17-40W	KENAMETAL 3.90030SNGB	43	34	17.5	L3	M4-15

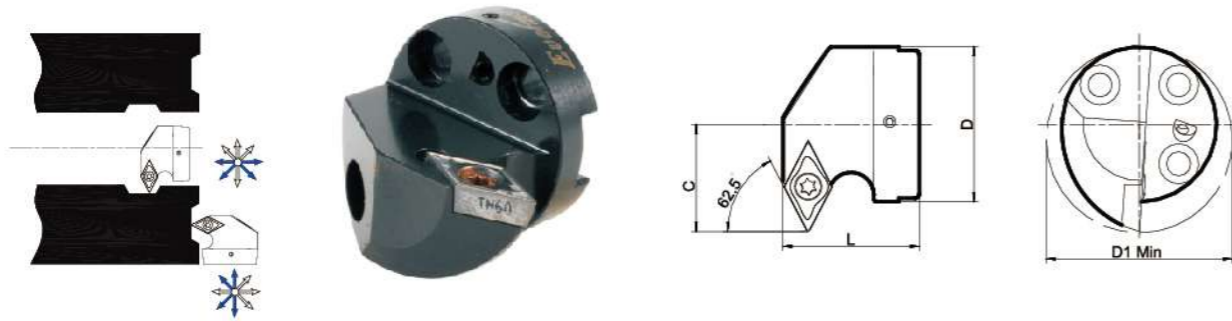


■ SDQCR

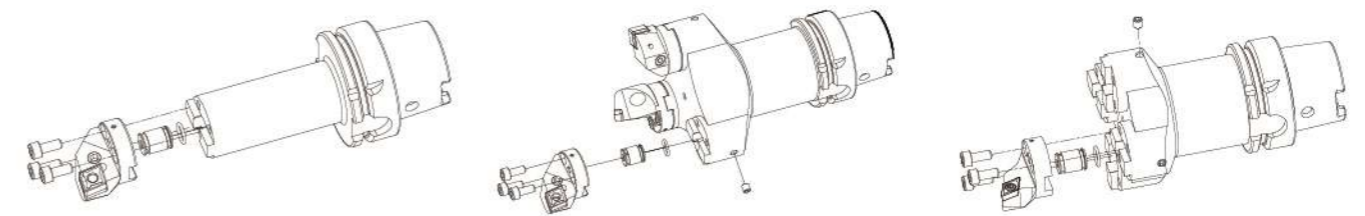


訂貨型號 Order Code	適用刀片 Insert	L	∅D	C	∅D1 (Min)	扳手 Wrench	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw
D1-SDQCR07-10.5-20	DC□□0702	20	16	10.5	18.5	T8	CSTB-2.5
D2-SDQCR11-13-20	DC□□11T3	20	20	13	23.5	T15	CSTB-4.0
D3-SDQCR11-16.5-26.5		26.5	25	16.5	30		
D4-SDQCR11-20.5-30		30	34	20.5	38		

■ SDWCR



訂貨型號 Order Code	適用刀片 Insert	L	∅D	C	∅D1 (Min)	扳手 Wrench	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw
D1-SDWCR07-14-20	DC□□0702	20	16	14	22	T8	CSTB-2.5
D2-SDWCR07-15-22		22	20	15	26		
D3-SDWCR11-19-30	DC□□11T3	30	25	19	32	T15	CSTB-4.0
D4-SDWCR11-23.5-30		30	34	23.5	40		

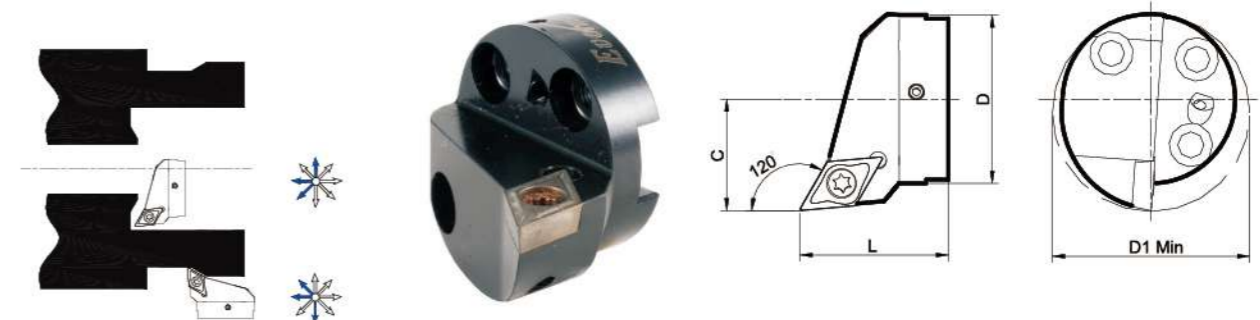


■ SDUCR

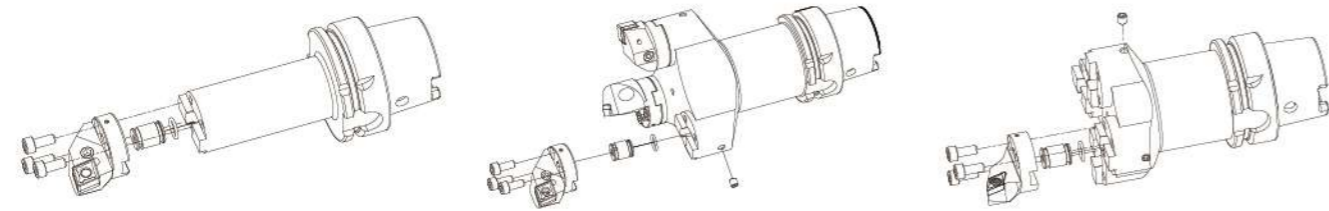


訂貨型號 Order Code	適用刀片 Insert	L	∅D	C	∅D1 (Min)	扳手 Wrench	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw
D1-SDUCR07-12.5-20	DC□□0702	20	16	12.5	20	T8	CSTB-2.5
D2-SDUCR11-15-25	DC□□11T3	20	20	15	25	T15	CSTB-4.0
D3-SDUCR11-18.5-29.5		29.5	25	18.5	32		
D4-SDUCR11-22.5-30		30	34	22.5	40		

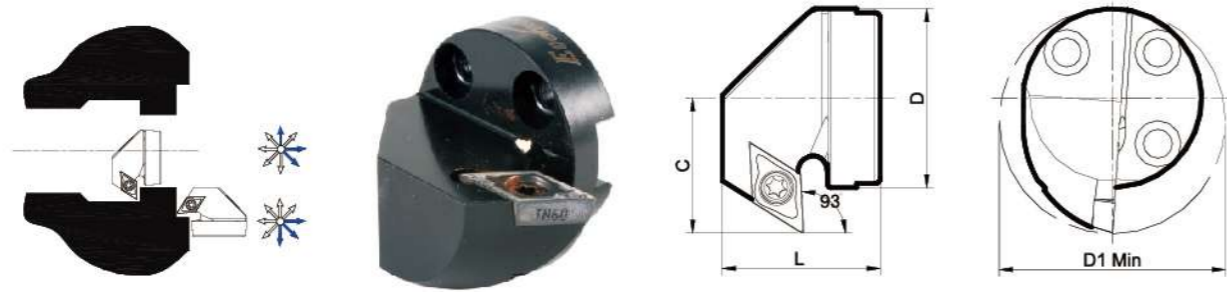
■ SDXCR



訂貨型號 Order Code	適用刀片 Insert	L	∅D	C	∅D1 (Min)	扳手 Wrench	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw
D1-SDXCR07-12-21	DC□□0702	21	16	12	20	T8	CSTB-2.5
D2-SDXCR11-14-25	DC□□11T3	25	20	14	25	T15	CSTB-4.0
D3-SDXCR11-18-30		30	25	18	32		
D4-SDXCR11-22.5-30		30	34	22.5	40		

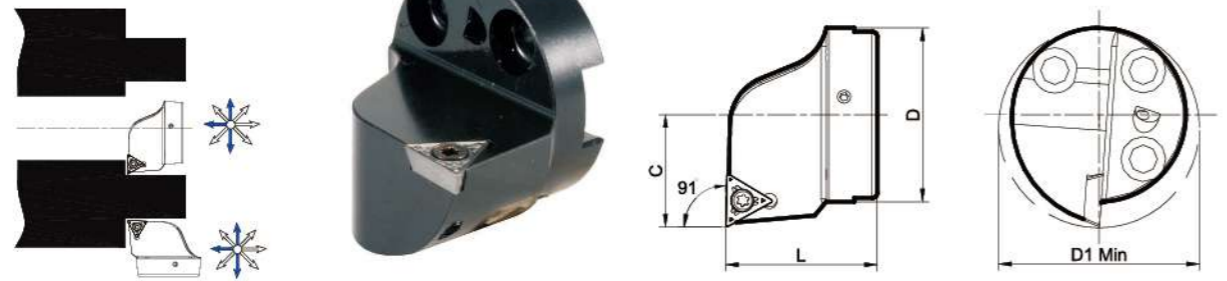


■ SDZCR

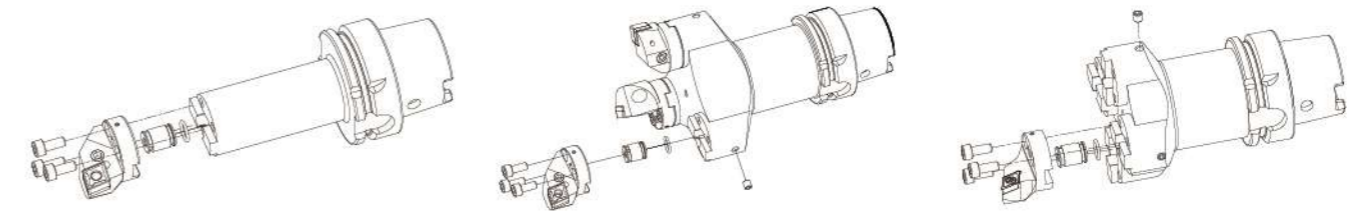


訂貨型號 Order Code	適用刀片 Insert	L	∅D	C	∅D1 (Min)	扳手 Wrench	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw
D1-SDZCR07-15-25	DC□□0702	25	16	15	23	T8	CSTB-2.5
D2-SDZCR07-15-25		25	20	15	25		
D3-SDZCR11-21-30	DC□□11T3	30	25	21	34		
D4-SDZCR11-25.5-30		30	34	22.5	43		

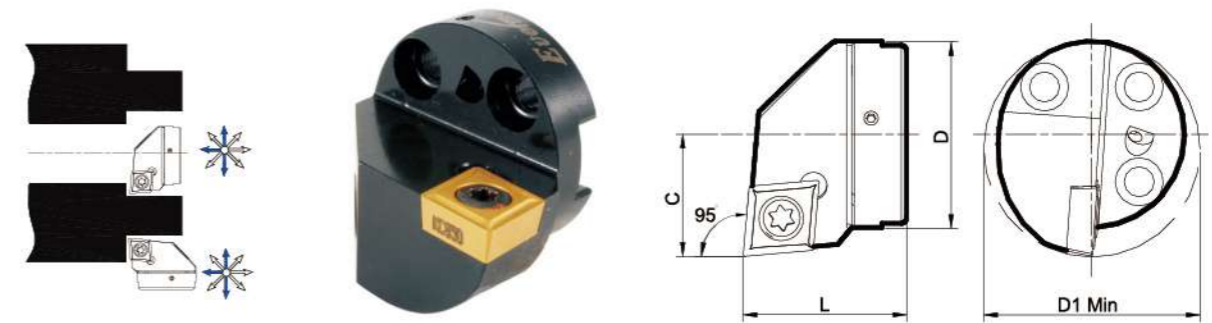
■ STFPR



訂貨型號 Order Code	適用刀片 Insert	L	∅D	C	∅D1 (Min)	扳手 Wrench	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw
D1-STFPR1103-12-20	TP□□1103	20	16	12	20	T8	CSTB-3
D2-STFPR1103-13.5-25		25	20	13.5	25		
D3-STFPR1103-16.5-25		25	25	16.5	30		
D4-STFPR1103-22-30		30	34	22	40		



■ SCLCR



訂貨型號 Order Code	適用刀片 Insert	L	∅D	C	∅D1 (Min)	扳手 Wrench	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw
D1-SCLCR09-11.5-20	CC□□09T3	20	16	11.5	20	T15	CSTB-3.5
D2-SCLCR09-14-25		25	20	14	25		
D3-SCLCR09-16.5-30		30	25	16.5	30		
D4-SCLCR12-22-30		CC□□1204	30	34	22	40	T20

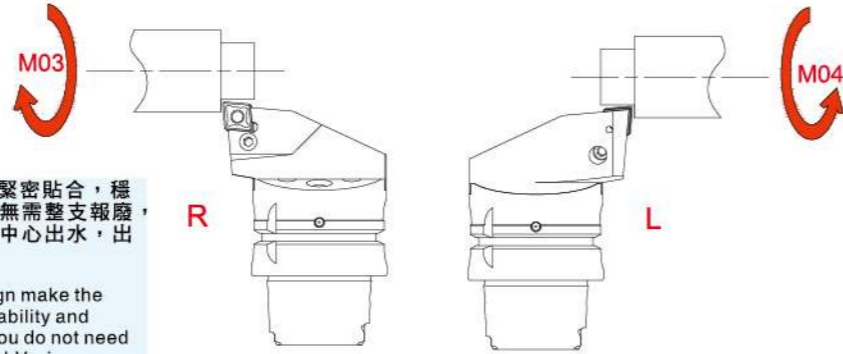
■ SNR



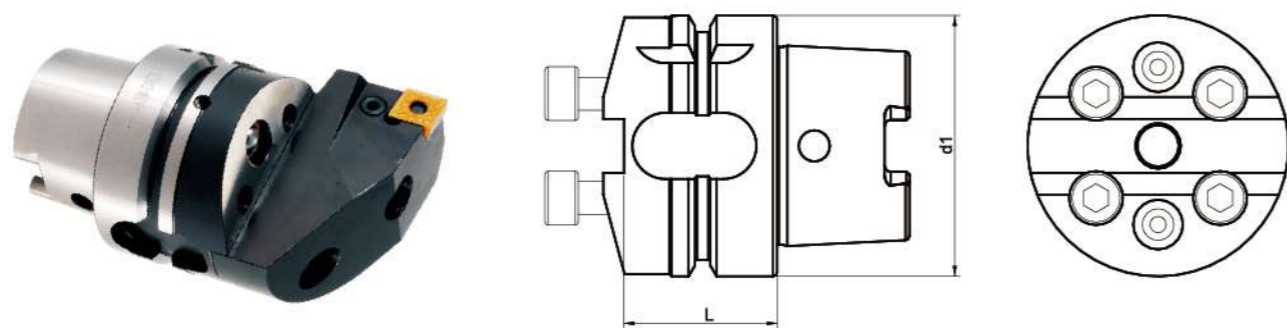
訂貨型號 Order Code	適用刀片 Insert	L	∅D	C	∅D1 (Min)	墊片 Shim	刀片鎖緊螺絲 Insert Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench	側螺絲 Side Screw
D1-SNR-S11-9.5-20	11IR□□□□	20	16	9.5	20	Al16	CSTB-3	T10	M3X5
D2-SNR-S16-12-27	16IR□□□□	27	20	12	25	Al16	CSTB-3.5	T15	M3X5
D3-SNR-S16-15.5-28	16IR□□□□	28	25	15.5	32	Al16	CSTB-3.5	T15	M3X5
D4-SNR-S16-17.5-30	16IR□□□□ 16NR□□□□	30	34	17.5	40	Al16	CSTB-3.5	T15	M3X5



雙斜面設計，刀頭可根據不同的使用條件，安裝在任意一個斜面上，只需改變主軸的旋轉方向，右手刀就可以成為左手刀，如圖所示：  
Double oblique surface design, the cutting head can be fixed on any surface, according to different using conditions. Simply by changing the rotation direction of the spindle, the right hand can change into left hand.



▲專利模組化設計，斜度設計使鎖緊後刀頭與刀柄緊密貼合，穩定性高，剛性強。刀頭分體設計，當刀頭損壞時，無需整支報廢，更換刀頭即可。有多種刀頭可供選擇，靈活組合。中心出水，出水口採用鋼球設計，調整方便。  
▲The modular design is patented. Oblique degree design make the cutting head and the holder contact tightly, it has high stability and rigidity. Sub-body design, if the cutting head is broken, you do not need to change the whole holder, only replace the cutting head. Various cutting heads can be chosen, flexible combination. Internal coolant supply with steel ball design, adjustment easily.



訂貨型號 Order Code	刀頭型號 Head Type	L	Ød1	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	噴水頭 Nozzle	定位銷 Pin	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	DX/CX	40	63	M8-20	12×8PST	DX-DWX	1
HSK-T63-DXCDB-80	DX/CX	80	63	M8-20	12×8PST	DX-DWX	1.9

● HSK外徑車削刀具型號表示  
Models designations of HSK turning holders

接口尺寸 Interface size	刀片的後角 Insert clearance	刀片切削刃長度 Insert edge length	刀具軸角度(例1) Tool axle angle(CASE 1)
T32	A 3°	刀片內切圓 Insert inscribed circle	DX 正交型 orthogonal type
T40	B 5°	6.35 7.94 9.525 12.00 12.70	CX 傾斜型 obliquity type
T50	C 7°	80° 06 08 09 — 12	
T63	D 15°	55° 07 — 11 — 15	
T80	E 20°	35° 11 — 16 — —	
T100	F 25°		
T125	G 30°		
T160	N 0°		
	P 11°		

夾緊機構 Clamp mechanism	刀片形狀 Insert geometry	切刃形狀 Cutting edge geometry	切刃方向 Hand	刀具長度 I (mm) Tool length
A 背面夾緊式 Back clamp system	C 80°	A B C D	R	A 32 H 100 P 170
C 上壓夾緊式 Clamp-on system	D 55°	E F G H	L	B 40 HX 105 PX 175
D 雙夾緊式 Double clamp system	K 55°	J K L M		BX 45 J 110 Q 180
E 偏心銷式 Off-set pin system	R	N Q R S		C 50 JX 120 QX 190
M 複合夾緊式 Multi-clamp system	S	T U V W		CX 55 K 125 R 200
P 銷釘、杆桿式 Pin lock system	T	Y		D 60 KX 130 S 250
S 螺釘式 Screw-on system	V 35°			DX 65 KXX 135 T 300
T 錐孔鎖緊式 Taper lock system	W 80°			E 70 L 140 U 350
W 上楔形式 Wedge-on system	L			EX 75 LX 145 V 400
	H 120°			F 80 M 150 W 450
	A 85°			FX 85 MX 155 X 特殊尺寸
	B 82°			G 90 N 160 Y 500
	E 75°			GX 95 NX 165
	M 86°			
	O 135°			
	P 108°			

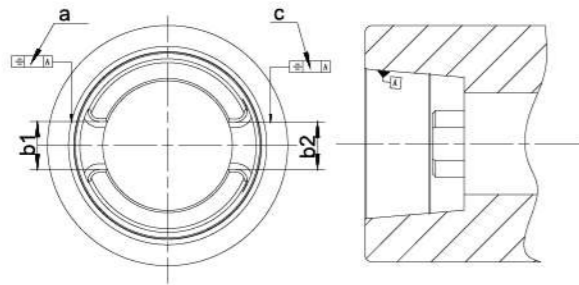
  

例1 CASE 1

HSK-T63-PCLNR-F12-DX

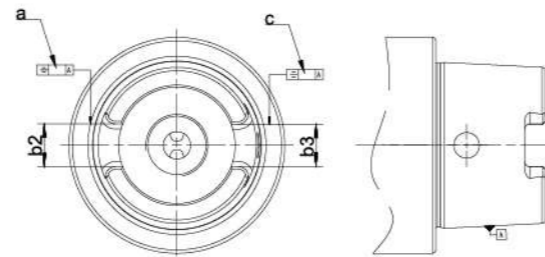
HSK-T63-PCLNR-G12-CX

ISO HSK63主軸內驅動鍵尺寸  
The inside drive key dimensions of the ISO HSK63 spindle



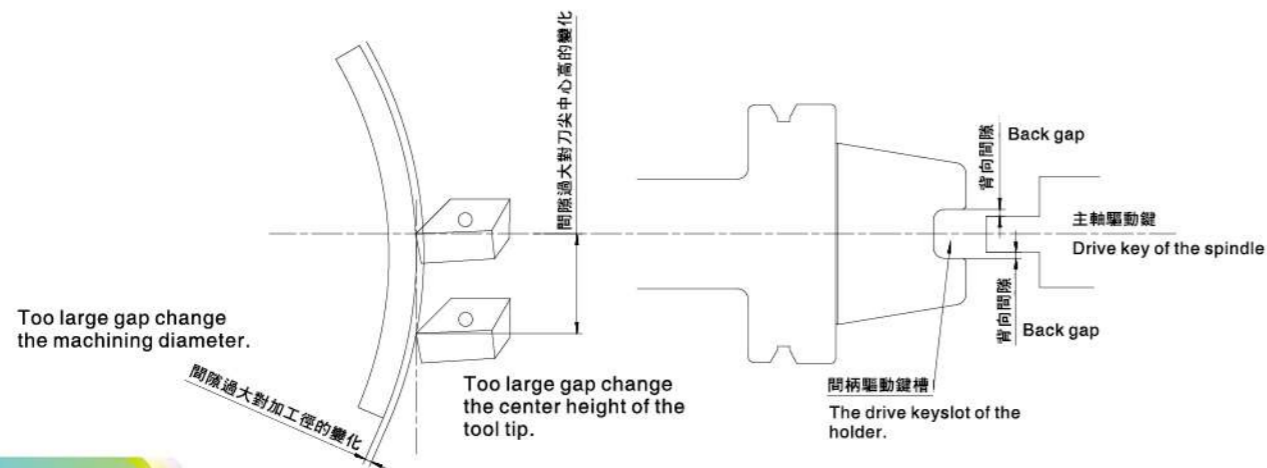
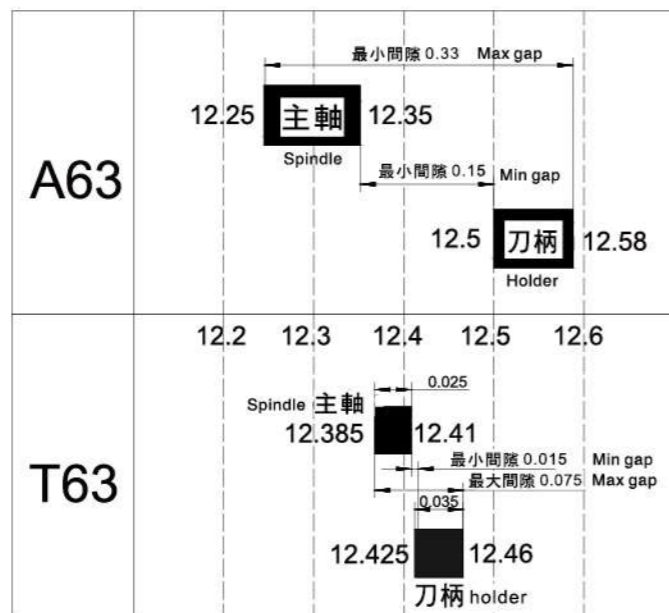
	b1	b2	a	c
A63	12.3 ± 0.05		0.05	
T63	12.3 ± 0.05	12.41 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-0.025</sub>	0.05	0.0125

ISO HSK63刀柄驅動鍵槽尺寸  
The drive keyslot dimensions of the ISO HSK63 holders

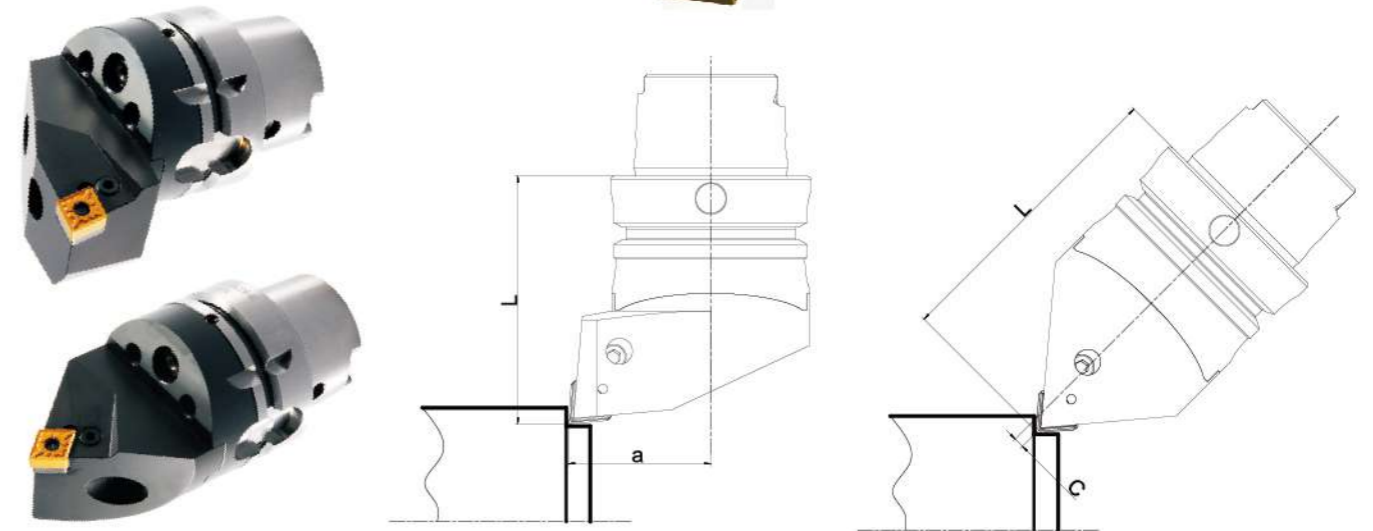


	b1	b2	a	c
A63	12.54 ± 0.05		0.05	
T63	12.425 <sup>+0.035</sup> <sub>0</sub>	12.54 ± 0.04	0.025	0.05

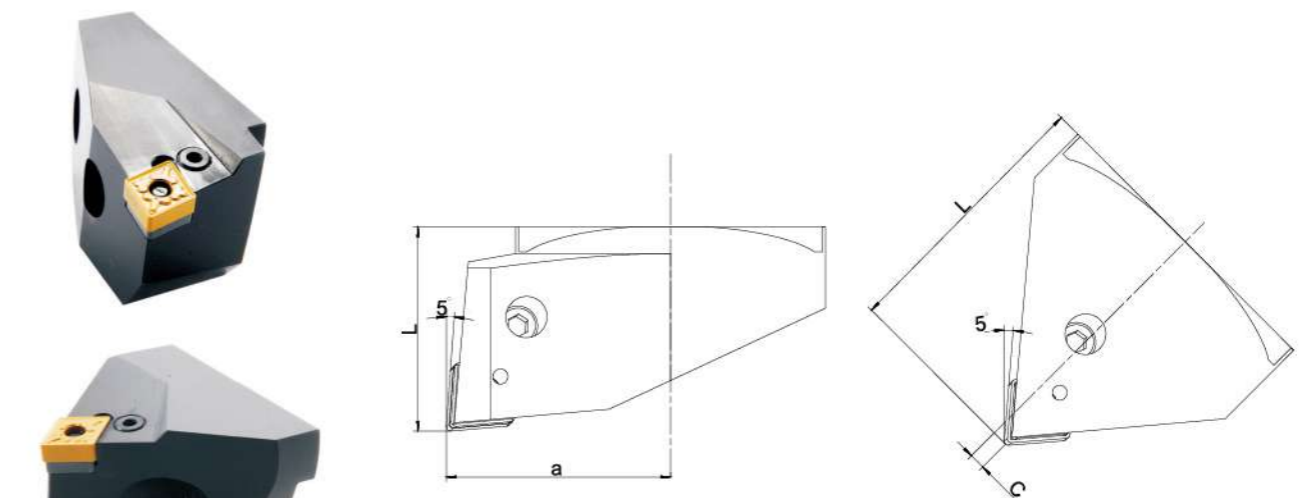
刀柄與主軸配合間隙比較  
The comparison for fit clearance of the holders and spindle



PCLN

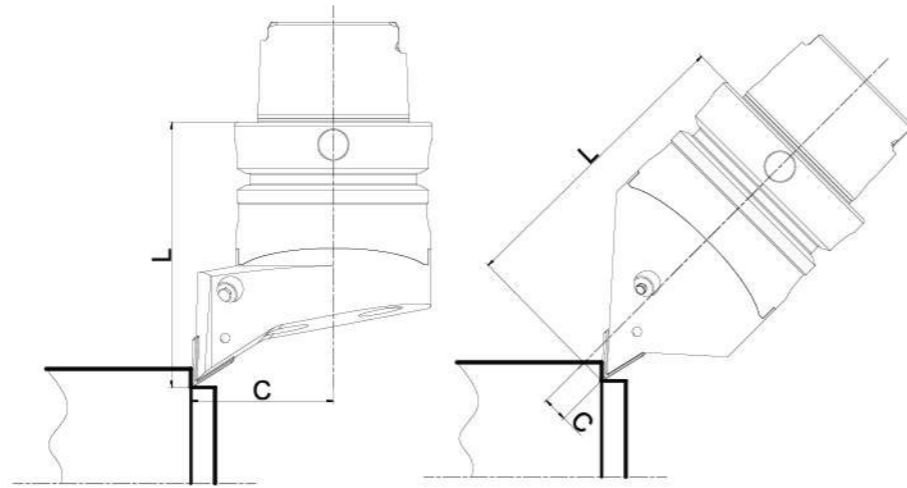
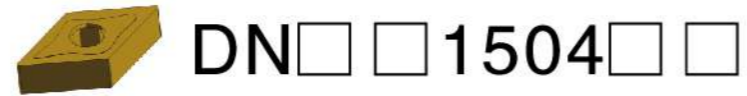


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-PCLNR-F12-DX	45	80	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	PCLNR-4145-12-DX	1.5
HSK-T63-PCLNR-JX12-DX	45	120	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.4
HSK-T63-PCLNR-GX12-CX	3	95	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	PCLNR-0355-12-CX	1.4
HSK-T63-PCLNR-KXX12-CX	3	135	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.4

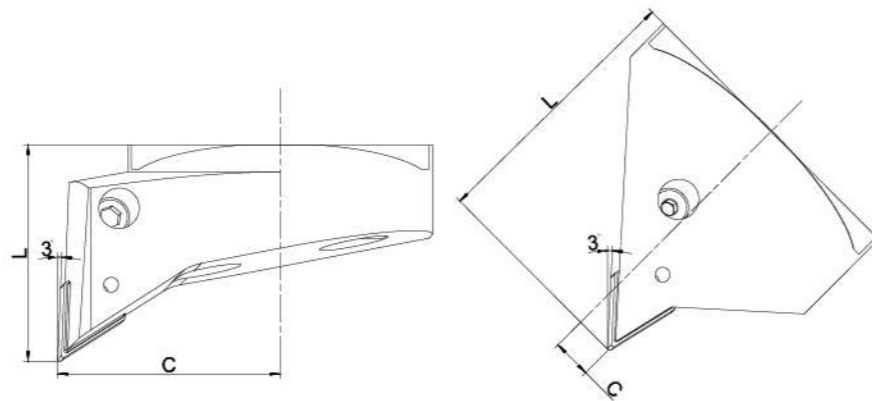


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	L型勾 Lever	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	墊片 Shim	C型環 Cshaped washer	扳手 Wrench
PCLNR-4540-12-DX	45	40	174.3-841M	174.3-821	171.31-850M	174.3-861	L3
PCLNR-0355-12-CX	3	55					

PDJN

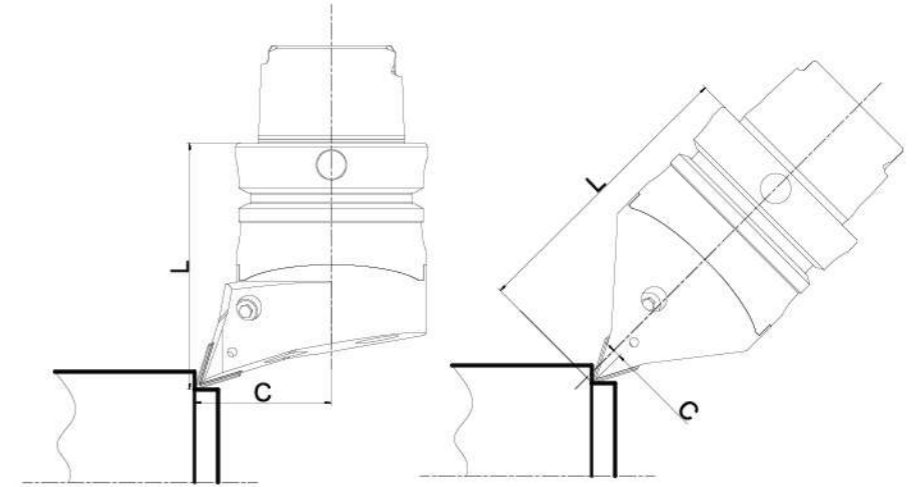
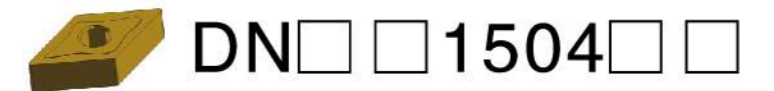


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-PDJNR-FX15-DX	45	80	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	PDJNR-4545-15-DX	1.4
HSK-T63-PDJNR-K15-DX	45	125	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.3
HSK-T63-PDJNR-GX15-CX	8	95	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	PDJNR-0855-15-CX	1.4
HSK-T63-PDJNR-KXX15-CX	8	135	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.3

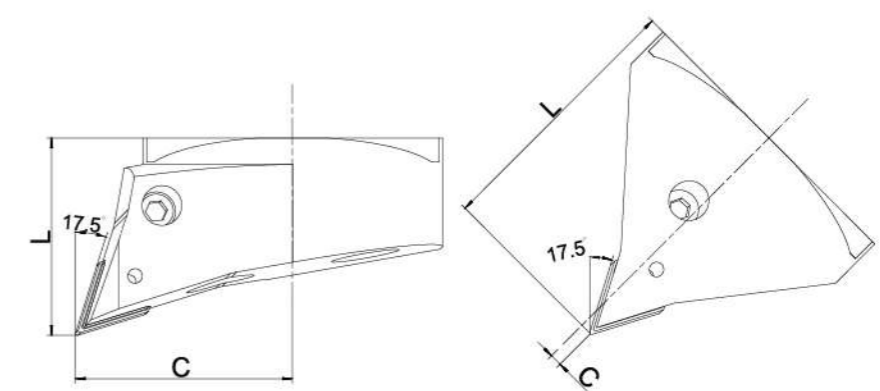


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	L型勾 Lever	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	墊片 Shim	C型環 Cshaped washer	扳手 Wrench
PDJNR-4545-15-DX	45	45	174.3-847M	174.3-821	171.35-851	174.3-861	L3
PDJNR-0855-15-CX	8	55					

PDQN

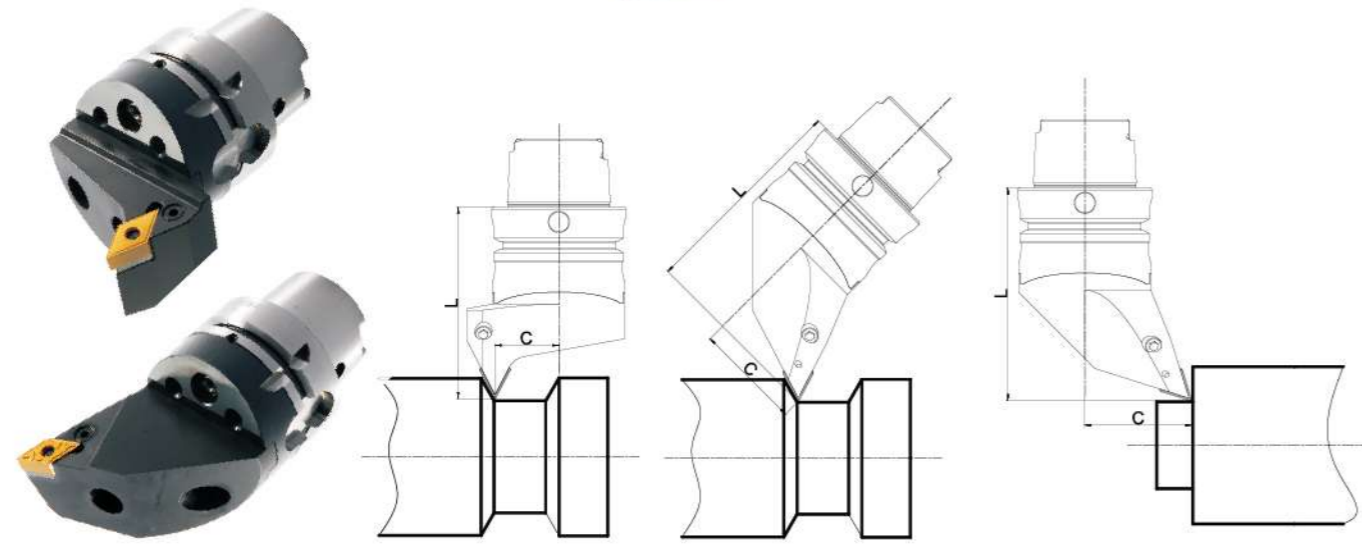


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-PDQNR-F15-DX	45	80	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	PDQNR-4540-15-DX	1.4
HSK-T63-PDQNR-JX15-DX	45	120	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.3
HSK-T63-PDQNR-GX15-CX	2	95	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	PDQNR-0255-15-CX	1.4
HSK-T63-PDQNR-KXX15-CX	2	135	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.3

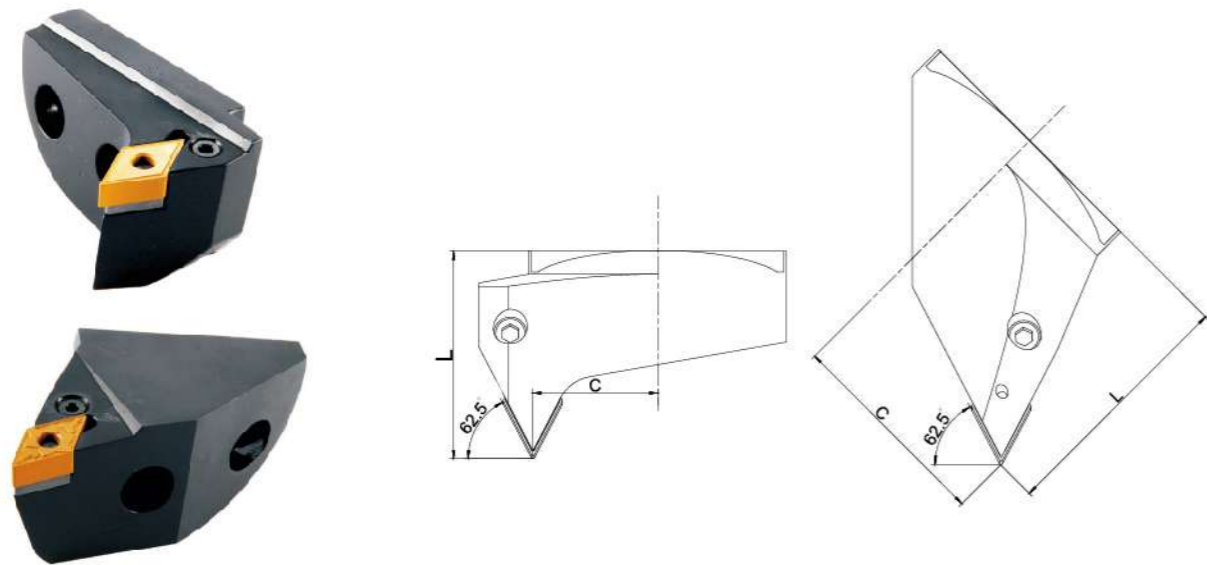


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	L型勾 Lever	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	墊片 Shim	C型環 Cshaped washer	扳手 Wrench
PDQNR-4540-15-DX	45	40	174.3-847M	174.3-821	171.35-851	174.3-861	L3
PDQNR-0255-15-CX	2	55					

■ PDNN

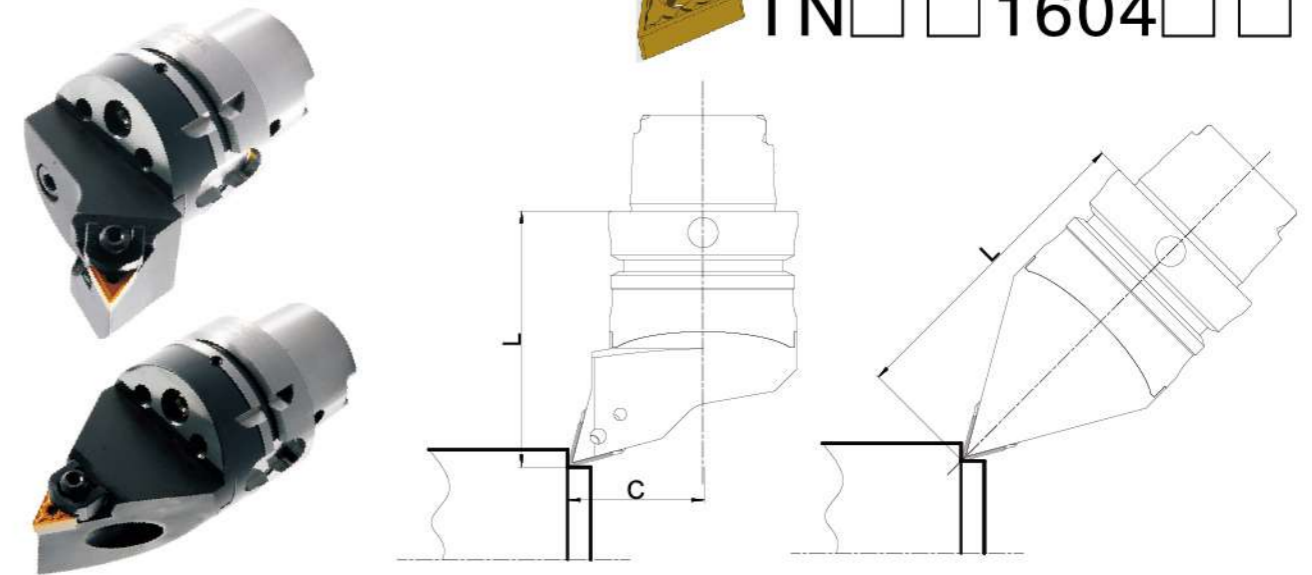


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-PDNNR-G15-DX	30	90	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	PDNNR-3050-15-DX	1.5
HSK-T63-PDNNR-KX15-DX	30	130	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.4
HSK-T63-PDNNR-H15-CX	50	100	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	PDNNR-5060-15-CX	1.6
HSK-T63-PDNNR-L15-CX	50	140	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.5

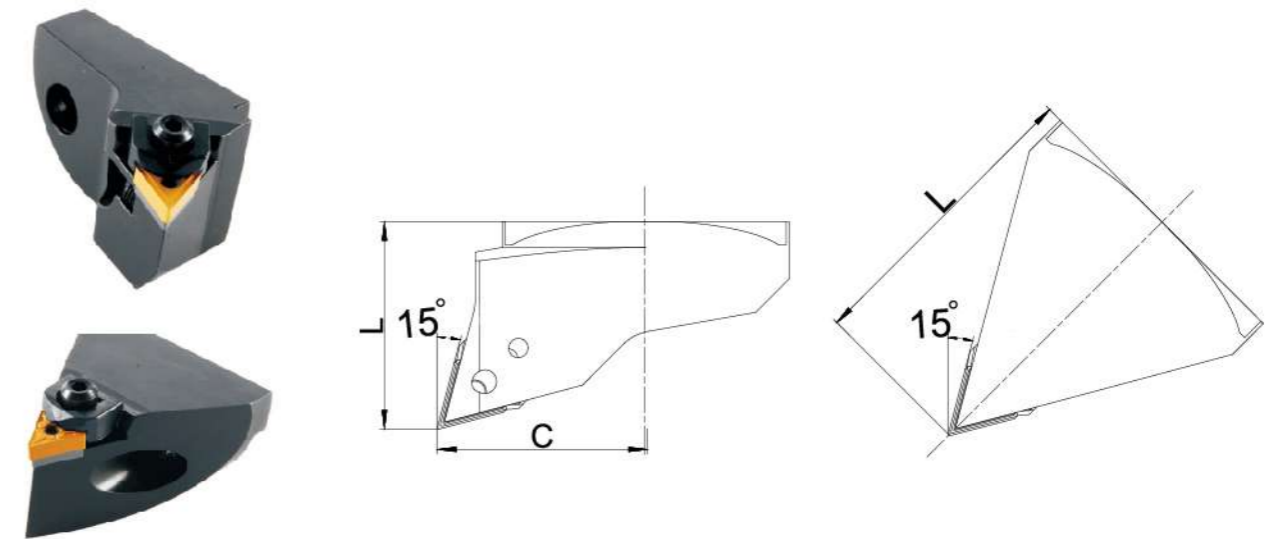


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	L型勾 Lever	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	墊片 Shim	C型環 Cshaped washer	扳手 Wrench
PDNNR-3050-15-DX	30	50	174.3-847	174.3-821	171.35-851	174.3-861	L3
PDNNR-5060-15-CX	50	60					

■ MTJN



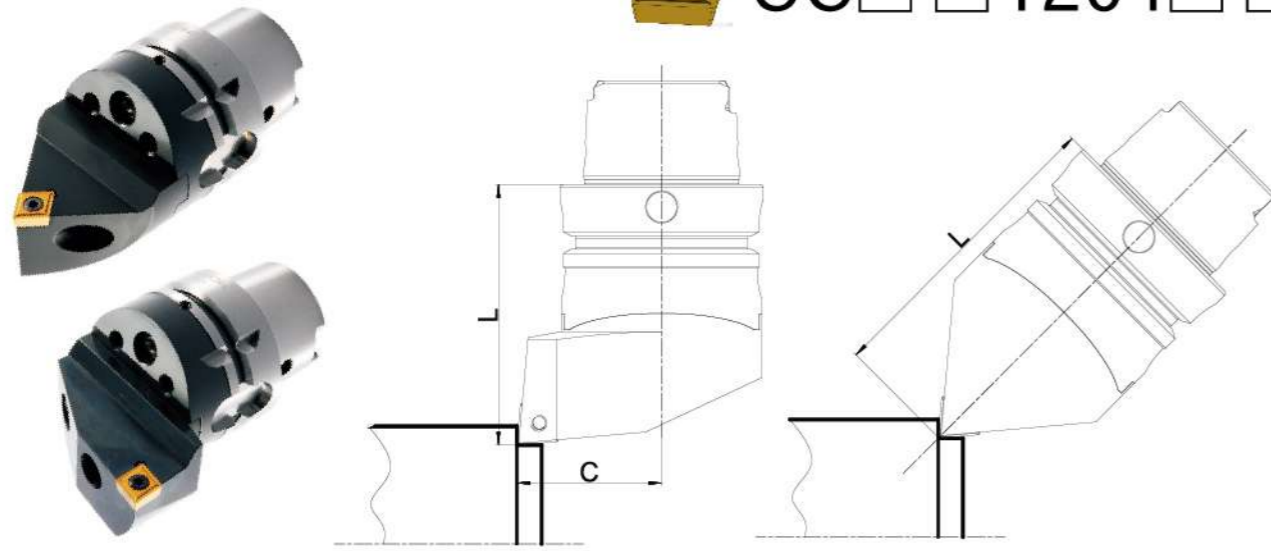
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-MTJNR-F16-DX	45	85	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	MTJNR-4545-16-DX	1.5
HSK-T63-MTJNR-K16-DX	45	125	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.4
HSK-T63-MTJNR-HK16-CX	0	105	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	MTJNR-0065-16-CX	1.5
HSK-T63-MTJNR-LX16-CX	0	145	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.4



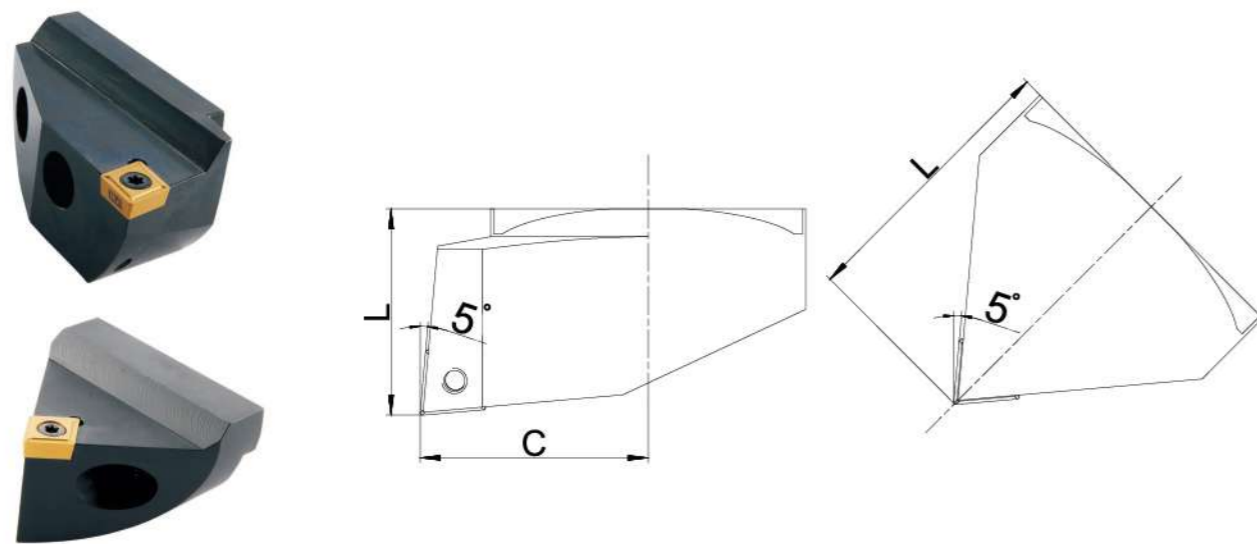
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	墊片 Shim	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	中心銷 Pin	側固螺絲 Side Screw	扳手 Wrench
MTJNR-4545-16-DX	45	45	170.3-851	170.38-820-1	170.3-870	170.38-845	L4
MTJNR-0065-16-CX	0	65					

■ SCLC

CC□□1204□□



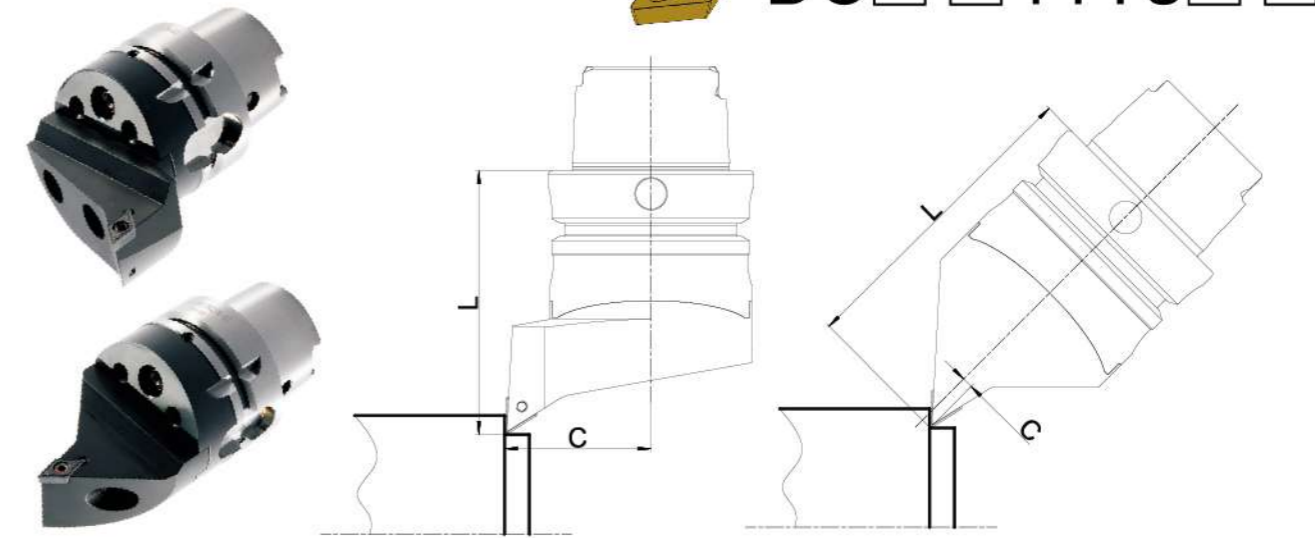
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-SCLCR-F12-DX	45	80	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SCLCR-4540-12-DX	1.5
HSK-T63-SCLCR-JX12-DX	45	120	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.4
HSK-T63-SCLCR-GX12-CX	0	95	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SCLCR-0055-12-CX	1.5
HSK-T63-SCLCR-KXX12-CX	0	135	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.4



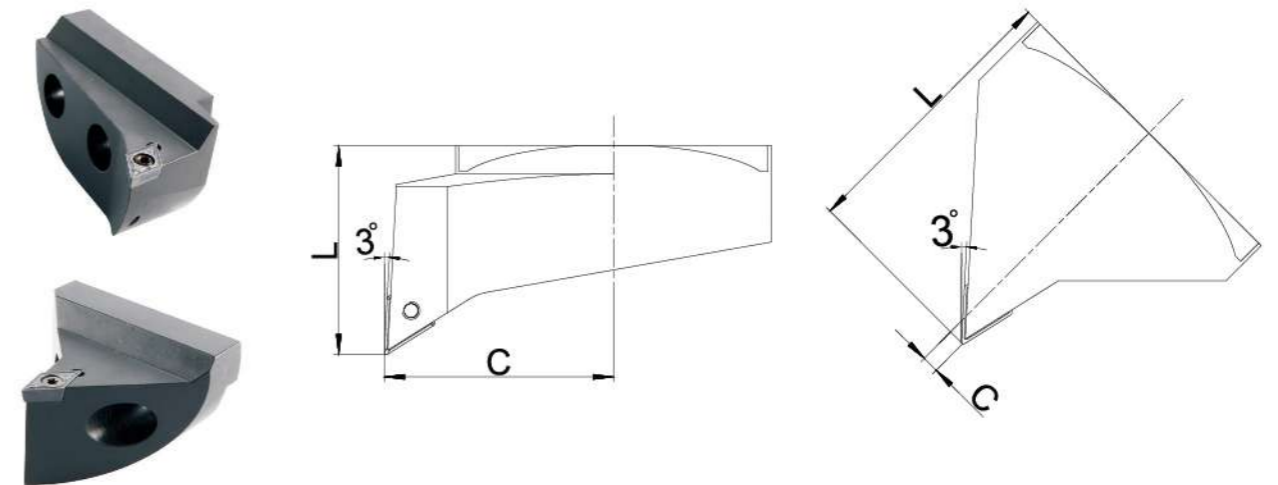
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench
SCLCR-4540-12-DX	45	40	CSTB-5	T-20
SCLCR-0055-12-CX	0	55		

■ SDJC

DC□□11T3□□

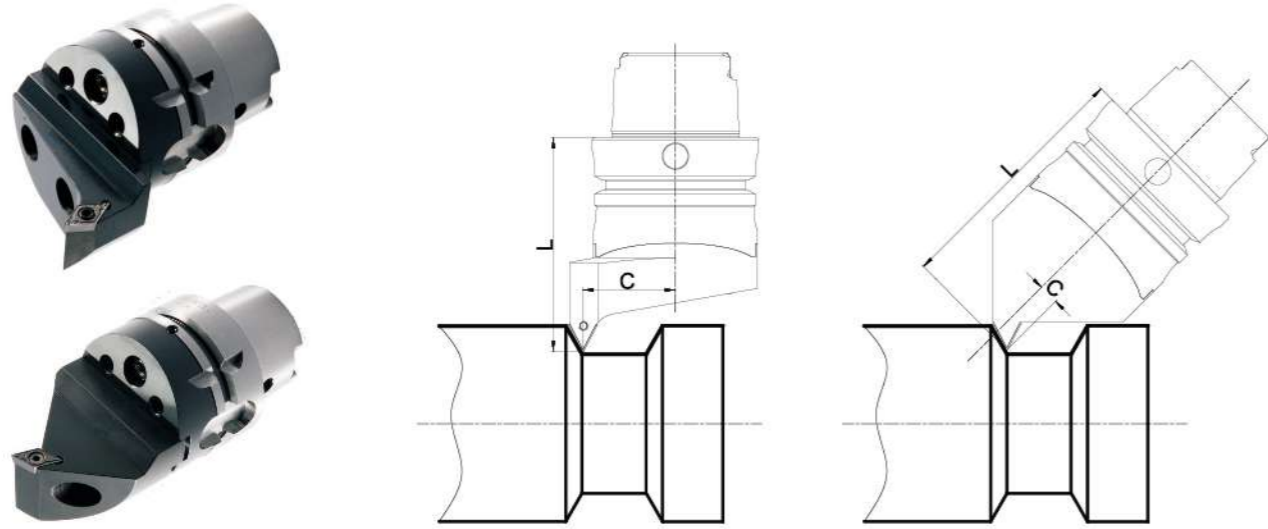
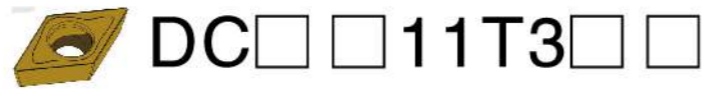


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-SDJCR-F11-DX	45	80	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SDJCR-4540-11-DX	1.4
HSK-T63-SDJCR-JX11-DX	45	120	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.3
HSK-T63-SDJCR-GX11-CX	3	95	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SDJCR-0355-11-CX	1.4
HSK-T63-SDJCR-KXX11-CX	3	135	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.3

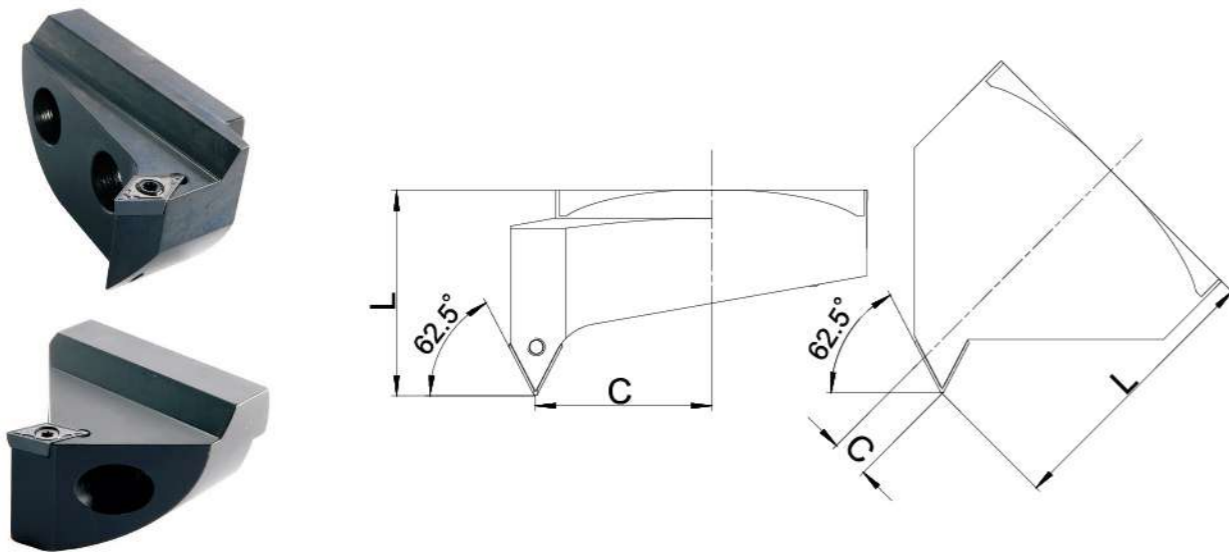


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench
SDJCR-4540-11-DX	45	40	CSTB-4	T-15
SDJCR-0355-11-CX	3	55		

SDNC

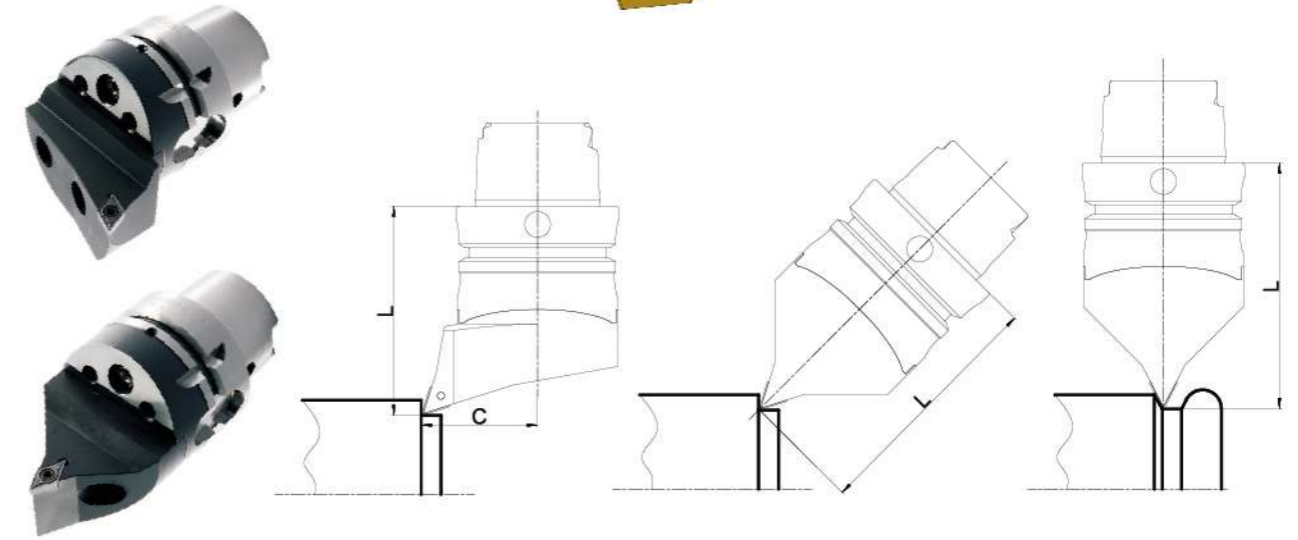
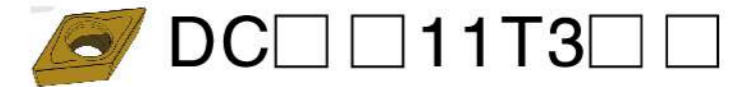


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-SDNCN-F11-DX	35	80	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SDNCN-3540-11-DX	1.4
HSK-T63-SDNCN-JX11-DX	35	120	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.3
HSK-T63-SDNCN-GX11-CX	7	95	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SDNCN-0755-11-CX	1.5
HSK-T63-SDNCN-KXX11-CX	7	135	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.4

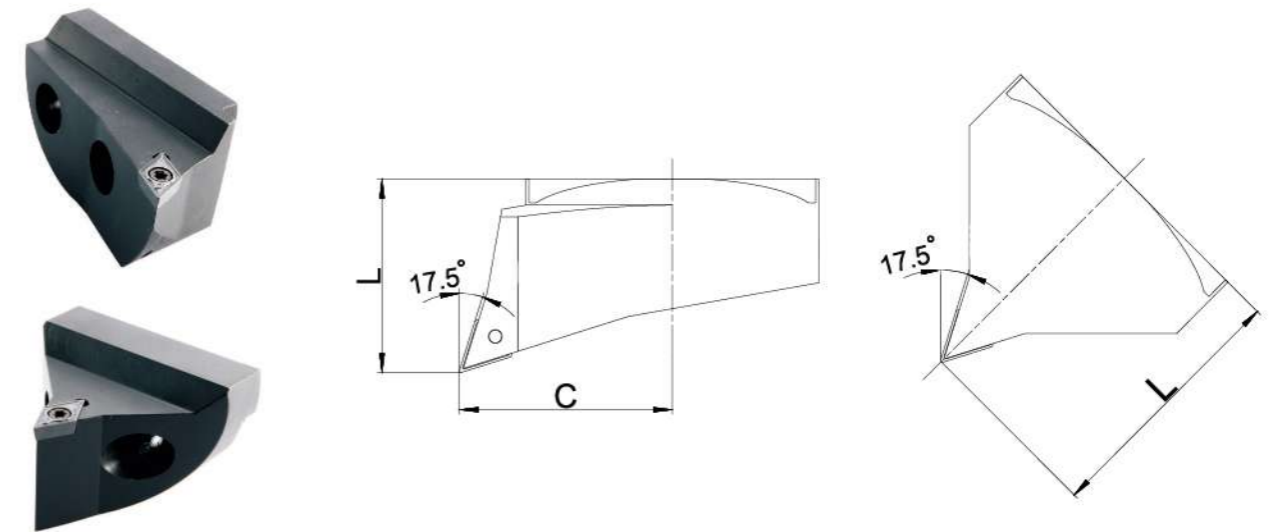


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench
SDNCN-3540-11-DX	35	40	CSTB-4	T-15
SDNCN-0755-11-CX	7	55		

SDQC



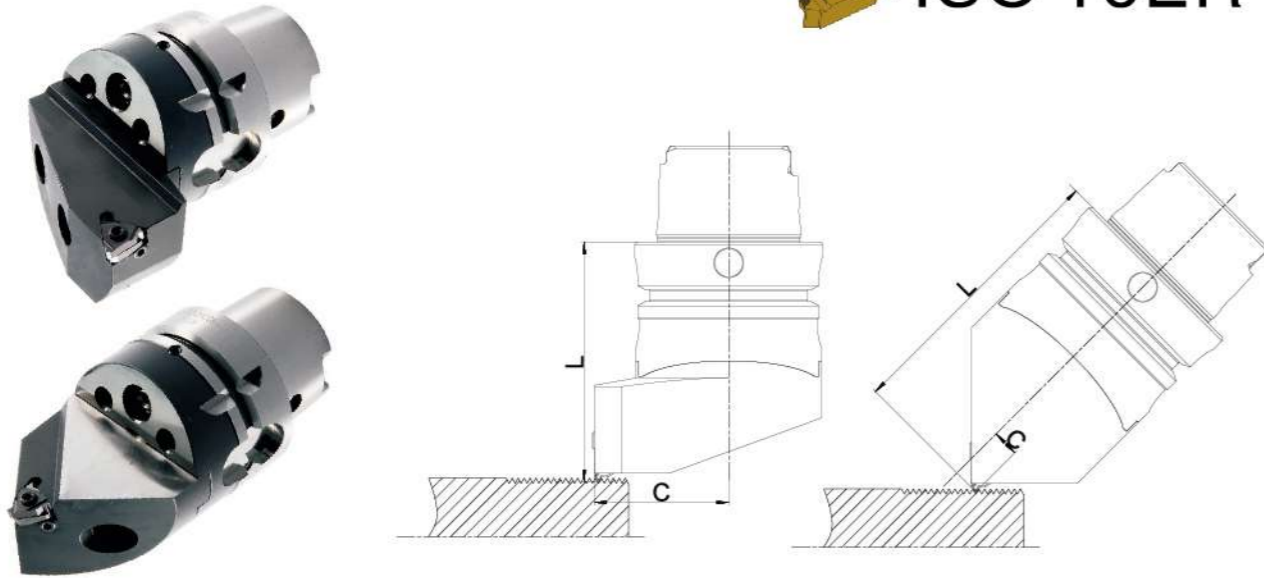
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-SDQCR-F11-DX	45	80	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SDQCR-4540-11-DX	1.4
HSK-T63-SDQCR-JX11-DX	45	120	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.3
HSK-T63-SDQCR-GX11-CX	0	95	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SDQCR-0055-11-CX	1.4
HSK-T63-SDQCR-KXX11-CX	0	135	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.3



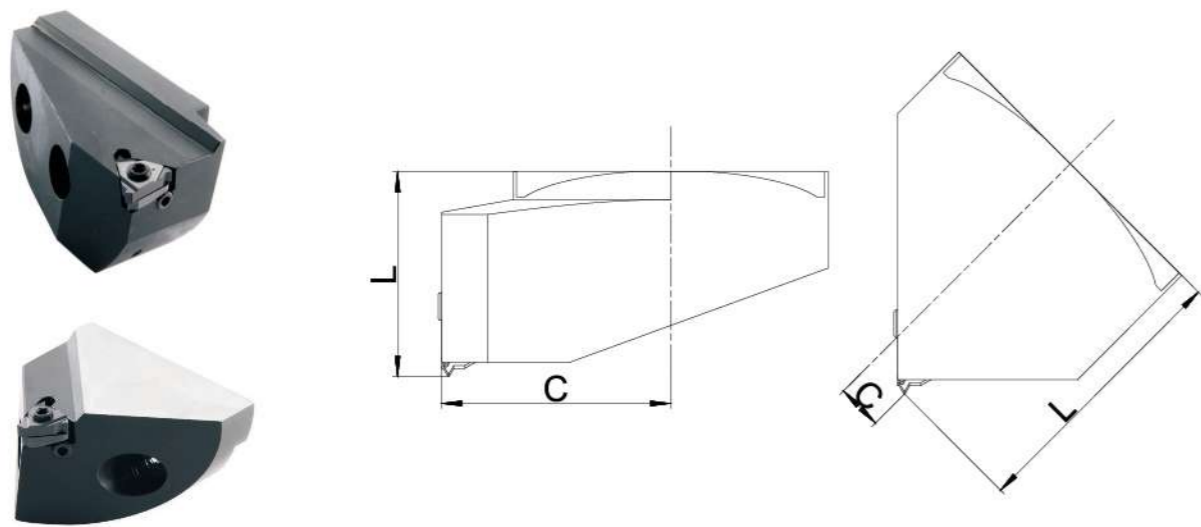
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench
SDQCR-4540-11-DX	45	40	CSTB-4	T-15
SDQCR-0055-11-CX	0	55		

■ SER

ISO 16ER



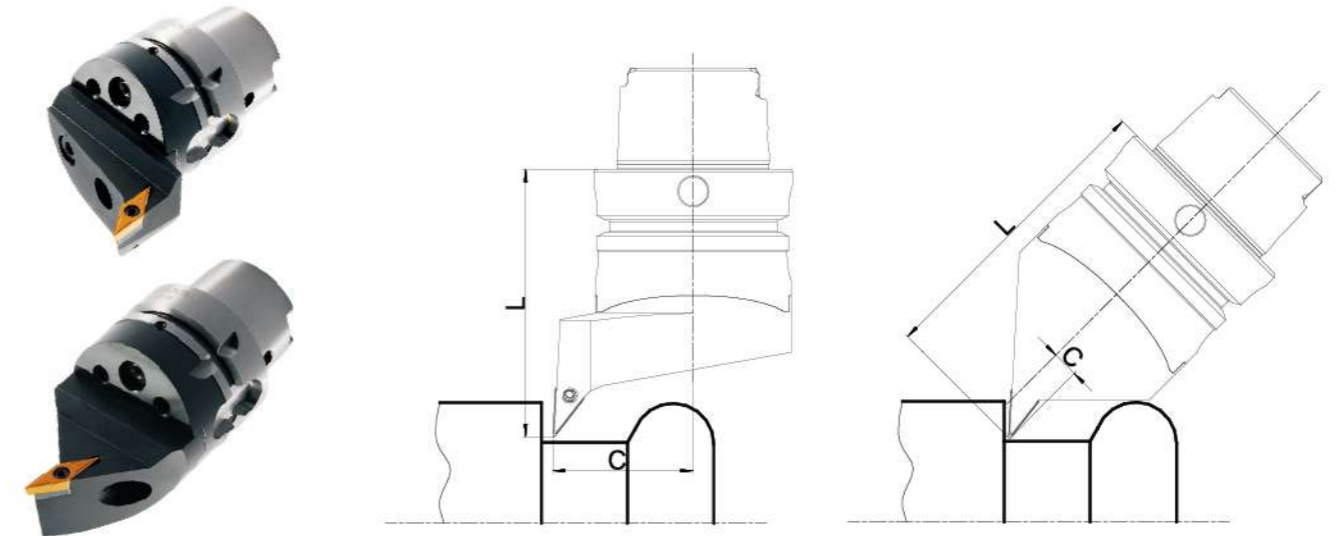
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-SER-F16-DX	45	80	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SER-4540-16-DX	1.5
HSK-T63-SER-JX16-DX	45	120	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.4
HSK-T63-SER-GX16-CX	9	95	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SER-0955-16-CX	1.5
HSK-T63-SER-KXX16-CX	9	135	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.4



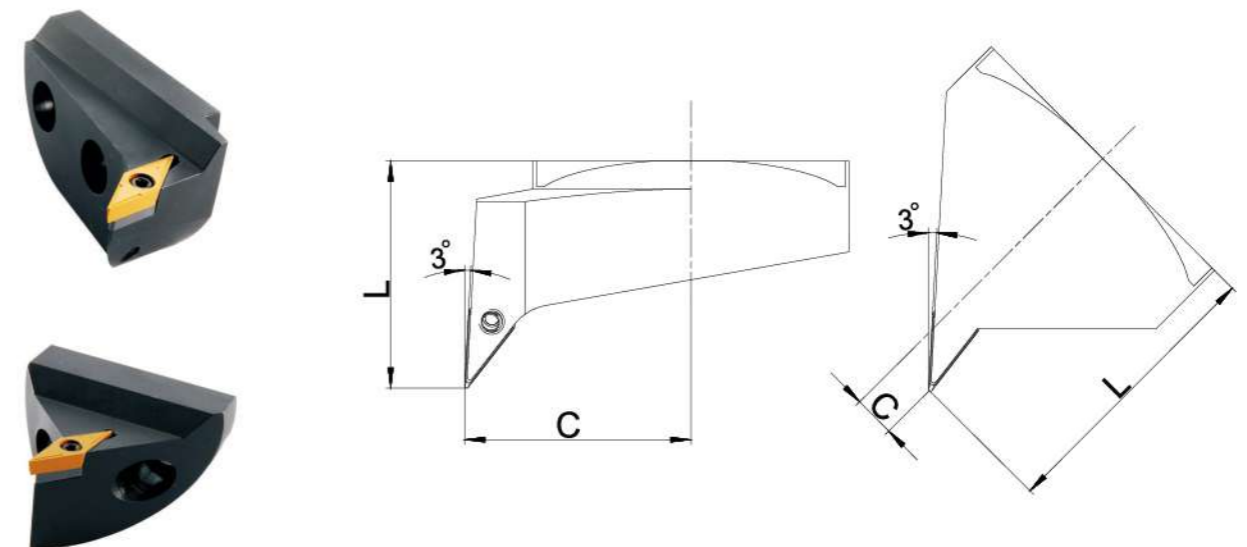
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	墊片 Shim	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	側固螺絲 Side Screw	扳手 Wrench
SER-4540-16-DX	45	40	AE16	CSTB-3.5LP	M3×0.5	L2.5 T-15
SER-0955-16-CX	9	55				

■ SVJC

VC□□1604□□

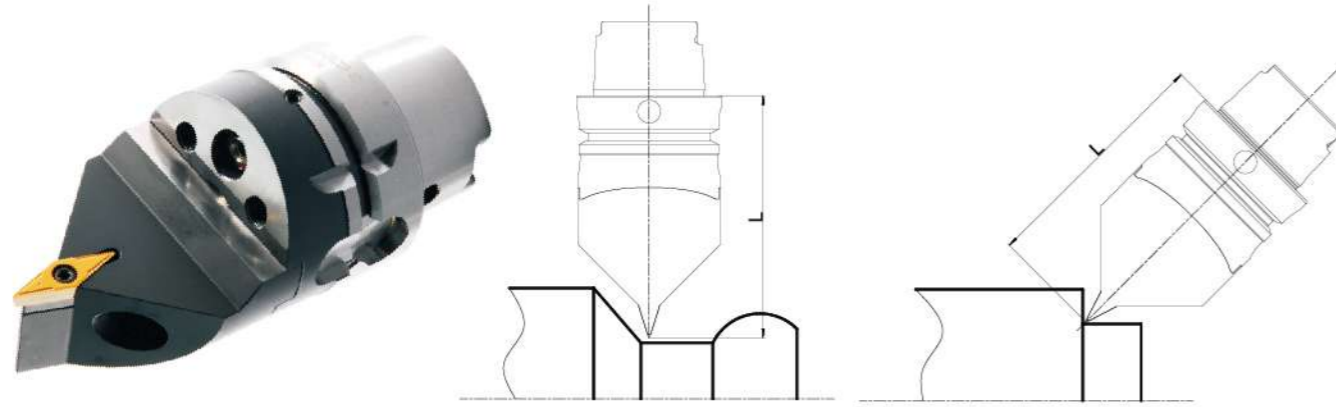


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-SVJCR-FX16-DX	45	80	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SVJCR-4545-16-DX	1.4
HSK-T63-SVJCR-K16-DX	45	120	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.3
HSK-T63-SVJCR-GX16-CX	8	95	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SVJCR-0855-16-CX	1.4
HSK-T63-SVJCR-KXX16-CX	8	135	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.3

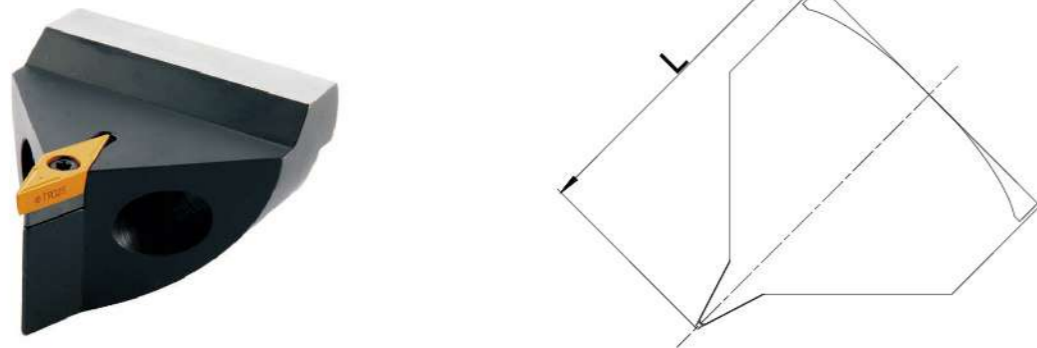


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	墊片 Shim	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	墊片螺絲 Shim Screw	扳手 Wrench
SVJCR-4545-16-DX	45	45	SSV32	CSTB-3.5LP	DTS5-3.5	L3.5 T-15
SVJCR-0855-16-CX	8	55				

SVQC

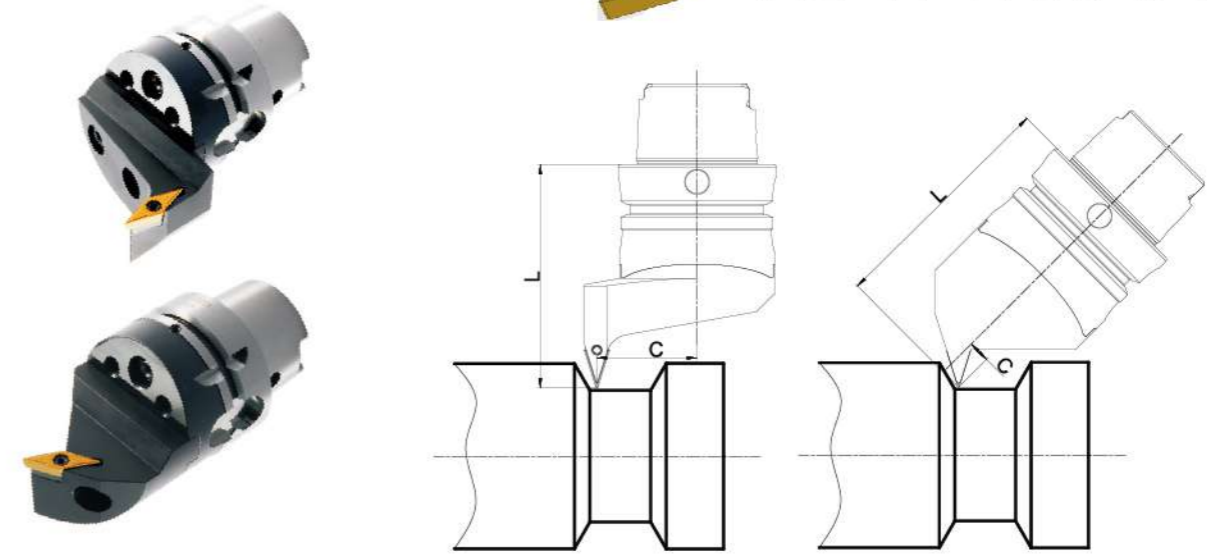
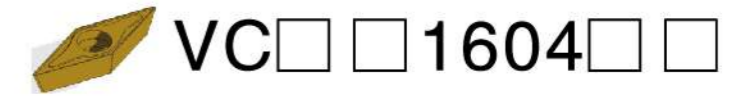


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-SVQCR-HX16-CX	0	105	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SVQCR-0065-16S-CX	1.5
HSK-T63-SVQCR-LX16-CX	0	145	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.4

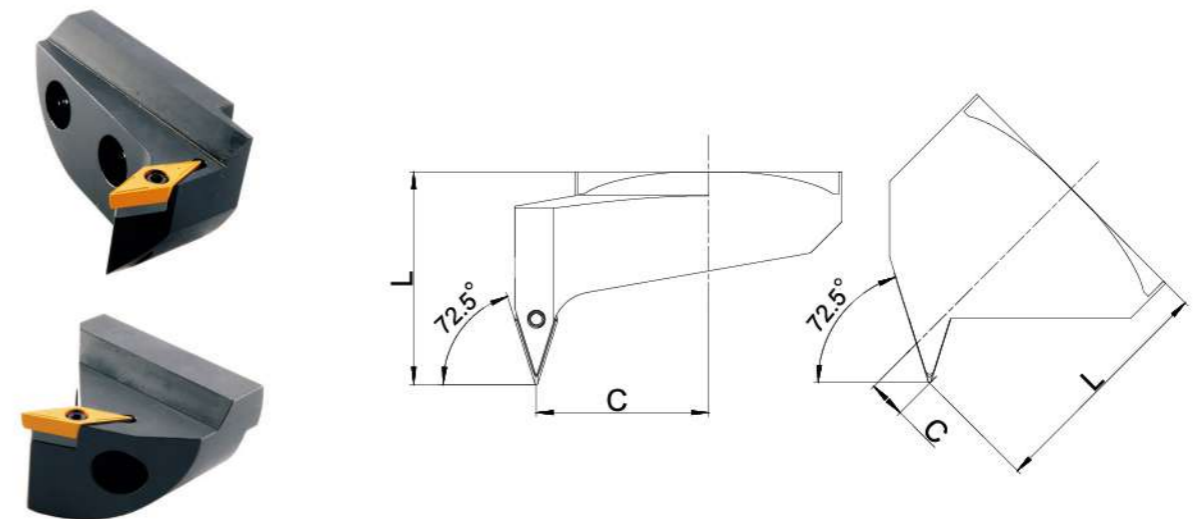


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	墊片 Shim	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	側固螺絲 Side Screw	扳手 Wrench
SVQCR-0065-16S-CX	0	65	SSV32	CSTB-3.5LP	DTS5-3.5	L3.5 & T-15

SVVC



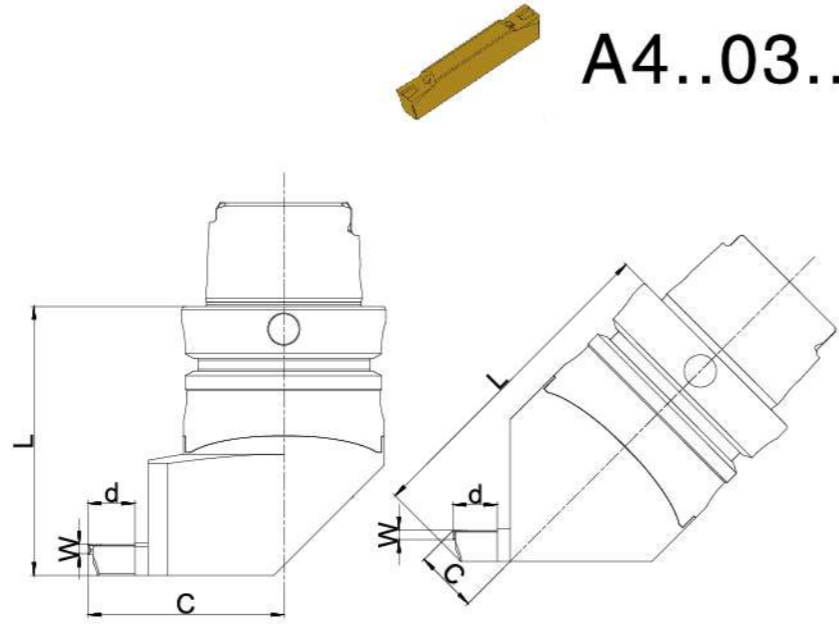
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-SVVCN-G16-DX	40	90	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SVVCN-4050-16-DX	1.4
HSK-T63-SVVCN-KXX16-DX	40	130	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.3
HSK-T63-SVVCN-GX16-CX	9	95	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	SVVCN-0955-16-CX	1.4
HSK-T63-SVVCN-KXX16-CX	9	135	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.3



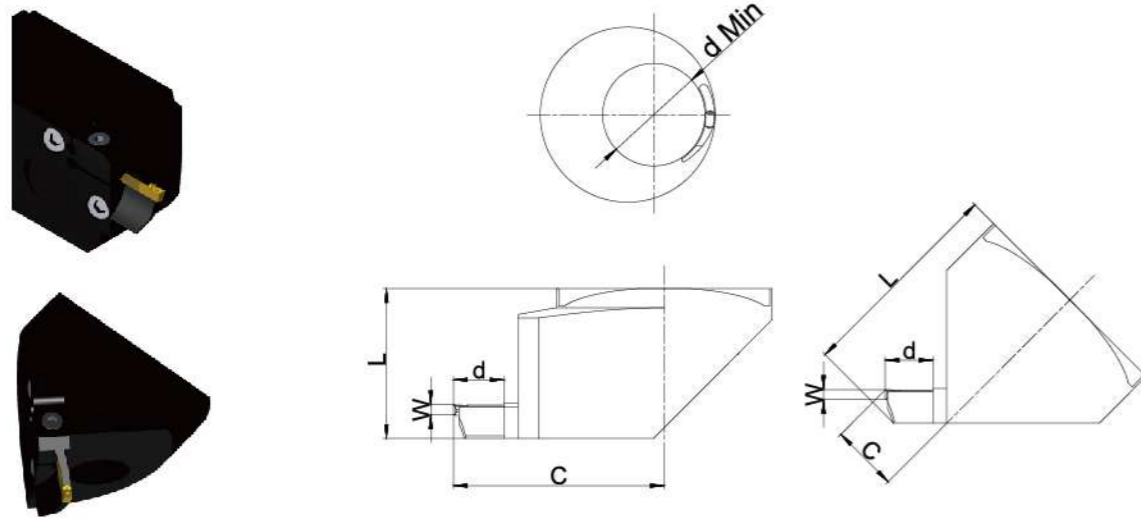
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	墊片 Shim	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	墊片螺絲 Shim Screw	扳手 Wrench
SVVCN-4050-16-DX	40	50	SSV32	CSTB-3.5LP	DTS5-3.5	L3.5 T-15
SVVCN-0955-16-CX	9	55				



DMCD

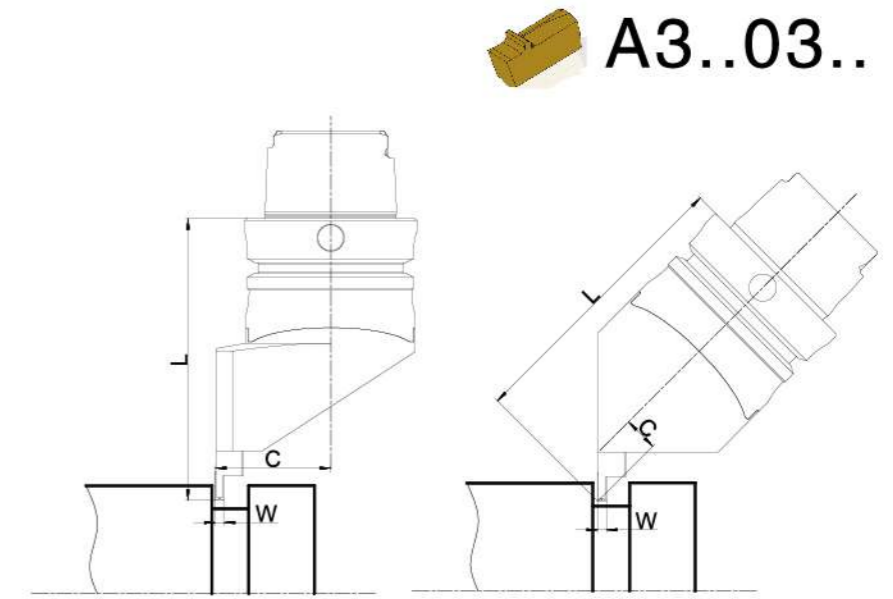


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-DMCD-FX3-DX	60	85	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	DMCD-6045-3-DX	1.7
HSK-T63-DMCD-K3-DX	60	125	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.6
HSK-T63-DMCD-H3-CX	19	100	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	DMCD-1960-3-CX	1.5
HSK-T63-DMCD-L3-CX	19	140	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.4

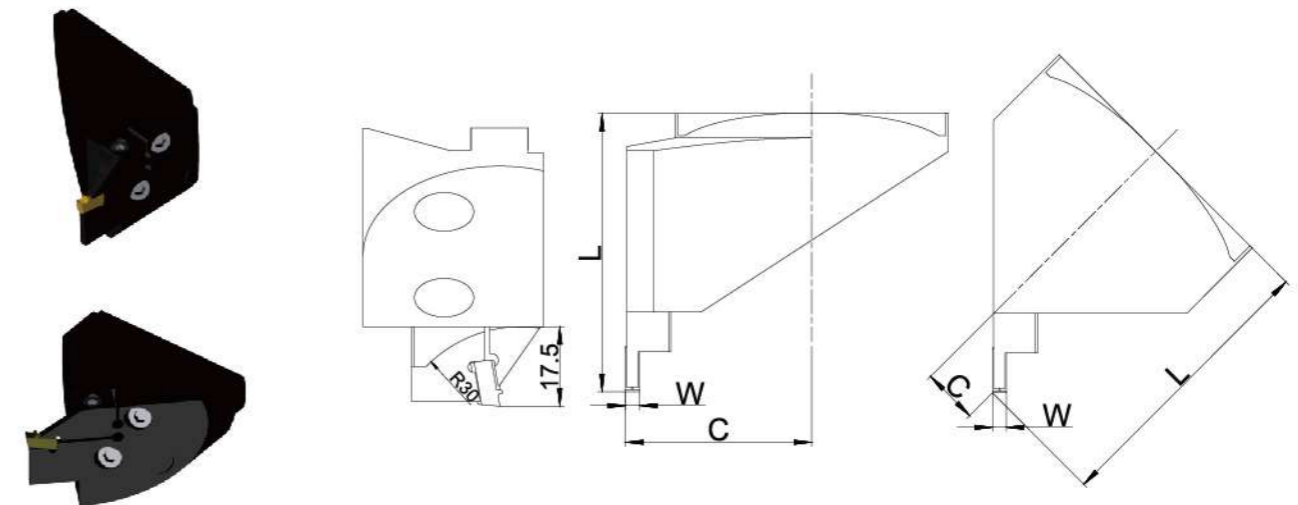


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	W	d	適用刀夾 Suitable Cutter Holder	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench
DMCD-6045-3-DX	60	45	3	17	A4DR3	M5-16 M4-12	L3,L4
DMCD-1960-3-CX	19	60	3	17			

WJCD



訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
HSK-T63-WJCD-H3-DX	45	100	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	WJCD-4560-3-DX	1.6
HSK-T63-WJCD-L3-DX	45	140	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		3.5
HSK-T63-WJCD-HX3-CX	12	105	HSK-T63-DXCDB-40	WJCD-1265-3-CX	1.5
HSK-T63-WJCD-LX3-CX	12	145	HSK-T63-DXCDB-80		2.4



訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	W	d	適用刀夾 Suitable Cutter Holder	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench
WJCD-4560-3-DX	45	60	3	17	A4DR3	M5-16 M4-12	L3,L4
WJCD-1265-3-CX	12	65	3	17			

**PSC系列產品 高精度，高鋼性，高轉速！！**  
**PSC High-Rigid, High-Precision, High-Efficiency!!**



**車銑複合加工高精度(模組化)刀柄 PSC POLYGON-SHANK TOOLING SYSTEM**  
**複合加工機 (モジュール化) PSC ツーリングシステム**

**■ 特色：**

- PSC 模組化刀具系統能提高生產效率，可滿足更多複雜加工的需要。
- 刀頭分體設計，當刀頭損壞時，無需整支報廢，更換刀頭即可。
- 減少換刀時間。
- 節省刀具庫空間。
- 降低刀具成本，一把刀具代替多把刀具。

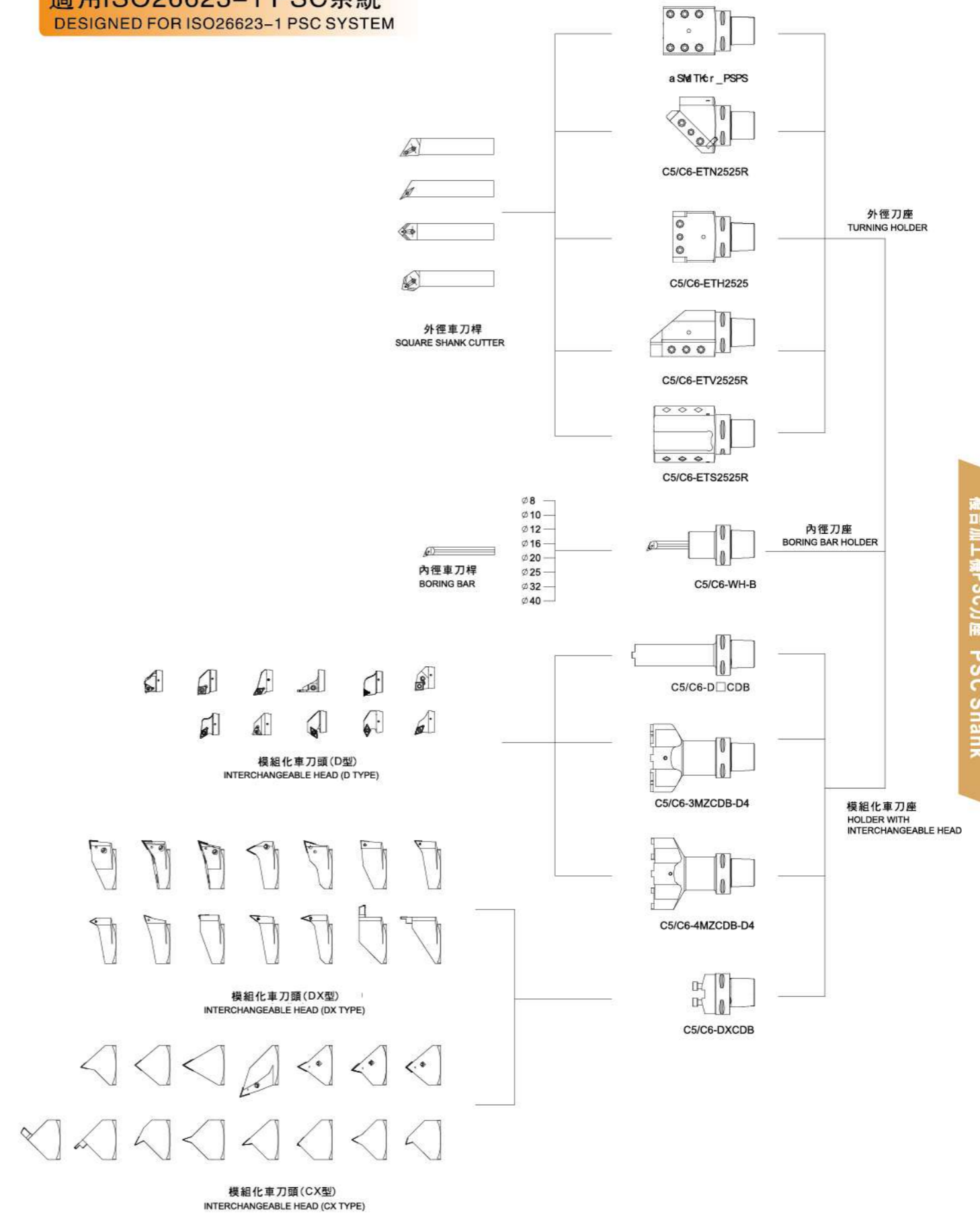
**■ Feature:**

- PSC modular design improves production efficiency.
- Sub-body design. If cutting head is broken, and the tool holder is not. Only replace a new cutting head, and the tool holder can be used continuously.
- It may satisfy users different demand, such as rough turning, fine turning, grooving, threading, drilling, and different requirements.
- Saving the capacity of the tool magazine.
- Spend less time changing tools.
- Reduce cost and improve efficiency.

**PSC 車銑刀座系列**  
**PSC HOLDERS FOR TURNING MILL SERIES**



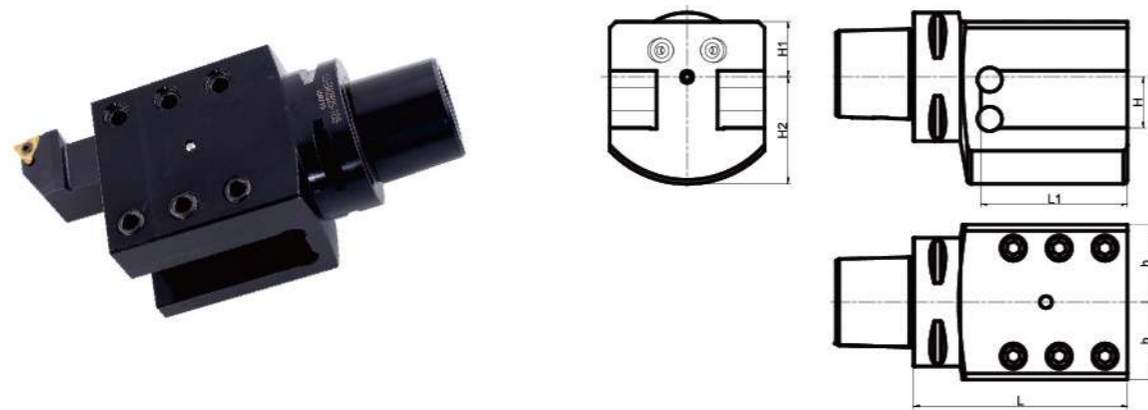
**適用ISO26623-1 PSC系統**  
**DESIGNED FOR ISO26623-1 PSC SYSTEM**



複合加工機PSC刀座 PSC Shank

PSC 軸向雙面外徑刀座  
PSC DOUBLE SIDE TURNING HOLDER

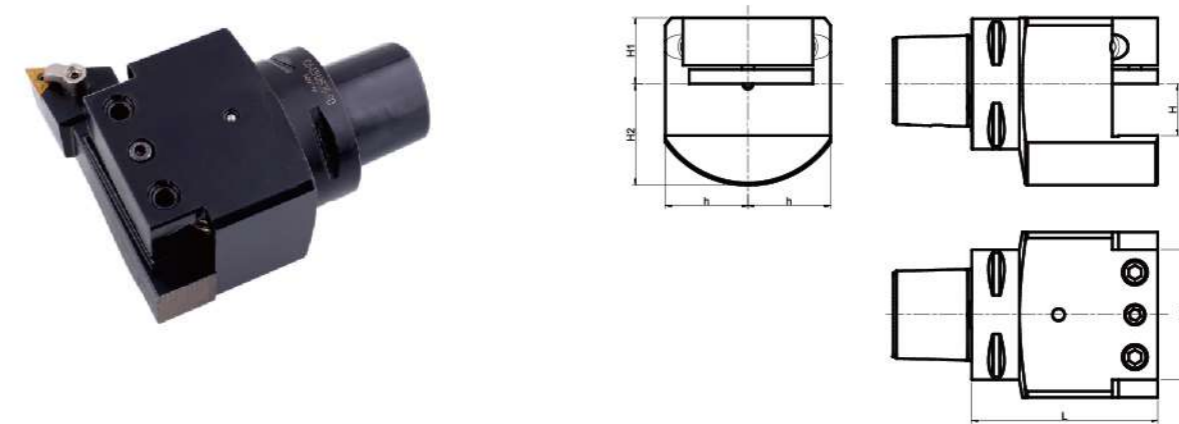
Evermore®



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	H	H1	H2	h	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-ETA2020-90	90	60	20	25	42.5	30	2
C5-ETA1" x 1"-4"	4"	2.5"	1"	1.25"	2"	1.5"	2
C6-ETA2525-105	105	72	25	27	52.5	38	3.5
C6-ETA1" x 1"-4"	4"	2.5"	1"	1.25"	2"	1.5"	3.5

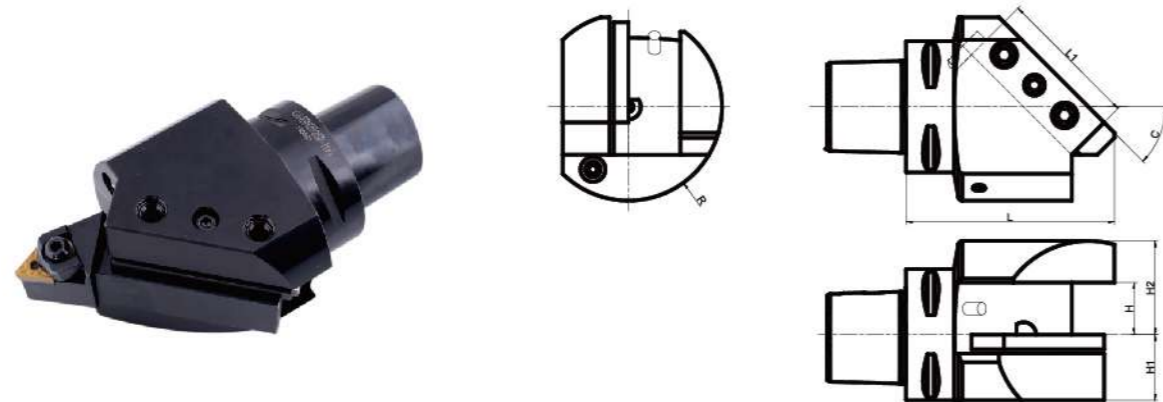
PSC 徑向外徑刀座  
PSC RADIAL TURNING HOLDER

Evermore®

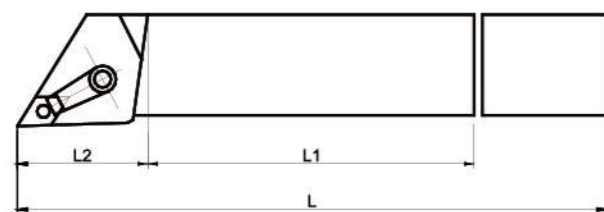


訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	H	H1	H2	h	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-ETH2525-80	80	57	20	32	40	35	2.6
C5-ETH1" x 1"-3.5"	3.5"	2.5"	1"	1.25"	2"	1.5"	2.6
C6-ETH2525-90	90	63	25	32	49.5	40	3.4
C6-ETH1" x 1"-3.5"	3.5"	2.5"	1"	1.25"	2"	1.5"	3.4

PSC 45度外徑刀座  
PSC 45 DEGREE TURNING HOLDER



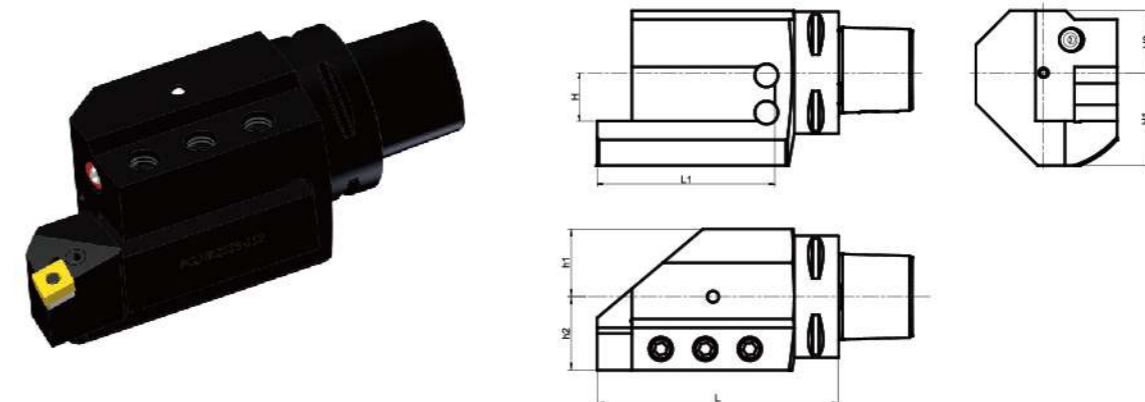
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	H	H1	H2	R	C	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-ETN2020R-100	100	66	20	25	36	36	45°	1.9
C5-ETN1" x 1"R-4.5"	4.5"	2.75"	1"	1.25"	1.75"	1.75"	45°	1.9
C6-ETN2525R-100	100	80	25	31.5	45	45	45°	2.7
C6-ETN1" x 1"R-4.5"	4.5"	2.75"	1"	1.25"	1.75"	1.75"	45°	2.7



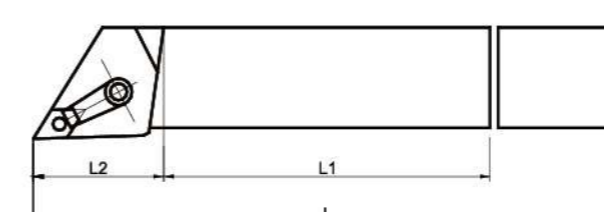
⚠ 注意 CAUTION

為了得到加工的最佳效果，請將車刀桿割短至所用刀座的L1尺寸。  
Please trim the square shank holder to L1 dimension for maximum efficiency.

PSC 軸向外徑刀座  
PSC AXIAL TURNING HOLDER



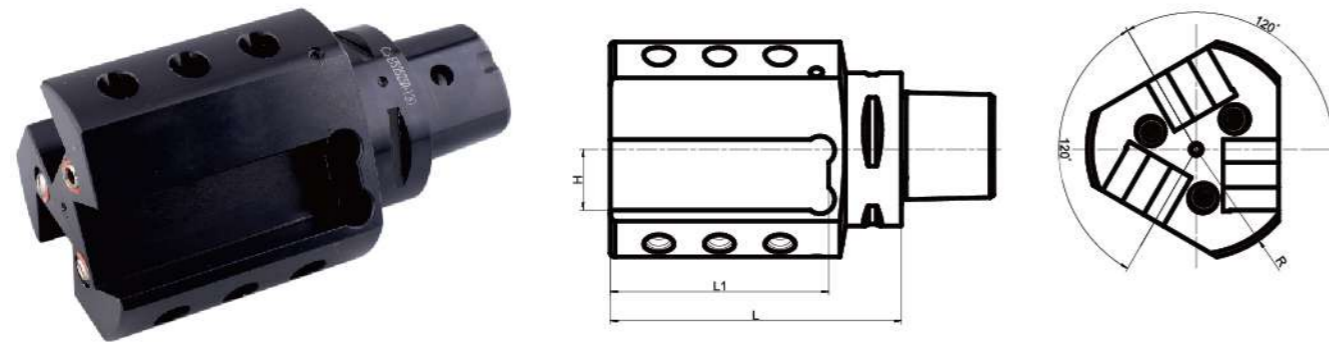
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	H	H1	H2	h1	h2	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-ETV2525R-100	100	75	20	41	32	30	30	2.6
C5-ETV1" x 1"R-5"	5"	2.5"	1"	2"	1.25"	1.25"	1.5"	2.6
C6-ETV2525R-125	125	92	25	48	32	35	38	3.6
C6-ETV1" x 1"R-5"	5"	2.5"	1"	2"	1.25"	1.25"	1.5"	3.6



⚠ 注意 CAUTION

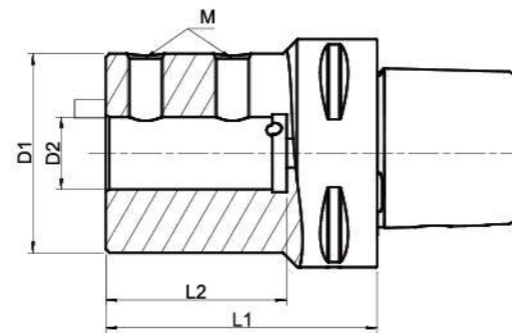
為了得到加工的最佳效果，請將車刀桿割短至所用刀座的L1尺寸。  
Please trim the square shank holder to L1 dimension for maximum efficiency.

PSC 軸向三面外徑刀座  
PSC TURNING HOLDER WITH TRIPLE ADAPTER



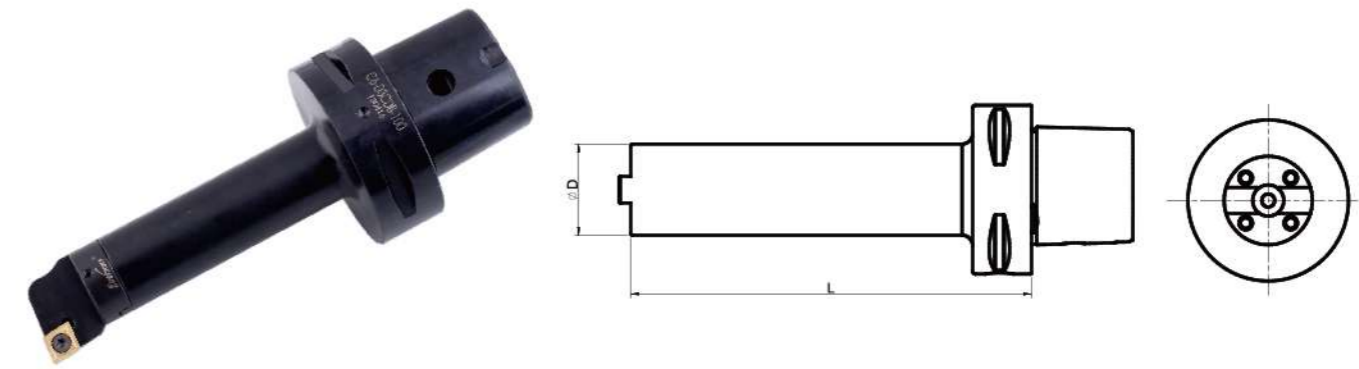
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	H	R	適用刀杆 Square Shank dimension	刀杆鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-ETS2020R-100	100	70	20	40	20 x 20	M12-25	2.2
C5-ETS1" x 1"R-4.75"	4.75"	3"	1"	40	1" x 1"	M12-25	2.2
C6-ETS2525R-120	120	90	25	45	25 x 25	M12-25	3.0
C6-ETS1" x 1"R-4.75"	4.75"	3"	1"	45	1" x 1"	M12-25	3.0

PSC 內孔刀座  
PSC BORING BAR HOLDER



訂貨型號 Order Code	øD1	øD2	L1	L2	M	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-WH-B08-65	40	8	65	40	M8	1.0
C5-WH-B10-70	43	10	70	43	M8	1.1
C5-WH-B12-70	45	12	70	43	M8	1.2
C5-WH-B16-75	49	16	75	50	M10	1.3
C5-WH-B20-75	55	20	75	50	M10	1.5
C5-WH-B25-83	62	25	83	58	M12	1.8
C5-WH-B32-87	70	32	87	62	M12	2.1
C5-WH-B40-97	78	40	97	72	M16	2.6
C6-WH-B08-65	40	8	65	40	M8	1.2
C6-WH-B10-70	43	10	70	43	M8	1.3
C6-WH-B12-70	45	12	70	43	M8	1.4
C6-WH-B16-75	49	16	75	50	M10	1.5
C6-WH-B20-75	55	20	75	50	M10	1.6
C6-WH-B25-83	62	25	83	58	M12	2.0
C6-WH-B32-87	70	32	87	62	M12	2.3
C6-WH-B40-97	78	40	97	72	M16	2.8

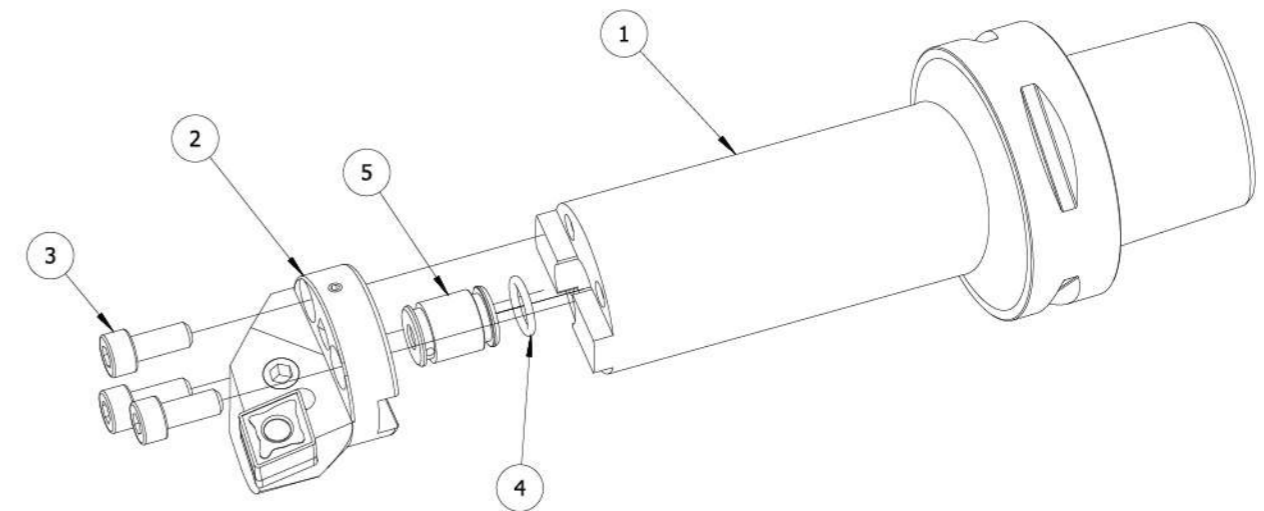
PSC 模組化內孔車刀座  
PSC BORING BAR HOLDER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD



訂貨型號 Order Code	刀頭型號 Head Type	L	øD	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	出水銷 Nozzle	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-D1CDB-86	D1	86	16	M3-15	D1-DWX	0.8
C5-D2CDB-100	D2	100	20	M3-15	D2-DWX	0.9
C5-D3CDB-100	D3	100	25	M4-20	D3-DWX	1.0
C5-D4CDB-100	D4	100	34	M5-20	D4-DWX	1.2
C6-D1CDB-86	D1	86	16	M3-15	D1-DWX	0.8
C6-D2CDB-100	D2	100	20	M3-15	D2-DWX	0.9
C6-D3CDB-100	D3	100	25	M4-20	D3-DWX	1.0
C6-D4CDB-100	D4	100	34	M5-20	D4-DWX	1.2
C6-D4CDB-150	D4	150	34	M5-20	D4-DWX	1.7

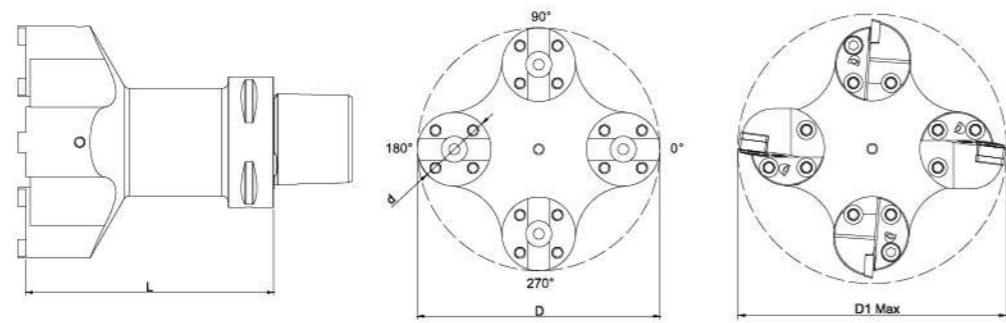
▲ 採用模組化設計，如果刀頭損壞而刀柄無損壞，則可更換一個新的刀頭就可繼續使用。而以往整體式結構一旦刀頭損壞則整支刀具都無法繼續再使用。模組化的設計可通過更換不同類型的刀頭即可實現粗車、精車、切槽、車螺紋等不同的車削要求，方便實用，降低生產成本。中心給水設計可直接對刀尖部分進行有效的冷卻，降低車削時的熱量，減少刀片磨耗，從而大大提高刀片的使用壽命。

Adopt modular design, integral tool holder in the past, if the cutting head is broken, the whole tool will be useless. Modular system tool, if cutting head is broken and the tool holder is not, replace a new cutting head and the tool holder can be used continuously. The tool holder can assemble different cutting heads to reduce the cost.



1	2	3	4	5
本體 Main Body	模組化車刀頭 Interchangeable Head	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	O型圈 O-Ring	出水銷 Nozzle

**PSC 模組化四工位車刀座**  
PSC TURNING HOLDER WITH QUAD - INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD

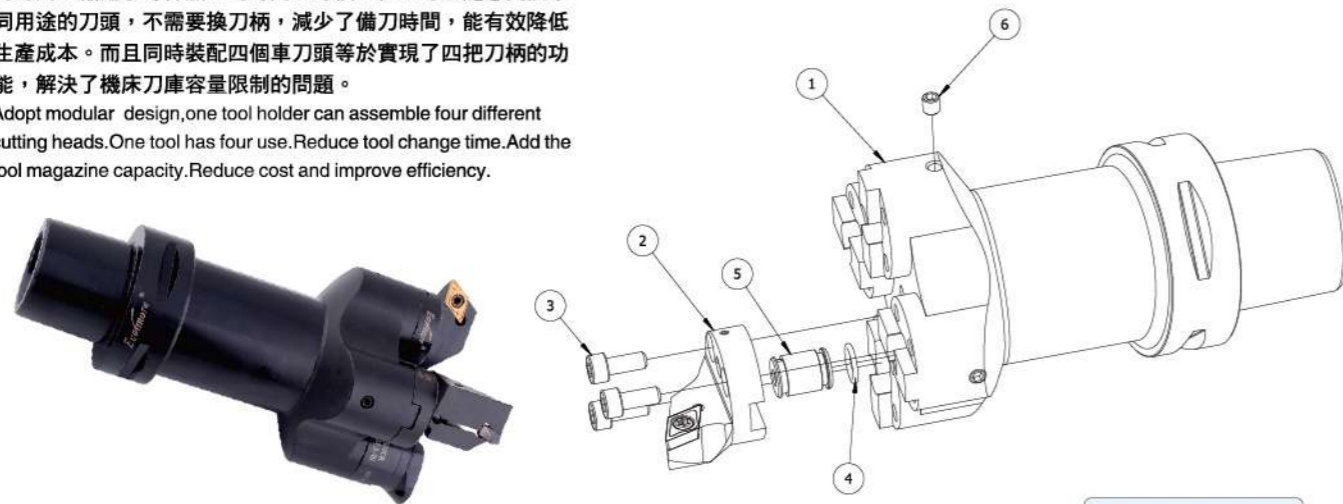


訂貨型號 Order Code	L	∅D	∅D1	∅d	堵水螺絲 Coolant Plug	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	出水銷 Nozzle	O型圈 O-Ring	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-4MZCDB-D4-D100-120	120	90	100	34	M5-5	M5-20	D4-CSX	D9-1.5	2.7
C5-4MZCDB-D4-D125-120	120	120	125	34	M5-5	M5-20	D4-CSX	D9-1.5	3.2
C6-4MZCDB-D4-D100-120	120	90	100	34	M5-5	M5-20	D4-CSX	D9-1.5	3.1
C6-4MZCDB-D4-D125-120	120	120	125	34	M5-5	M5-20	D4-CSX	D9-1.5	3.7

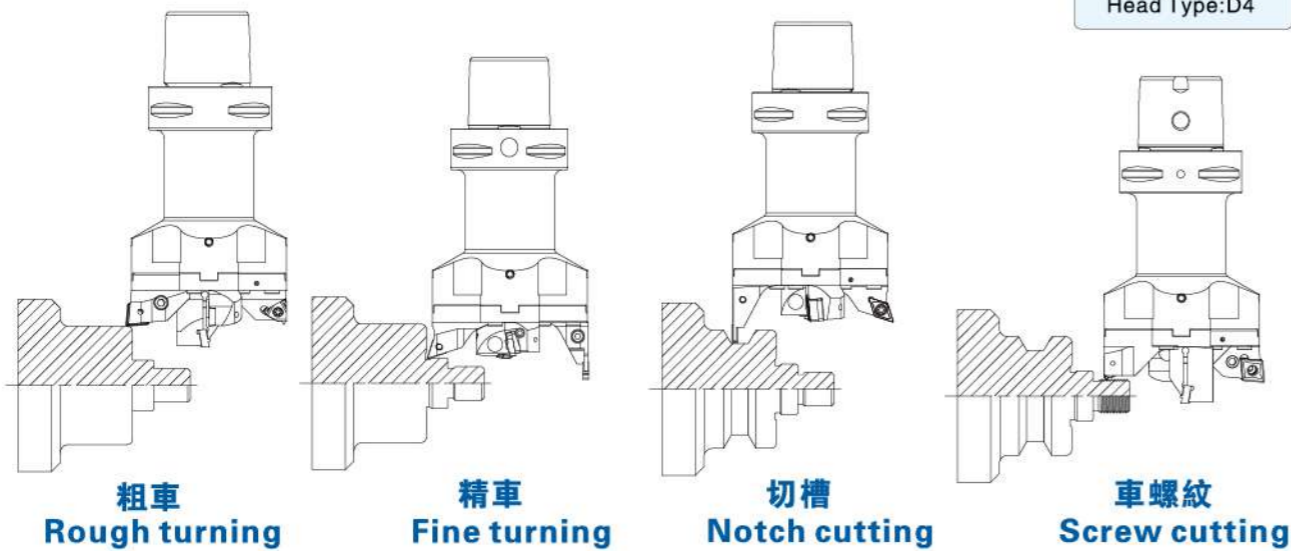
▲ 模組化四工位車刀座，在一把刀柄本體上安裝有四個不同用途的模組化車刀頭，滿足粗車、精車、切槽、車螺紋等不同的車削要求，當一個工位完成後，只需將刀具主軸旋轉90度的倍數就能用不同的刀具對不同的工序進行加工，減少了多次換刀的時間，縮短了零件加工的時間。每個工位上可以隨意更換不同用途的刀頭，不需要換刀柄，減少了備刀時間，能有效降低生產成本。而且同時裝配四個車刀頭等於實現了四把刀柄的功能，解決了機床刀庫容量限制的問題。

Adopt modular design, one tool holder can assemble four different cutting heads. One tool has four use. Reduce tool change time. Add the tool magazine capacity. Reduce cost and improve efficiency.

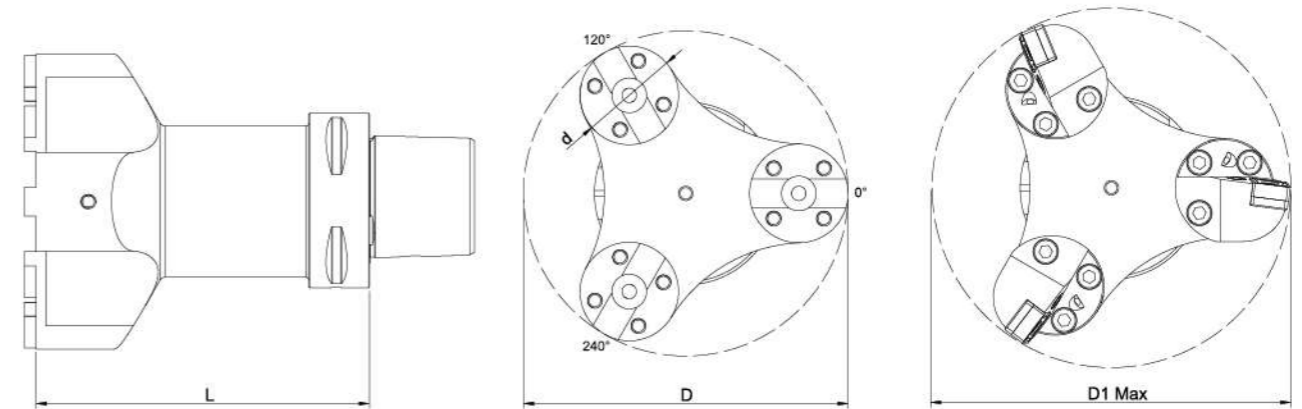
1	2	3	4	5	6
本體 Main Body	模組化車刀頭 Interchangeable Head	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	O型圈 O-Ring	出水銷 Nozzle	堵水螺絲 Coolant Plug



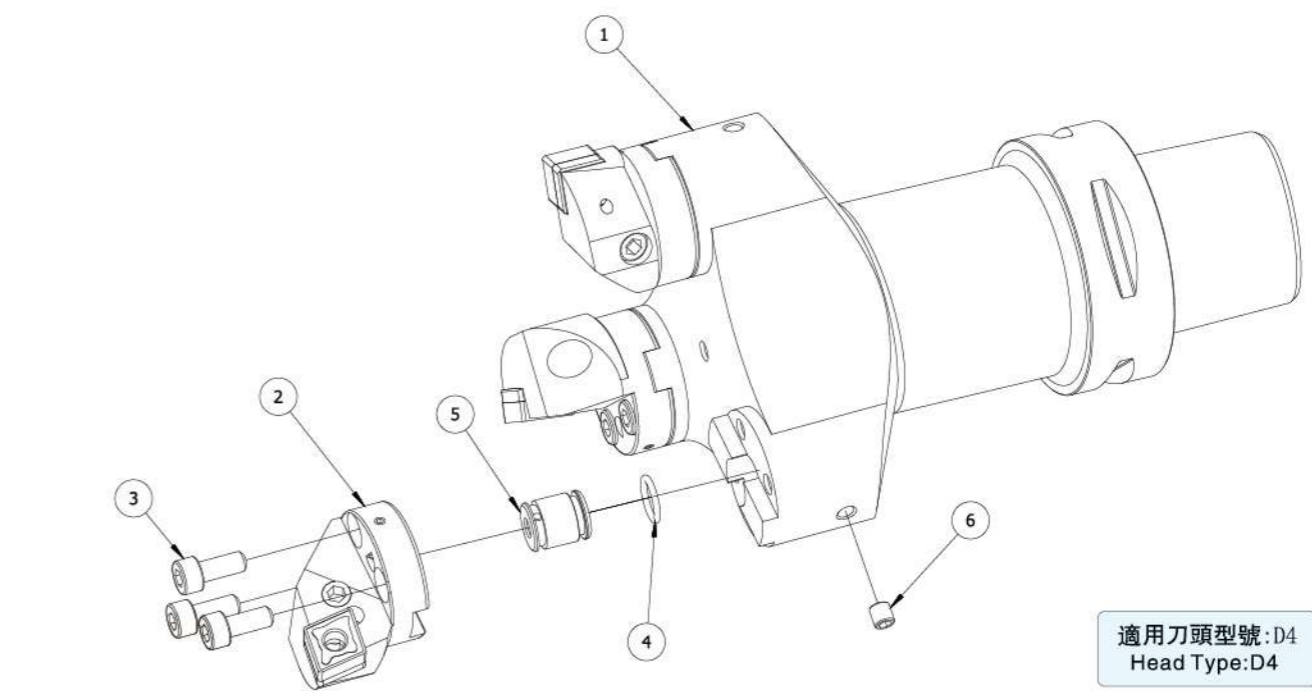
適用刀頭型號:D4  
Head Type:D4



**PSC 模組化三工位車刀座**  
PSC TURNING HOLDER WITH TRIPLE INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	∅D	∅D1	∅d	堵水螺絲 Coolant Plug	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	出水銷 Nozzle	O型圈 O-Ring	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-3MZCDB-D4-D100-120	120	90	100	34	M5-5	M5-20	D4-CSX	D9-1.5	2.2
C5-3MZCDB-D4-D125-120	120	112	125	34	M5-5	M5-20	D4-CSX	D9-1.5	2.8
C6-3MZCDB-D4-D100-120	120	90	100	34	M5-5	M5-20	D4-CSX	D9-1.5	2.6
C6-3MZCDB-D4-D125-120	120	112	125	34	M5-5	M5-20	D4-CSX	D9-1.5	3.2

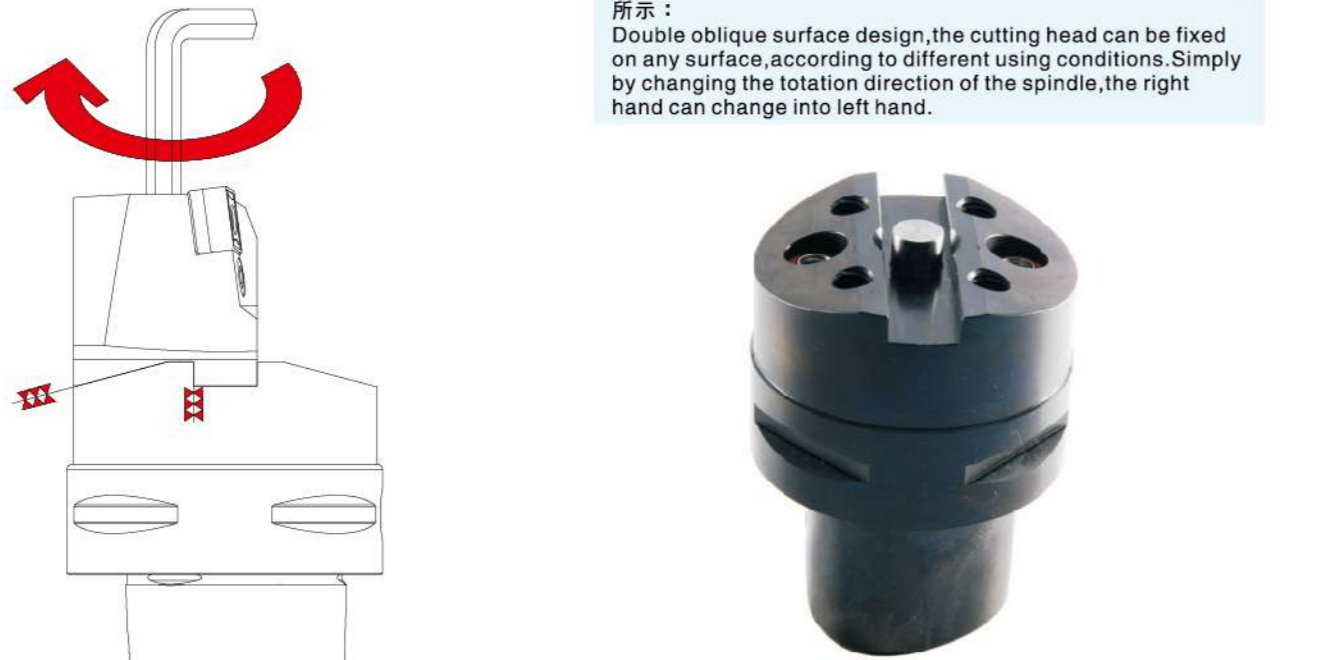


適用刀頭型號:D4  
Head Type:D4



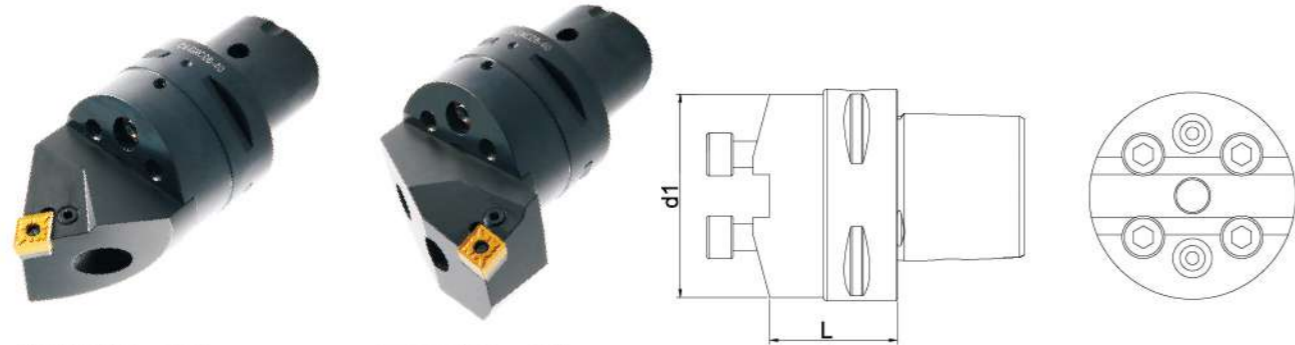
1	2	3	4	5	6
本體 Main Body	模組化車刀頭 Interchangeable Head	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	O型圈 O-Ring	出水銷 Nozzle	堵水螺絲 Coolant Plug

雙斜面設計，刀頭可根據不同的使用條件，安裝在任意一個斜面上，只需改變主軸的旋轉方向，右手刀就可以成為左手刀，如圖所示：  
Double oblique surface design, the cutting head can be fixed on any surface, according to different using conditions. Simply by changing the rotation direction of the spindle, the right hand can change into left hand.



▲專利模組化設計，斜度設計使鎖緊後刀頭與刀柄緊密貼合，穩定性高，剛性強。刀頭分體設計，當刀頭損壞時，無需整支報廢，更換刀頭即可。有多種刀頭可供選擇，靈活組合。中心出水，出水口採用鋼球設計，調整方便。

▲The modular design is patented. Oblique degree design make the cutting head and the holder contact tightly. It has high stability and rigidity. Sub-body design, if the cutting head is broken, you do not need to change the whole holder, only replace the cutting head. Various cutting heads can be chosen, flexible combination. Internal coolant supply with steel ball design, adjustment easily.



傾斜型-CX  
obliquity type-CX

正交型-DX  
orthogonal type-DX

訂貨型號 Order Code	刀頭型號 Head Type	L	ød1	刀頭鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw For The Head	噴水頭 Nozzle	定位銷 Pin	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-DXCDB-40	DX/CX	40	62	M8-20	12 × 8PST	DX-DWX	1.0
C6-DXCDB-40	DX/CX	40	62	M8-20	12 × 8PST	DX-DWX	1.8
C5-DXCDB-80	DX/CX	80	62	M8-20	12 × 8PST	DX-DWX	1.2
C6-DXCDB-80	DX/CX	80	62	M8-20	12 × 8PST	DX-DWX	2.1

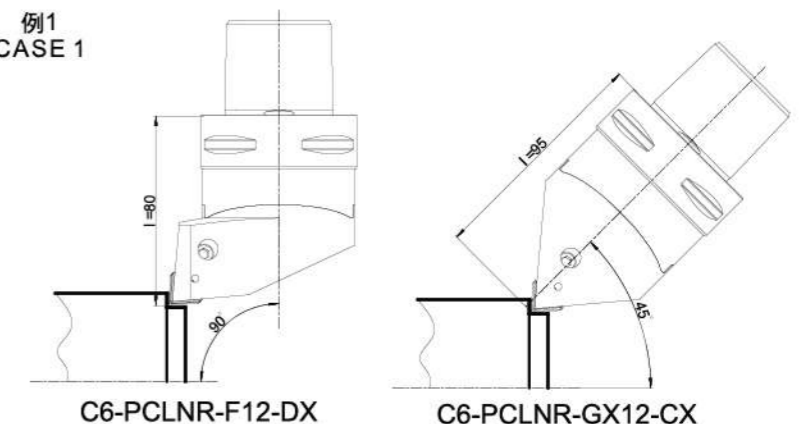
● CAPTO外徑車削刀具型號表示  
Models designations of CAPTO turning holders

接口尺寸 Interface size	刀片的後角 Insert clearance	刀片切削刃長度 Insert edge length					刀具軸角度(例1) Tool axle angle(CASE 1)
C3=PSC32 C4=PSC40 C5=PSC50 C6=PSC63 C8=PSC80 C8X=PSC80X	A 3° B 5° C 7° D 15° E 20° F 25° G 30° N 0° P 11°	刀片內切圓 Insert inscribed circle	6.35	7.94	9.525	12.00	

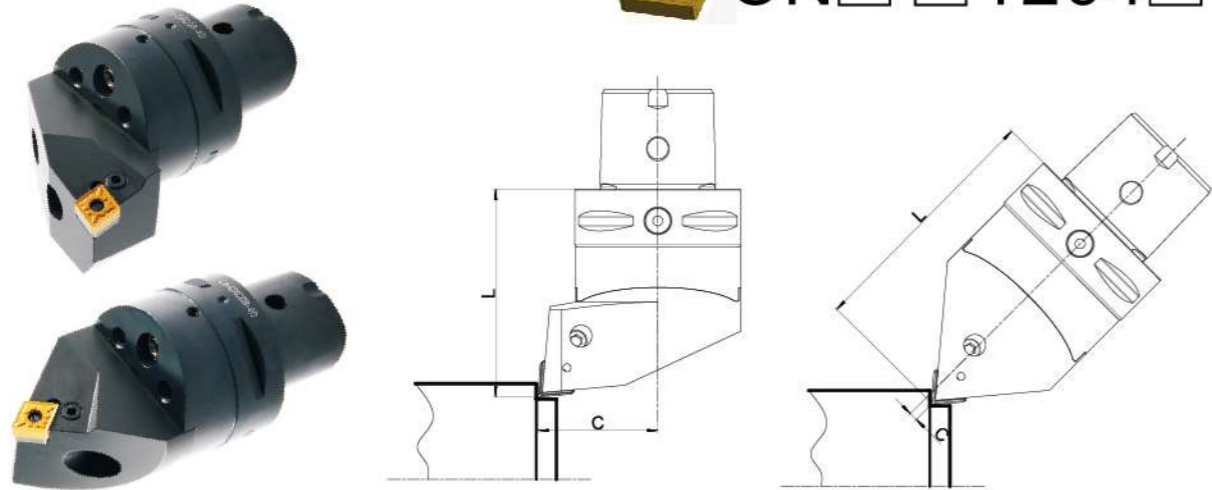
夾緊機構 Clamp mechanism	刀片形狀 Insert geometry	切刃形狀 Cutting edge geometry	切刃方向 Hand	刀具長度 I (mm) Tool length
A 背面夾緊式 Back clamp system C 上壓夾緊式 Clamp-on system D 雙夾緊式 Double clamp system E 偏心鎖式 Off-set pin system M 複合夾緊式 Multi-clamp system P 銷釘、桿桿式 Pin lock system S 螺釘式 Screw-on system T 錐孔鎖緊式 Taper lock system W 上模形式 Wedge-on system	C 80° D 55° K 55° R S T V 35° W 80° L H 120° A 85° B 82° E 75° M 86° O 135° P 108°	A B C D E F G H J K L M N Q R S T U V W Y	R L N	A 32 H 100 P 170 B 40 HX 105 PX 175 BX 45 J 110 Q 180 C 50 JX 120 QX 190 CX 55 K 125 R 200 D 60 KX 130 S 250 DX 65 KXX 135 T 300 E 70 L 140 U 350 EX 75 LX 145 V 400 F 80 M 150 W 450 FX 85 MX 155 X 特殊尺寸 G 90 N 160 Y 500 GX 95 NX 165

例1  
CASE 1

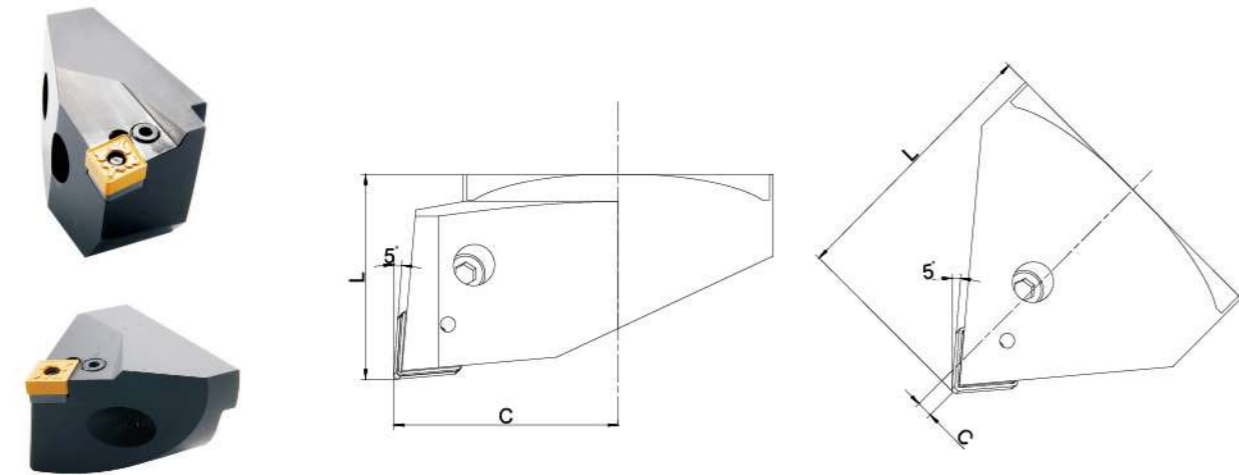


■ PCLN

CN□□1204□□



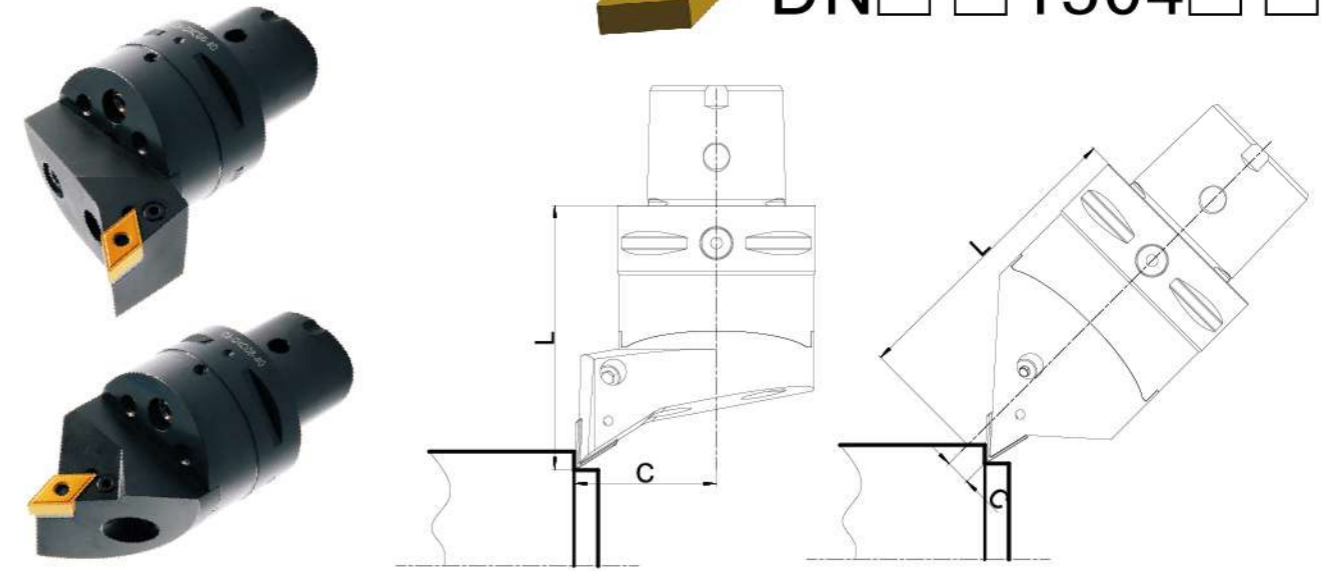
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-PCLNR-F12-DX	45	80	C5-DXCDB-40	PCLNR-4540-12-DX	1.5
C6-PCLNR-F12-DX	45	80	C6-DXCDB-40		2.3
C5-PCLNR-JX12-DX	45	120	C5-DXCDB-80		1.7
C6-PCLNR-JX12-DX	45	120	C6-DXCDB-80		2.6
C5-PCLNR-GX12-CX	3	95	C5-DXCDB-40	PCLNR-0355-12-CX	1.5
C6-PCLNR-GX12-CX	3	95	C6-DXCDB-40		2.3
C5-PCLNR-KXX12-CX	3	135	C5-DXCDB-80		1.7
C6-PCLNR-KXX12-CX	3	135	C6-DXCDB-80		2.5



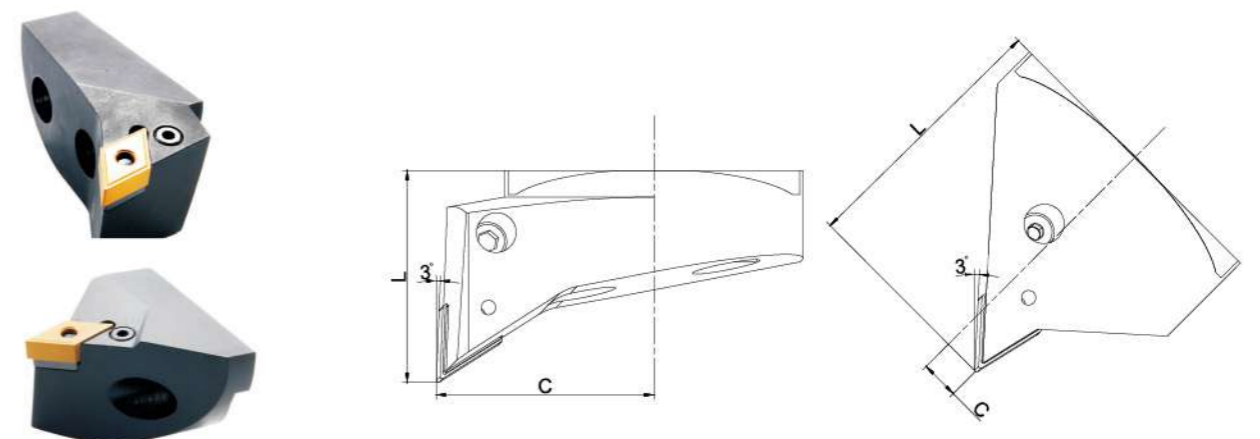
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	L型勾 Lever	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	墊片 Shim	C型環 Cshaped washer	扳手 Wrench
PCLNR-4540-12-DX	45	40	174.3-841M	174.3-821	171.31-850M	174.3-861	L3
PCLNR-0355-12-CX	3	55					

■ PDJN

DN□□1504□□

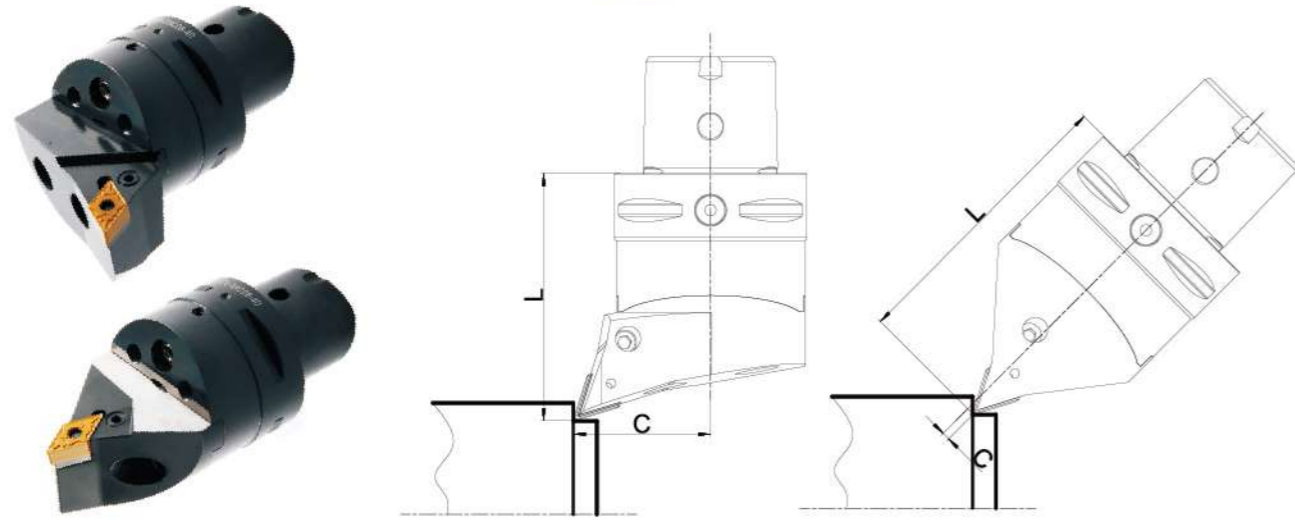
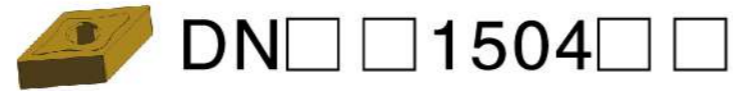


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-PDJNR-FX15-DX	45	85	C5-DXCDB-40	PDJNR-4545-15-DX	1.4
C6-PDJNR-FX15-DX	45	85	C6-DXCDB-40		2.2
C5-PDJNR-K15-DX	45	125	C5-DXCDB-80		1.6
C6-PDJNR-K15-DX	45	125	C6-DXCDB-80		2.5
C5-PDJNR-GX15-CX	8	95	C5-DXCDB-40	PDJNR-0855-15-CX	1.4
C6-PDJNR-GX15-CX	8	95	C6-DXCDB-40		2.2
C5-PDJNR-KXX15-CX	8	135	C5-DXCDB-80		1.6
C6-PDJNR-KXX15-CX	8	135	C6-DXCDB-80		2.5

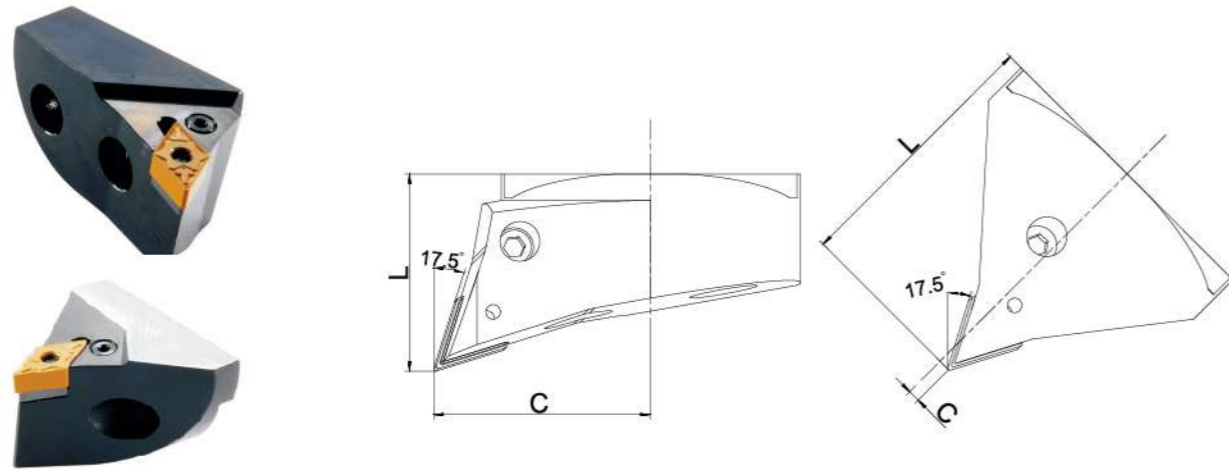


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	L型勾 Lever	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	墊片 Shim	C型環 Cshaped washer	扳手 Wrench
PDJNR-4545-15-DX	45	45	174.3-847	174.3-821	171.35-851	174.3-861	L3
PDJNR-0855-15-CX	8	55					

PDQN

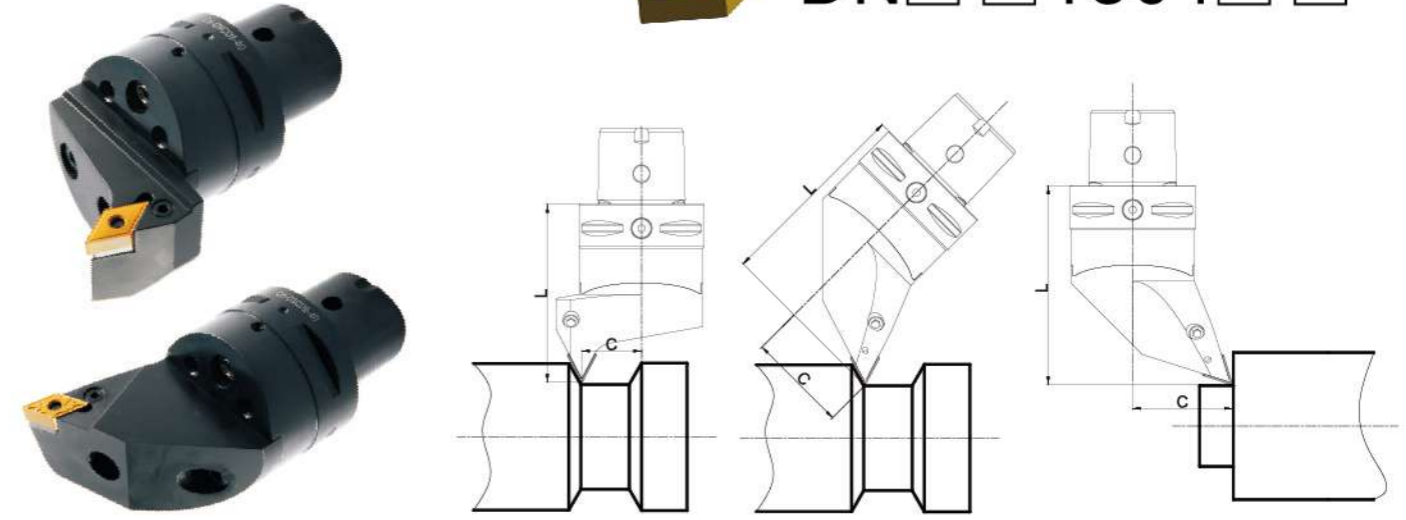
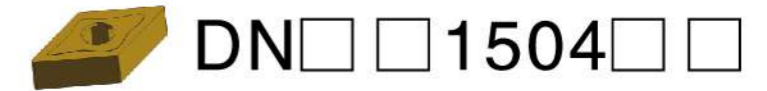


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-PDQNR-F15-DX	45	80	C5-DXCDB-40	PDQNR-4540-15-DX	1.4
C6-PDQNR-F15-DX	45	80	C6-DXCDB-40		2.2
C5-PDQNR-JX15-DX	45	120	C5-DXCDB-80		1.6
C6-PDQNR-JX15-DX	45	120	C6-DXCDB-80		2.5
C5-PDQNR-GX15-CX	2	95	C5-DXCDB-40	PDQNR-0255-15-CX	1.4
C6-PDQNR-GX15-CX	2	95	C6-DXCDB-40		2.2
C5-PDQNR-KXX15-CX	2	135	C5-DXCDB-80		1.6
C6-PDQNR-KXX15-CX	2	135	C6-DXCDB-80		2.5

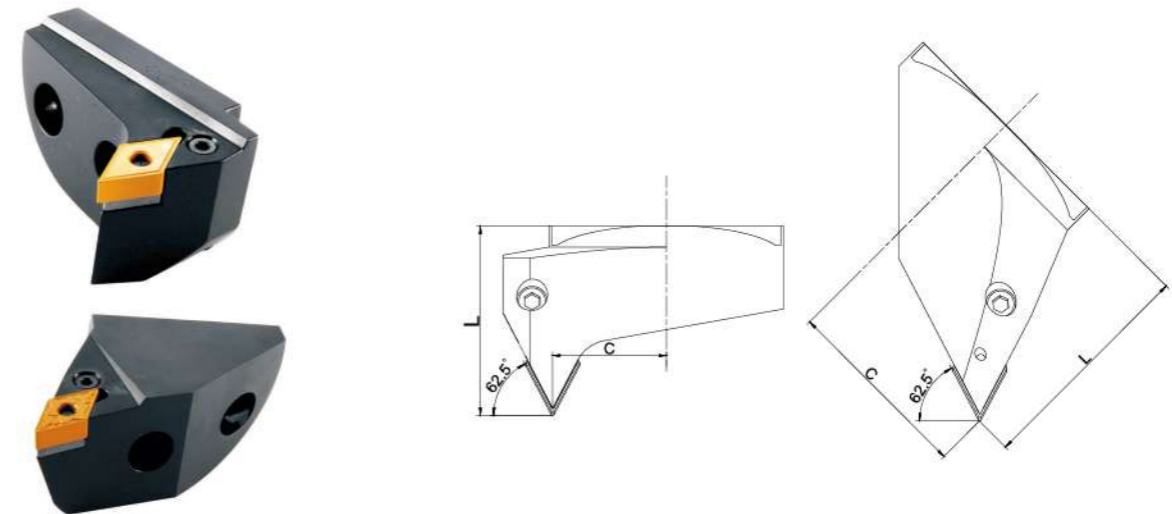


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	L型勾 Lever	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	墊片 Shim	C型環 Cshaped washer	扳手 Wrench
PDQNR-4540-15-DX	45	40	174.3-847	174.3-821	171.35-851	174.3-861	L3
PDQNR-0255-15-CX	2	55					

PDNN



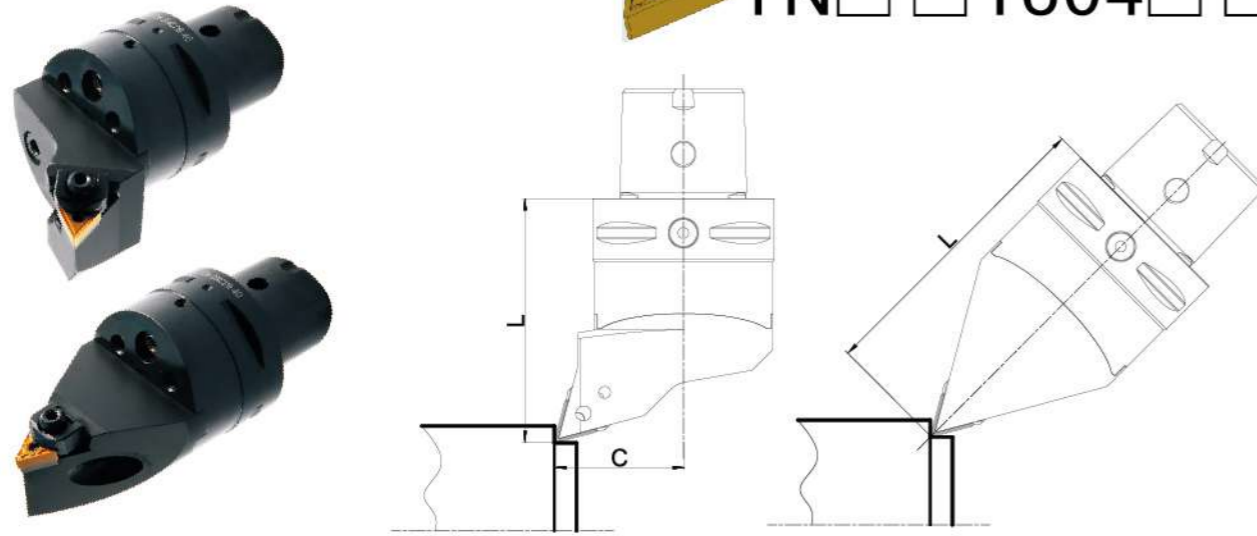
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-PDNNR-G15-DX	30	90	C5-DXCDB-40	PDNNR-3050-15-DX	1.5
C6-PDNNR-G15-DX	30	90	C6-DXCDB-40		2.3
C5-PDNNR-KX15-DX	30	130	C5-DXCDB-80		1.8
C6-PDNNR-KX15-DX	30	130	C6-DXCDB-80		2.5
C5-PDNNR-H15-CX	50	100	C5-DXCDB-40	PDNNR-5060-15-CX	1.6
C6-PDNNR-H15-CX	50	100	C6-DXCDB-40		2.4
C5-PDNNR-L15-CX	50	140	C5-DXCDB-80		1.8
C6-PDNNR-L15-CX	50	140	C6-DXCDB-80		2.7



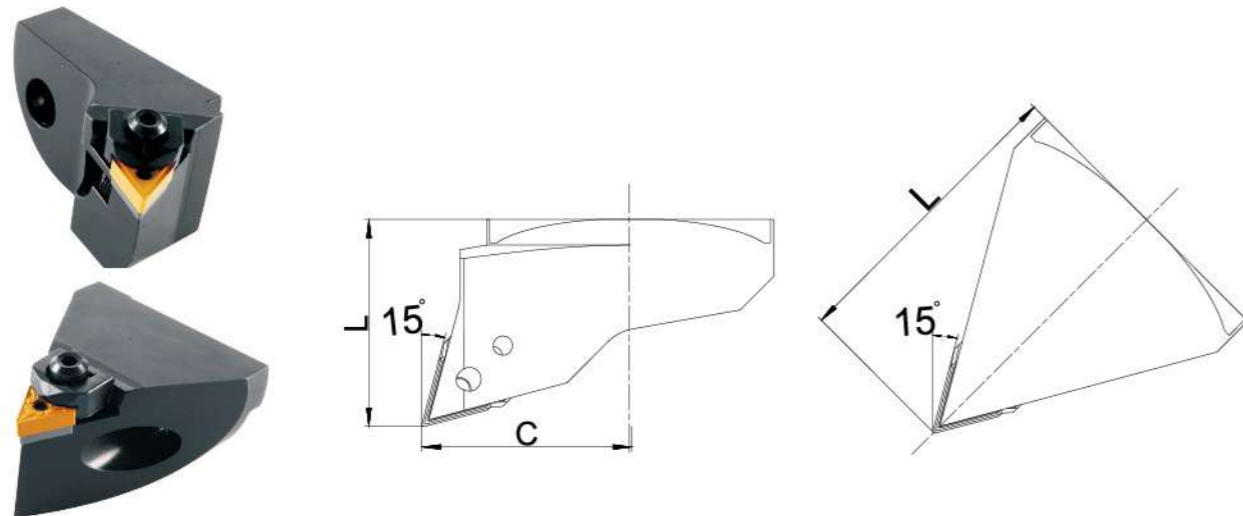
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	L型勾 Lever	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	墊片 Shim	C型環 Cshaped washer	扳手 Wrench
PDNNR-3050-15-DX	30	50	174.3-847	174.3-821	171.35-851	174.3-861	L3
PDNNR-5060-15-CX	50	60					



■ MTJN

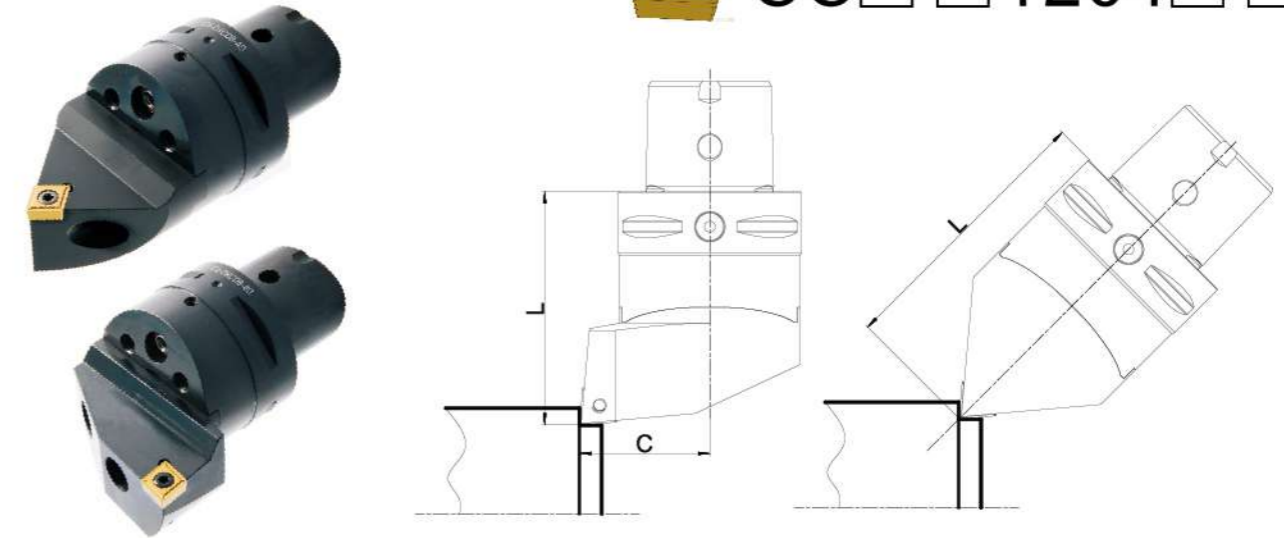
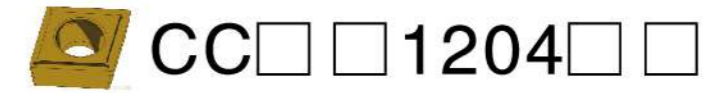


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-MTJNR-F16-DX	45	85	C5-DXCDB-40	MTJNR-4545-16-DX	1.5
C6-MTJNR-F16-DX	45	85	C6-DXCDB-40		2.3
C5-MTJNR-K16-DX	45	125	C5-DXCDB-80		1.7
C6-MTJNR-K16-DX	45	125	C6-DXCDB-80		2.5
C5-MTJNR-HK16-CX	0	105	C5-DXCDB-40	MTJNR-0065-16-CX	1.5
C6-MTJNR-HK16-CX	0	105	C6-DXCDB-40		2.3
C5-MTJNR-LX16-CX	0	145	C5-DXCDB-80		1.7
C6-MTJNR-LX16-CX	0	145	C6-DXCDB-80		2.6

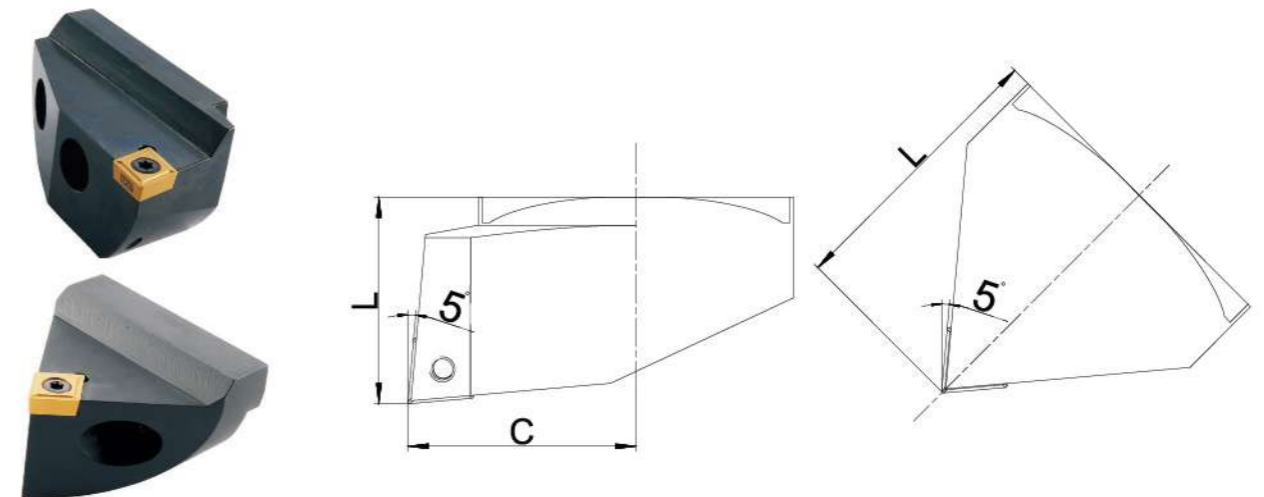


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	墊片 Shim	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	中心銷 Pin	側固螺絲 Side Screw	扳手 Wrench
MTJNR-4545-16-DX	45	45	170.3-851	170.38-820-1	170.3-870	170.38-845	L4
MTJNR-0065-16-CX	0	65					

■ SCLC

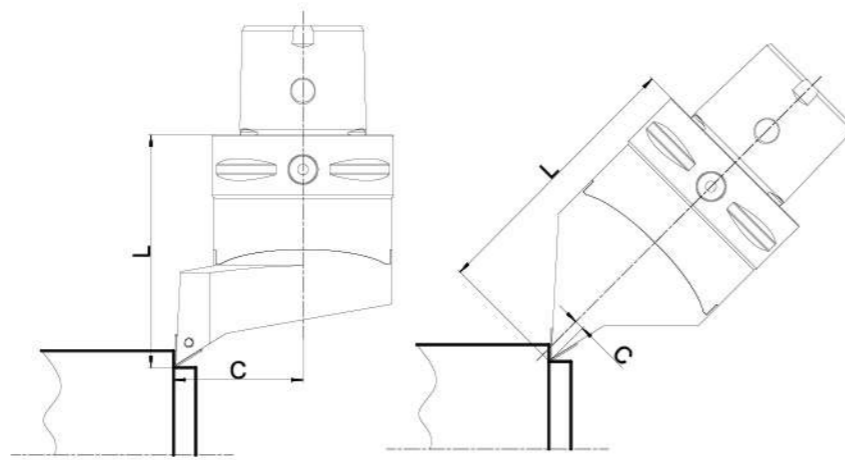
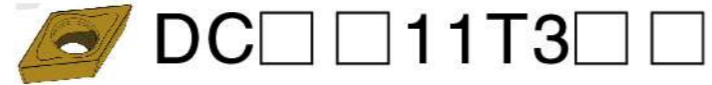


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-SCLCR-F12-DX	45	80	C5-DXCDB-40	SCLCR-4540-12-DX	1.5
C6-SCLCR-F12-DX	45	80	C6-DXCDB-40		2.3
C5-SCLCR-JX12-DX	45	120	C5-DXCDB-80		1.7
C6-SCLCR-JX12-DX	45	120	C6-DXCDB-80		2.6
C5-SCLCR-GX12-CX	0	95	C5-DXCDB-40	SCLCR-0055-12-CX	1.5
C6-SCLCR-GX12-CX	0	95	C6-DXCDB-40		2.3
C5-SCLCR-KXX12-CX	0	135	C5-DXCDB-80		1.7
C6-SCLCR-KXX12-CX	0	135	C6-DXCDB-80		2.5

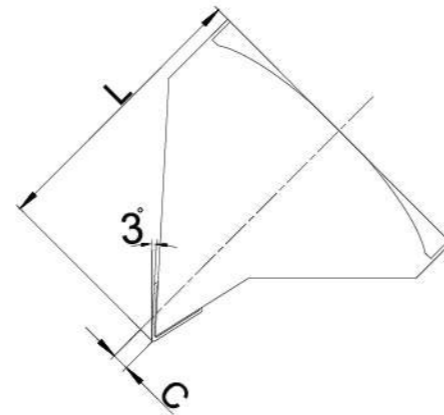
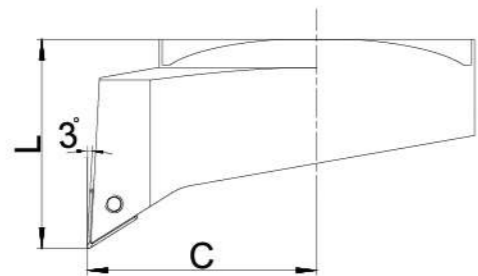


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench
SCLCR-4540-12-DX	45	40	CSTB-5	T-20
SCLCR-0055-12-CX	0	55		

SDJC

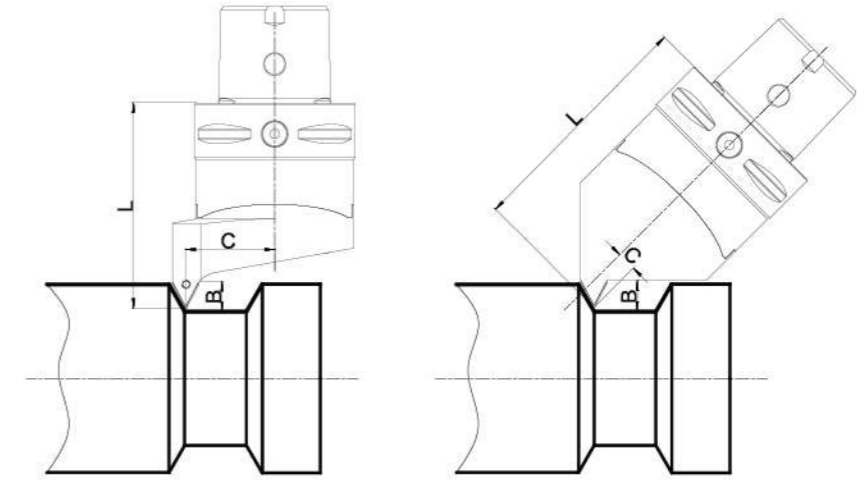
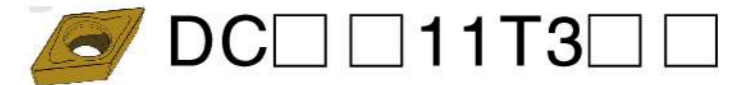


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-SDJCR-F11-DX	45	80	C5-DXCDB-40	SDJCR-4540-11-DX	1.4
C6-SDJCR-F11-DX	45	80	C6-DXCDB-40		2.2
C5-SDJCR-JX11-DX	45	120	C5-DXCDB-80		1.6
C6-SDJCR-JX11-DX	45	120	C6-DXCDB-80		2.5
C5-SDJCR-GX11-CX	3	95	C5-DXCDB-40	SDJCR-0355-11-CX	1.4
C6-SDJCR-GX11-CX	3	95	C6-DXCDB-40		2.2
C5-SDJCR-KXX11-CX	3	135	C5-DXCDB-80		1.6
C6-SDJCR-KXX11-CX	3	135	C6-DXCDB-80		2.5

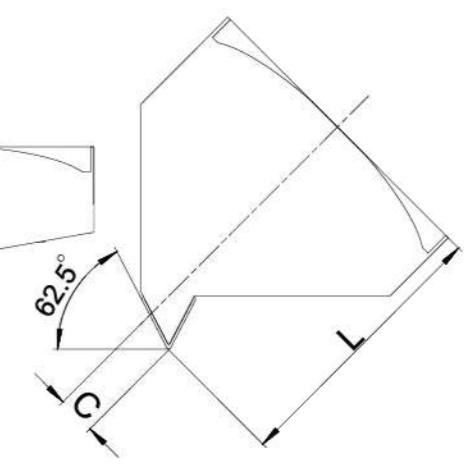
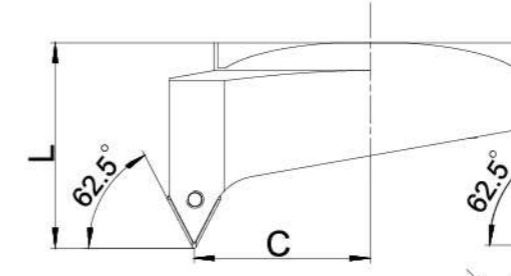


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench
SDJCR-4540-11-DX	45	40	CSTB-4	T-15
SDJCR-0355-11-CX	3	55		

SDNC

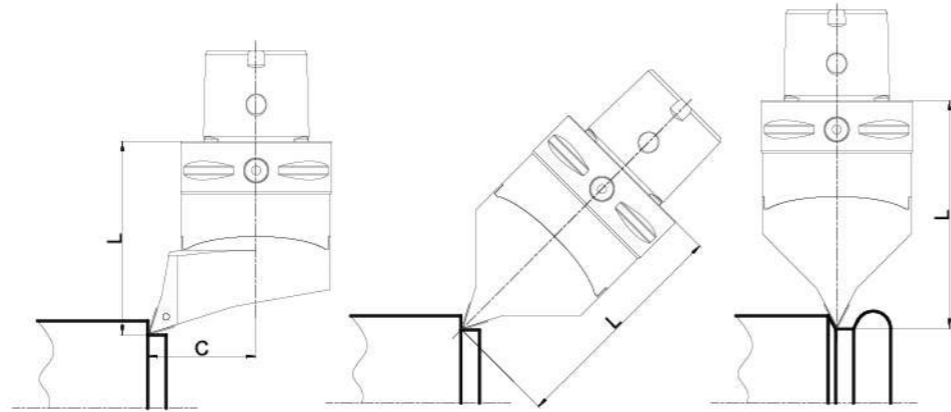
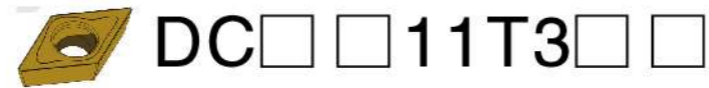


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	B	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-SDNCN-F11-DX	35	80	10	C5-DXCDB-40	SDNCN-3540-11-DX	1.4
C6-SDNCN-F11-DX	35	80		C6-DXCDB-40		2.2
C5-SDNCN-JX11-DX	35	120		C5-DXCDB-80		1.6
C6-SDNCN-JX11-DX	35	120		C6-DXCDB-80		2.4
C5-SDNCN-GX11-CX	7	95		C5-DXCDB-40	SDNCN-0755-11-CX	1.5
C6-SDNCN-GX11-CX	7	95		C6-DXCDB-40		2.3
C5-SDNCN-KXX11-CX	7	135		C5-DXCDB-80		1.7
C6-SDNCN-KXX11-CX	7	135		C6-DXCDB-80		2.5

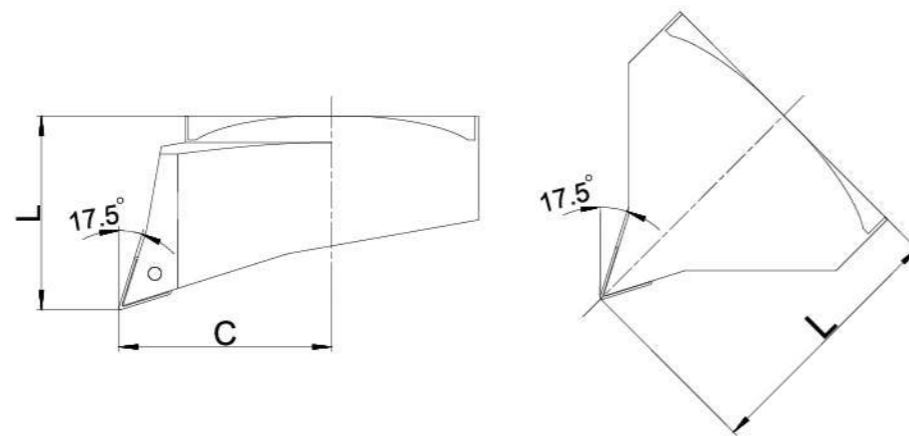


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench
SDNCN-3540-11-DX	35	40	CSTB-4	T-15
SDNCN-0755-11-CX	7	55		

SDQC

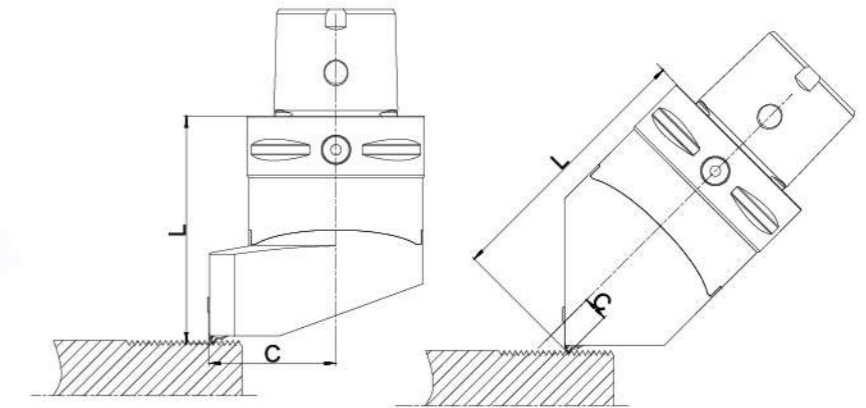


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-SDQCR-F11-DX	45	80	C5-DXCDB-40	SDQCR-4540-11-DX	1.4
C6-SDQCR-F11-DX	45	80	C6-DXCDB-40		2.2
C5-SDQCR-JX11-DX	45	120	C5-DXCDB-80		1.6
C6-SDQCR-JX11-DX	45	120	C6-DXCDB-80		2.5
C5-SDQCR-GX11-CX	0	95	C5-DXCDB-40	SDQCR-0055-11-CX	1.4
C6-SDQCR-GX11-CX	0	95	C6-DXCDB-40		2.2
C5-SDQCR-KXX11-CX	0	135	C5-DXCDB-80		1.6
C6-SDQCR-KXX11-CX	0	135	C6-DXCDB-80		2.5

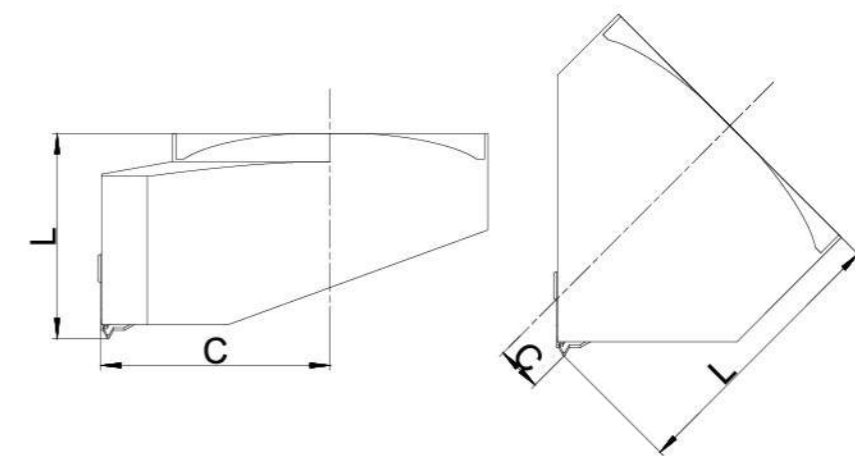


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench
SDQCR-4540-11-DX	45	40	CSTB-4	T-15
SDQCR-0055-11-CX	0	55		

SER

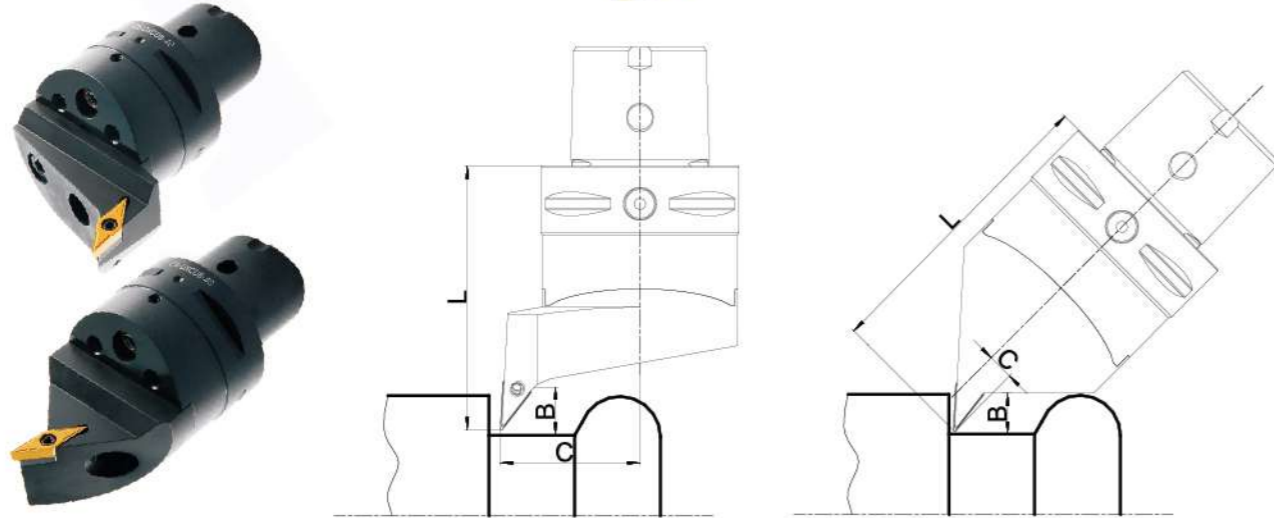
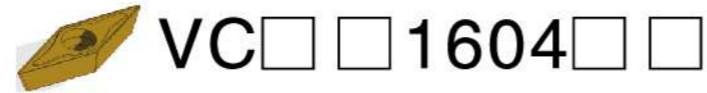


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量(Kg) Weight
C5-SER-F16-DX	45	80	C5-DXCDB-40	SER-4540-16-DX	1.5
C6-SER-F16-DX	45	80	C6-DXCDB-40		2.3
C5-SER-JX16-DX	45	120	C5-DXCDB-80		1.7
C6-SER-JX16-DX	45	120	C6-DXCDB-80		2.3
C5-SER-GX16-CX	9	95	C5-DXCDB-40	SER-0955-16-CX	1.5
C6-SER-GX16-CX	9	95	C6-DXCDB-40		2.3
C5-SER-KXX16-CX	9	135	C5-DXCDB-80		1.7
C6-SER-KXX16-CX	9	135	C6-DXCDB-80		2.5

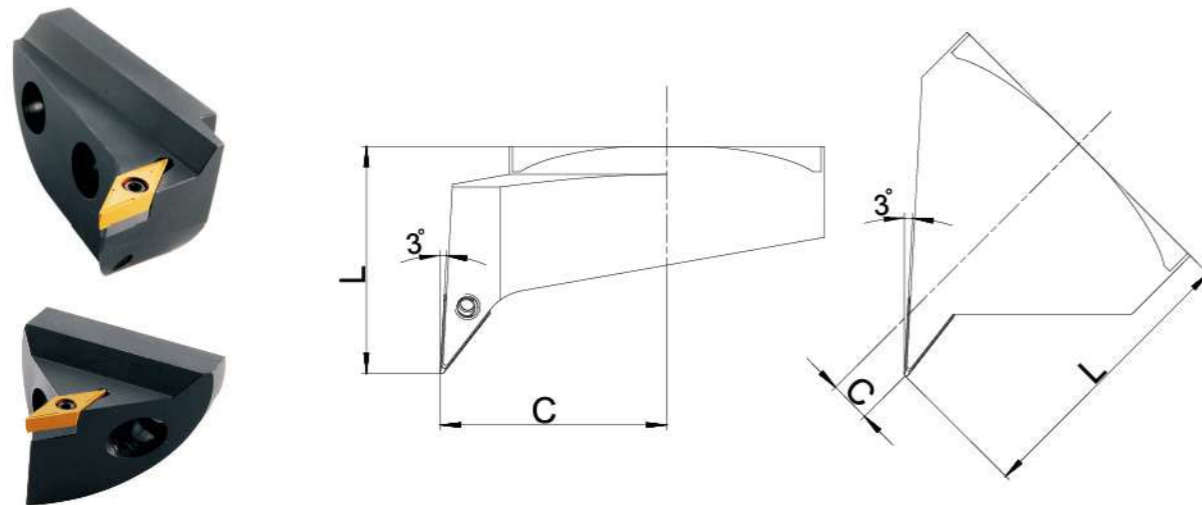


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	墊片 Shim	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	側固螺絲 Side Screw	扳手 Wrench
SER-4540-16-DX	45	40	AE16	CSTB-3.5	M3 x 0.5	L2.5 T-15
SER-0955-16-CX	9	55				

SVJC

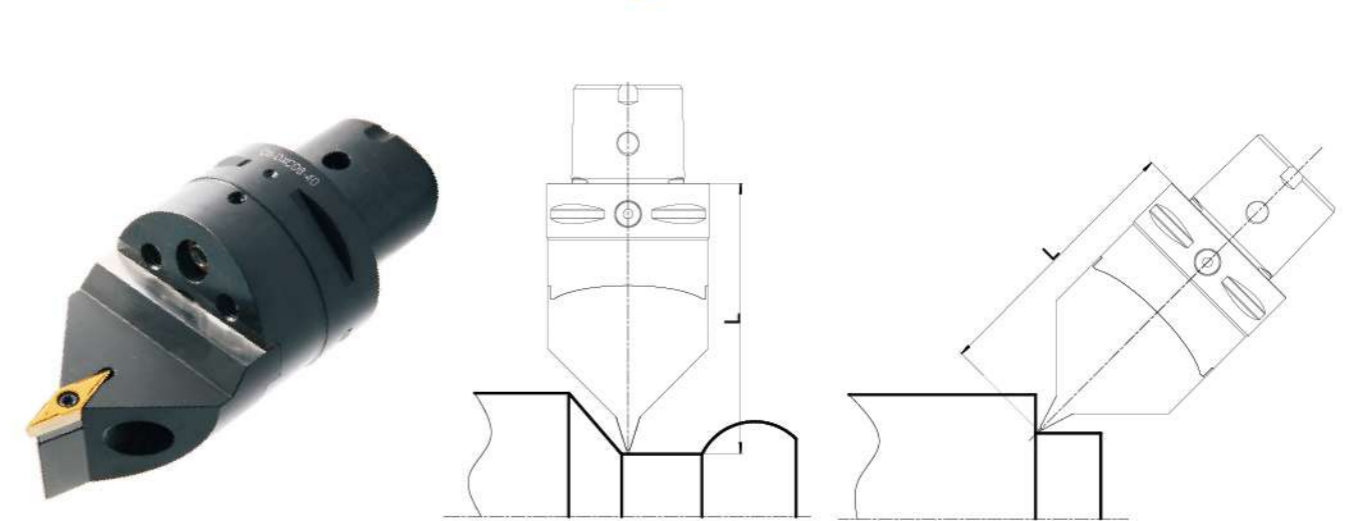
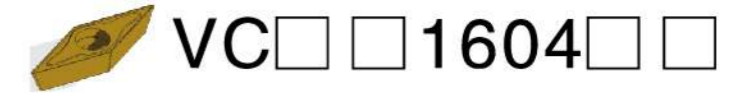


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	B	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-SVJCR-FX16-DX	45	85	12	C5-DXCDB-40	SVJCR-4545-16-DX	1.4
C6-SVJCR-FX16-DX	45	85		C6-DXCDB-40		2.2
C5-SVJCR-K16-DX	45	125		C5-DXCDB-80		1.6
C6-SVJCR-K16-DX	45	125		C6-DXCDB-80		2.4
C5-SVJCR-GX16-CX	8	95		C5-DXCDB-40	SVJCR-0855-16-CX	1.4
C6-SVJCR-GX16-CX	8	95		C6-DXCDB-40		2.2
C5-SVJCR-KXX16-CX	8	135		C5-DXCDB-80		1.6
C6-SVJCR-KXX16-CX	8	135		C6-DXCDB-80		2.5

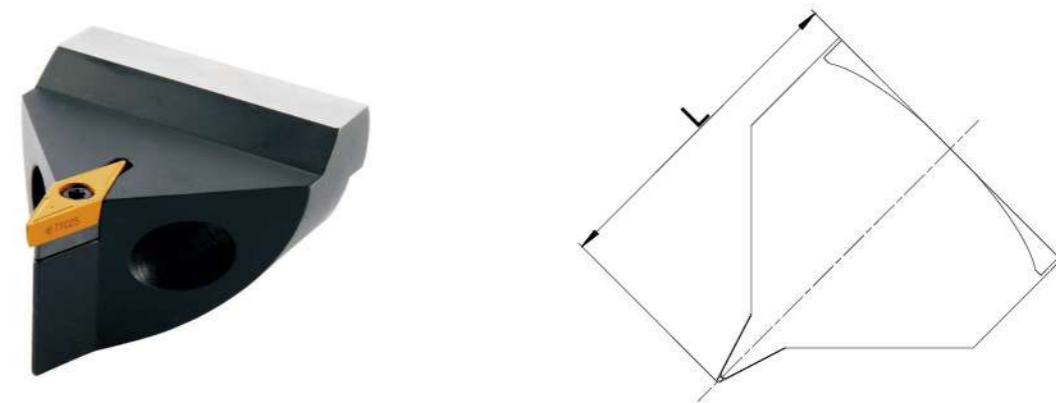


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	墊片 Shim	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	墊片螺絲 Shim Screw	扳手 Wrench
SVJCR-4545-16-DX	45	45	SSV32	CSTB-3.5LP	DTS5-3.5	L3.5 T-15
SVJCR-0855-16-CX	8	55				

SVQC

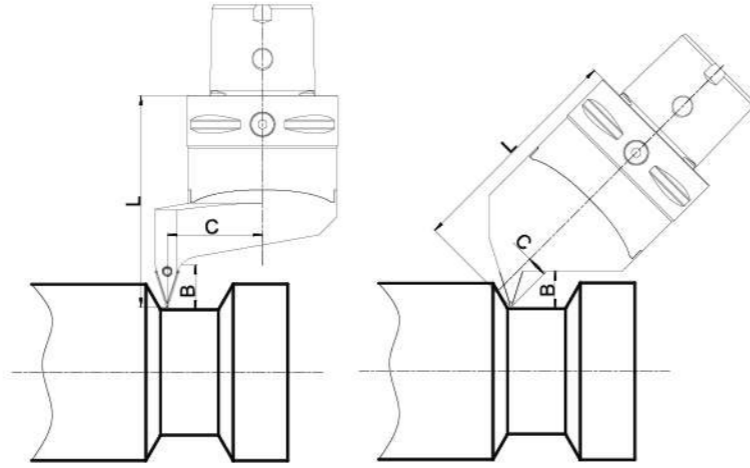
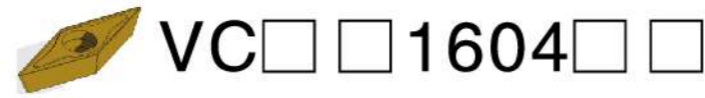


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-SVQCR-HX16-CX	0	105	C5-DXCDB-40	SVQCR-0065-16S-CX	1.5
C6-SVQCR-HX16-CX	0	105	C6-DXCDB-40		2.3
C5-SVQCR-LX16-CX	0	145	C5-DXCDB-80		1.7
C6-SVQCR-LX16-CX	0	145	C6-DXCDB-80		2.6

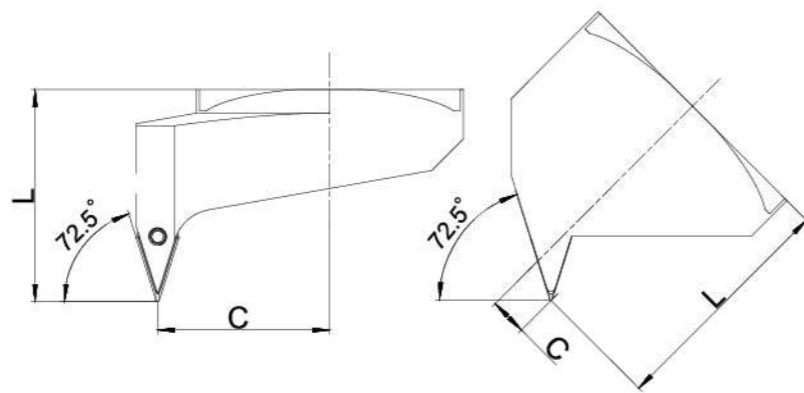


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	墊片 Shim	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	側固螺絲 Side Screw	扳手 Wrench
SVQCR-0065-16S-CX	0	65	SSV32	CSTB-3.5LP	DTS5-3.5	L3.5 T-15

SVVC

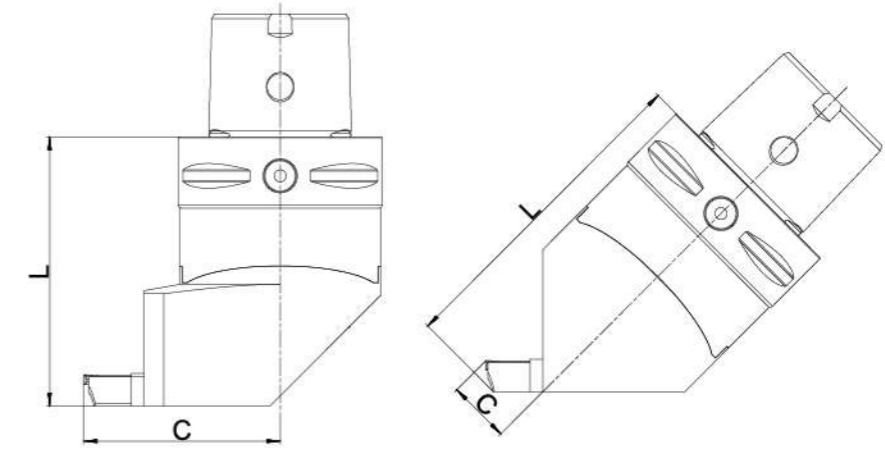


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	B	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-SVVCN-G16-DX	40	90	14	C5-DXCDB-40	SVVCN-4050-16-DX	1.4
C6-SVVCN-G16-DX	40	90		C6-DXCDB-40		2.2
C5-SVVCN-KXX16-DX	40	130		C5-DXCDB-80		1.6
C6-SVVCN-KXX16-DX	40	130		C6-DXCDB-80		2.5
C5-SVVCN-GX16-CX	9	95		C5-DXCDB-40	SVVCN-0955-16-CX	1.4
C6-SVVCN-GX16-CX	9	95		C6-DXCDB-40		2.2
C5-SVVCN-KXX16-CX	9	135		C5-DXCDB-80		1.6
C6-SVVCN-KXX16-CX	9	135		C6-DXCDB-80		2.5

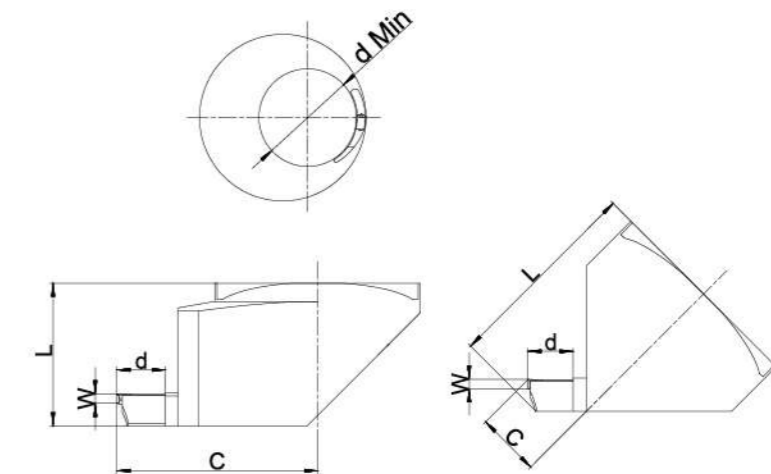


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	墊片 Shim	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	墊片螺絲 Shim Screw	扳手 Wrench
SVVCN-4050-16-DX	40	50	SSV32	CSTB-3.5LP	DTS5-3.5	L3.5 T-15
SVVCN-0955-16-CX	9	55				

DMCD

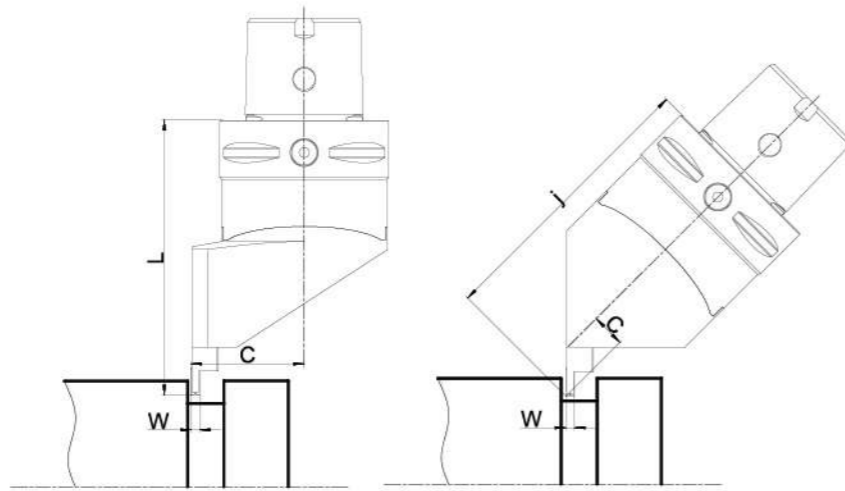
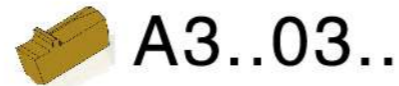


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-DMCD-FX3-DX	60	85	C5-DXCDB-40	DMCD-6045-3-DX	1.7
C6-DMCD-FX3-DX	60	85	C6-DXCDB-40		2.5
C5-DMCD-K3-DX	60	125	C5-DXCDB-80		1.9
C6-DMCD-K3-DX	60	125	C6-DXCDB-80		2.7
C5-DMCD-H3-CX	19	100	C5-DXCDB-40	DMCD-1960-3-CX	1.5
C6-DMCD-H3-CX	19	100	C6-DXCDB-40		2.3
C5-DMCD-L3-CX	19	140	C5-DXCDB-80		1.7
C6-DMCD-L3-CX	19	140	C6-DXCDB-80		2.6

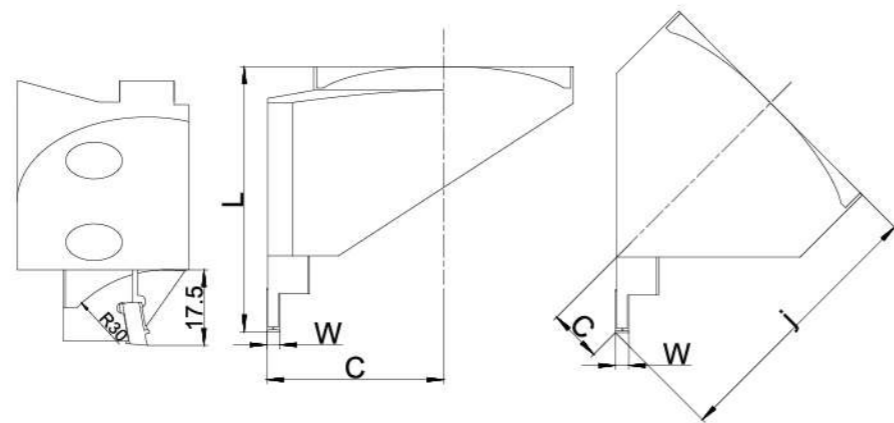
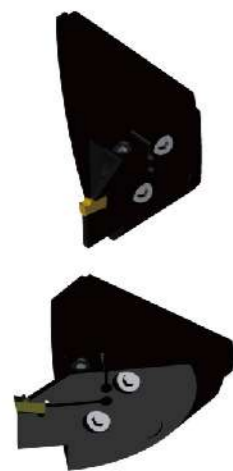


訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	W	d	適用刀夾 Suitable Cutter Holder	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench
DMCD-6045-3-DX	60	45	3	17	A4DR3	M5-16 M4-12	L3,L4
DMCD-1960-3-CX	19	60	3	17			

WJCD



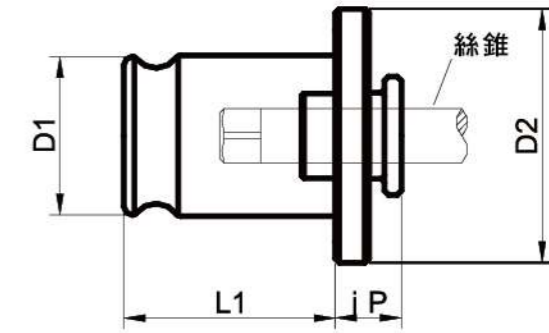
訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	刀柄型號 Shank Model	刀頭型號 Head Type	重量 (Kg) Weight
C5-WJCD-H3-DX	45	100	C5-DXCDB-40	WJCD-4560-3-DX	1.6
C6-WJCD-H3-DX	45	100	C6-DXCDB-40		2.4
C5-WJCD-L3-DX	45	140	C5-DXCDB-80		1.8
C6-WJCD-L3-DX	45	140	C6-DXCDB-80		2.6
C5-WJCD-HX3-CX	12	105	C5-DXCDB-40	WJCD-1265-3-CX	1.5
C6-WJCD-HX3-CX	12	105	C6-DXCDB-40		2.3
C5-WJCD-LX3-CX	12	145	C5-DXCDB-80		1.7
C6-WJCD-LX3-CX	12	145	C6-DXCDB-80		2.6



訂貨型號 Order Code	C	L	W	d	適用刀夾 Suitable Cutter Holder	鎖緊螺絲 Lock Screw	扳手 Wrench
WJCD-4560-3-DX	45	60	3	17	A4DR3	M5-16 M4-12	L3,L4
WJCD-1265-3-CX	12	65	3	17			

適合加工機PSC刀座 PSC Shank

刀柄附件系列 Accessories



筒夾型號 collet type	øD1	øD2	L1	L2
TC312R	19	30	21.5	7
TC820R	31	48	35	11

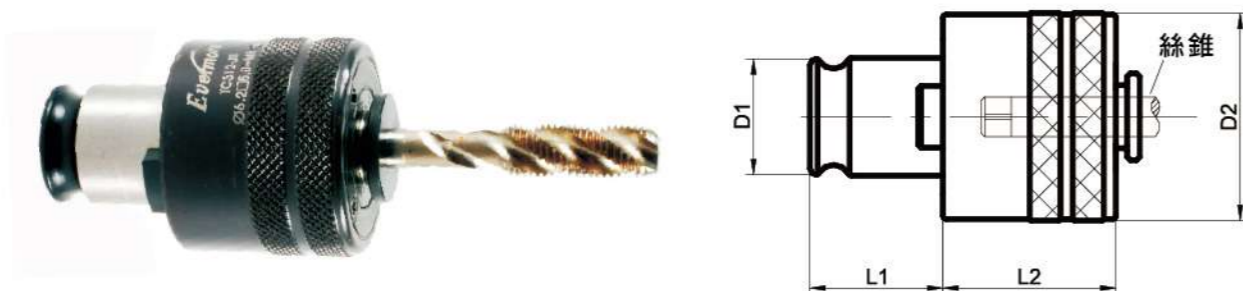
絲錐規格及適用的訂貨型號  
The tap model and its suitable order code

訂貨型號 Order Code	JIS絲錐規格 JIS tap model				絲錐尺寸 tap size	
	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square
TC312R-JIS-M3	M3	#5,#6	4	3.2		
TC312R-JIS-M4	M4	#8	5	4		
TC312R-JIS-M5	M5	#10	5.5	4.5		
TC312R-JIS-M6	M6	UNC 1/4	6	4.5		
TC312R-JIS-UNC5/16*		UNC 5/16	6.1	5		
TC312R-JIS-M8	M8	M7	6.2	5		
TC312R-JIS-M10	M10	M9	7	5.5		
TC312R-JIS-M11*	M11	UNC 7/16	8	6	PT 1/8	
TC312R-JIS-M12	M12		8.5	6.5		
TC312R-JIS-UNC1/2*		UNC 1/2	9	7		
TC820R-JIS-M14	M14	M15	10.5	8		
TC820R-JIS-PT1/4*			11	9	PT 1/4	
TC820R-JIS-UNC5/8*		UNC 5/8	12	9		
TC820R-JIS-M16	M16		12.5	10		
TC820R-JIS-M18	M18	UNC 3/4	14	11	PT 3/8	
TC820R-JIS-M20	M20		15	12		

訂貨型號 Order Code	ISO絲錐規格 iso tap model				絲錐尺寸 tap size	
	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square
TC312R-ISO-M3	M3		2.24	1.8		
TC312R-ISO-M4	M4		3.15	2.5		
TC312R-ISO-M5	M5		4.0	3.15		
TC312R-ISO-M6	M6		4.5	3.55		
TC312R-ISO-M8	M8		6.3	5		
TC312R-ISO-M10	M10		8	6.3		
TC312R-ISO-M12	M12		9	7.1		
TC820R-ISO-M14	M14		11.2	9		
TC820R-ISO-M16	M16		12.5	10		
TC820R-ISO-M20	M18	M20	14	11.2		
TC820R-ISO-M22*	M22		16	12.5		

★ 套裝中不含帶“\*”的規格  
The “\*” model is not in the whole set

快換式扭力絲攻筒夾  
QUICK CHANGE TAP COLLETS (With Overload Clutch)



筒夾型號 collet type	∅D1	∅D2	L1	L2
TC312	19	30	21.5	28
TC820	31	48	35	33

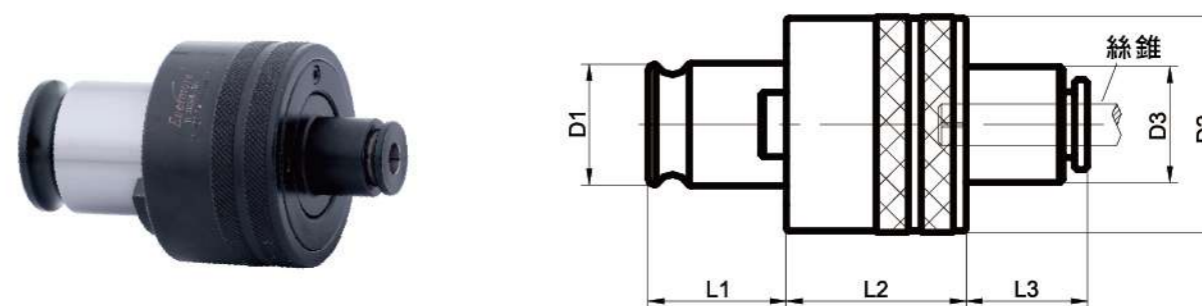
● 絲錐規格及適用的訂貨型號  
The tap model and its suitable order code

訂貨型號 Order Code	JIS絲錐規格 JIS tap model				絲錐尺寸 tap size	
	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square
TC312-JIS-M3	M3	#5,#6	4	3.2		
TC312-JIS-M4	M4	M4.5 #8	5	4		
TC312-JIS-M5	M5	M5.5 #10	5.5	4.5		
TC312-JIS-M6	M6	UNC 1/4	6	4.5		
TC312-JIS-UNC5/16*		UNC 5/16	6.1	5		
TC312-JIS-M8	TC820-JIS-M8	M8	6.2	5		
TC312-JIS-M10	TC820-JIS-M10	M10	7	5.5		
TC312-JIS-M11*	TC820-JIS-M11*	M11	8	6	PT 1/8	
TC312-JIS-M12	TC820-JIS-M12	M12	8.5	6.5		
TC312-JIS-UNC1/2*	TC820-JIS-UNC1/2*		9	7		
	TC820-JIS-M14	M14	10.5	8		
	TC820-JIS-PT1/4*		11	9	PT 1/4	
	TC820-JIS-UNC5/8*		12	9		
	TC820-JIS-M16	M16	12.5	10		
	TC820-JIS-M18	M18	14	11	PT 3/8	
	TC820-JIS-M20	M20	15	12		

訂貨型號 Order Code	ISO絲錐規格 iso tap model				絲錐尺寸 tap size	
	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square
TC312-ISO-M3	M3		2.24	1.8		
TC312-ISO-M4	M4		3.15	2.5		
TC312-ISO-M5	M5		4.0	3.15		
TC312-ISO-M6	M6		4.5	3.55		
TC312-ISO-M8	TC820-ISO-M8	M8	6.3	5		
TC312-ISO-M10	TC820-ISO-M10	M10	8	6.3		
TC312-ISO-M12	TC820-ISO-M12	M12	9	7.1		
	TC820-ISO-M14	M14	11.2	9		
	TC820-ISO-M16	M16	12.5	10		
	TC820-ISO-M20	M18	14	11.2		
	TC820-ISO-M22*	M22	16	12.5		

★ 套裝中不含帶“\*”的規格  
The “\*” model is not in the whole set

加長型快換式扭力絲攻筒夾  
EXTENSION TYPE QUICK CHANGE TAP COLLETS (With Overload Clutch)



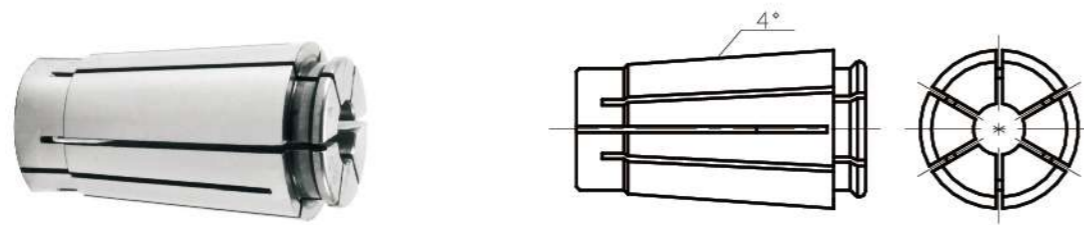
筒夾型號 collet type	訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D1	∅D2	∅D3	L1	L2	L3
TC312L	M3	19	33	15	21.5	28	20
TC312L	M3-UNC1/2	19	33	18	21.5	28	20
TC820L	M8-UNC1/2	31	51	18	35	33	20
TC820L	M14-M22	31	51	29	35	33	20

● 絲錐規格及適用的訂貨型號  
The tap model and its suitable order code

訂貨型號 Order Code	JIS絲錐規格 JIS tap model				絲錐尺寸 tap size	
	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square
TC312L-JIS-M3	M3	#5,#6	4	3.2		
TC312L-JIS-M4	M4	M4.5 #8	5	4		
TC312L-JIS-M5	M5	M5.5 #10	5.5	4.5		
TC312L-JIS-M6	M6	UNC 1/4	6	4.5		
TC312L-JIS-UNC5/16*		UNC 5/16	6.1	5		
TC312L-JIS-M8	TC820L-JIS-M8	M8	6.2	5		
TC312L-JIS-M10	TC820L-JIS-M10	M10	7	5.5		
TC312L-JIS-M11*	TC820L-JIS-M11*	M11	8	6	PT 1/8	
TC312L-JIS-M12	TC820L-JIS-M12	M12	8.5	6.5		
TC312L-JIS-UNC1/2*	TC820L-JIS-UNC1/2*		9	7		
	TC820L-JIS-M14	M14	10.5	8		
	TC820L-JIS-PT1/4*		11	9	PT 1/4	
	TC820L-JIS-UNC5/8*		12	9		
	TC820L-JIS-M16	M16	12.5	10		
	TC820L-JIS-M18	M18	14	11	PT 3/8	
	TC820L-JIS-M20	M20	15	12		

訂貨型號 Order Code	ISO絲錐規格 iso tap model				絲錐尺寸 tap size	
	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square	柄徑 diameter	方孔 square
TC312L-ISO-M3	M3		2.24	1.8		
TC312L-ISO-M4	M4		3.15	2.5		
TC312L-ISO-M5	M5		4.0	3.15		
TC312L-ISO-M6	M6		4.5	3.55		
TC312L-ISO-M8	TC820L-ISO-M8	M8	6.3	5		
TC312L-ISO-M10	TC820L-ISO-M10	M10	8	6.3		
TC312L-ISO-M12	TC820L-ISO-M12	M12	9	7.1		
	TC820L-ISO-M14	M14	11.2	9		
	TC820L-ISO-M16	M16	12.5	10		
	TC820L-ISO-M20	M18	14	11.2		
	TC820L-ISO-M22*	M22	16	12.5		

★ 套裝中不含帶“\*”的規格  
The “\*” model is not in the whole set



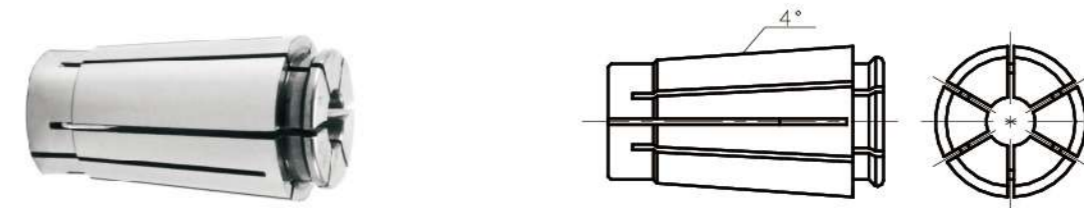
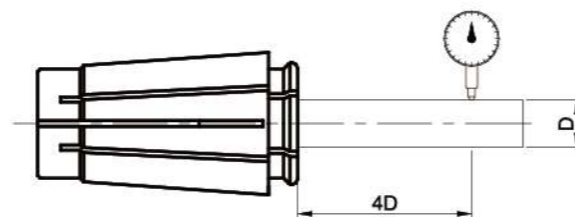
SD06	SD10	SD16		SD20	SD25
訂貨型號 Order Code	訂貨型號 Order Code	訂貨型號 Order Code		訂貨型號 Order Code	訂貨型號 Order Code
SD06-2E	SD10-2E	SD16-3E	SD16-10E	SD20-4E	SD25-6E
SD06-3E	SD10-3E	SD16-4E	SD16-11E	SD20-5E	SD25-8E
SD06-4E	SD10-4E	SD16-5E	SD16-12E	SD20-6E	SD25-10E
SD06-5E	SD10-5E	SD16-6E	SD16-13E	SD20-8E	SD25-12E
SD06-6E	SD10-6E	SD16-7E	SD16-14E	SD20-10E	SD25-16E
	SD10-7E	SD16-8E	SD16-15E	SD20-12E	SD25-20E
	SD10-8E	SD16-9E	SD16-16E	SD20-16E	SD25-25E
	SD10-9E			SD20-20E	
	SD10-10E				

當用於夾持立銑刀時，請選用E型SD筒夾，銑刀柄部公差等級應高h8

When clamping end mill, Please use E type SD collet, the diameter tolerance of the end mill must be higher than h8 grade.

**SD精密筒夾精度表**  
Accuracy table for SD precision collets

筒夾等級 COLLET LEVEL	跳動精度 RUNOUT
AA	0.007
A	0.01



SD06		SD16		SD20		SD25	
訂貨型號 Order Code	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	訂貨型號 Order Code	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	訂貨型號 Order Code	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range	訂貨型號 Order Code	夾持範圍Ød Clamping range
SD06-2.0	1.75~2.0	SD16-3.0	2.75~3.0	SD20-4.0	3.5~4.0	SD25-6.0	5.5~6.0
SD06-2.25	2.0~2.25	SD16-3.5	3.0~3.5	SD20-4.5	4.0~4.5	SD25-8.0	7.5~8.0
SD06-2.5	2.25~2.5	SD16-4.0	3.5~4.0	SD20-5.0	4.5~5.0	SD25-10.0	9.5~10.0
SD06-2.75	2.5~2.75	SD16-4.5	4.0~4.5	SD20-5.5	5.0~5.5	SD25-12.0	11.5~12.0
SD06-3.0	2.75~3.0	SD16-5.0	4.5~5.0	SD20-6.0	5.5~6.0	SD25-16.0	15.5~16.0
SD06-3.5	3.0~3.5	SD16-5.5	5.0~5.5	SD20-6.5	6.0~6.5	SD25-16.5	16.0~16.5
SD06-4.0	3.5~4.0	SD16-6.0	5.5~6.0	SD20-7.0	6.5~7.0	SD25-17.0	16.5~17.0
SD06-4.5	4.0~4.5	SD16-6.5	6.0~6.5	SD20-7.5	7.0~7.5	SD25-17.5	17.0~17.5
SD06-5.0	4.5~5.0	SD16-7.0	6.5~7.0	SD20-8.0	7.5~8.0	SD25-18.0	17.5~18.0
SD06-5.5	5.0~5.5	SD16-7.5	7.0~7.5	SD20-8.5	8.0~8.5	SD25-18.5	18.0~18.5
SD06-6.0	5.5~6.0	SD16-8.0	7.5~8.0	SD20-9.0	8.5~9.0	SD25-19.0	18.5~19.0
		SD16-8.5	8.0~8.5	SD20-9.5	9.0~9.5	SD25-19.5	19.0~19.5
		SD16-9.0	8.5~9.0	SD20-10.0	9.5~10.0	SD25-20.0	19.5~20.0
		SD16-9.5	9.0~9.5	SD20-10.5	10.0~10.5	SD25-20.5	20.0~20.5
SD10-2.0	1.75~2.0	SD16-10.0	9.5~10.0	SD20-11.0	10.5~11.0	SD25-21.0	20.5~21.0
SD10-2.25	2.0~2.25	SD16-10.5	10.0~10.5	SD20-11.5	11.0~11.5	SD25-21.5	21.0~21.5
SD10-2.5	2.25~2.5	SD16-11.0	10.5~11.0	SD20-12.0	11.5~12.0	SD25-22.0	21.5~22.0
SD10-2.75	2.5~2.75	SD16-11.5	11.0~11.5	SD20-12.5	12.0~12.5	SD25-22.5	22.0~22.5
SD10-3.0	2.75~3.0	SD16-12.0	11.5~12.0	SD20-13.0	12.5~13.0	SD25-23.0	22.5~23.0
SD10-3.5	3.0~3.5	SD16-12.5	12.0~12.5	SD20-13.5	13.0~13.5	SD25-23.5	23.0~23.5
SD10-4.0	3.5~4.0	SD16-13.0	12.5~13.0	SD20-14.0	13.5~14.0	SD25-24.0	23.5~24.0
SD10-4.5	4.0~4.5	SD16-13.5	13.0~13.5	SD20-14.5	14.0~14.5	SD25-24.5	24.0~24.5
SD10-5.0	4.5~5.0	SD16-14.0	13.5~14.0	SD20-15.0	14.5~15.0	SD25-25.0	24.5~25.0
SD10-5.5	5.0~5.5	SD16-14.5	14.0~14.5	SD20-15.5	15.0~15.5	SD25-25.4	25.0~25.4
SD10-6.0	5.5~6.0	SD16-15.0	14.5~15.0	SD20-16.0	15.5~16.0		
SD10-6.5	6.0~6.5	SD16-15.5	15.0~15.5	SD20-16.5	16.0~16.5		
SD10-7.0	6.5~7.0	SD16-16.0	15.5~16.0	SD20-17.0	16.5~17.0		
SD10-7.5	7.0~7.5			SD20-17.5	17.0~17.5		
SD10-8.0	7.5~8.0			SD20-18.0	17.5~18.0		
SD10-8.5	8.0~8.5			SD20-18.5	18.0~18.5		
SD10-9.0	8.5~9.0			SD20-19.0	18.5~19.0		
SD10-9.5	9.0~9.5			SD20-19.5	19.0~19.5		
SD10-10.0	9.5~10.0			SD20-20.0	19.5~20.0		



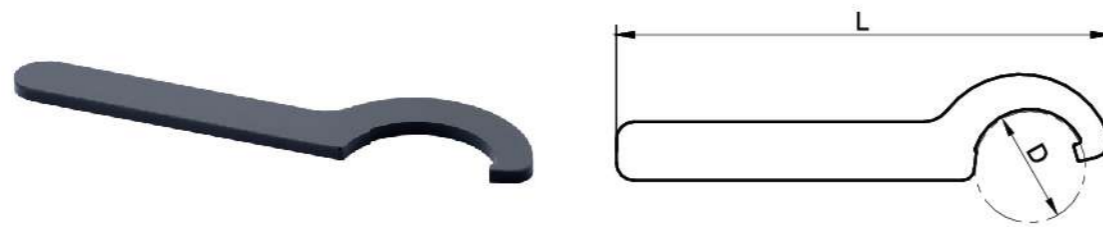
SD 螺母  
SD CLAMPING NUTS

Evermore®



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	L	G
CN-SD06	20	15	M14×1.0
-SD10	29	17	M21.5×1.0
-SD16	41	24	M32×1.5
-SD20	50	24	M40×1.5
-SD25	55	25	M45×1.5

SD 扳手  
SD SPANNER



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD
SP-SD06	120	20
-SD10	150	29
-SD16	170	41
-SD20	180	50
-SD25	190	55

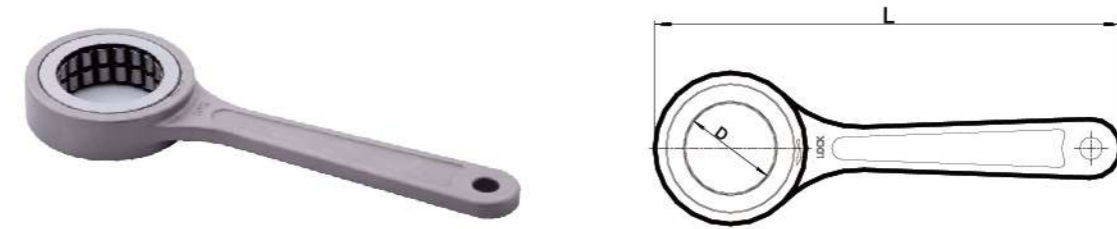
SDP 螺母  
SDP CLAMPING NUTS



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	L	G
CN-SDP06	20	15	M14×1.0
-SDP10	30	17	M21.5×1.0
-SDP16	40	24	M32×1.5
-SDP20	50	24	M40×1.5
-SDP25	55	25	M45×1.5

SDP 扳手  
SDP SPANNER

Evermore®



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	ØD
SP-SDP06	127	20
-SDP10	165	30
-SDP16	207	40
-SDP20	242	50
-SDP25	295	55

EMC 彈力筒夾  
EMC MILLING COLLETS



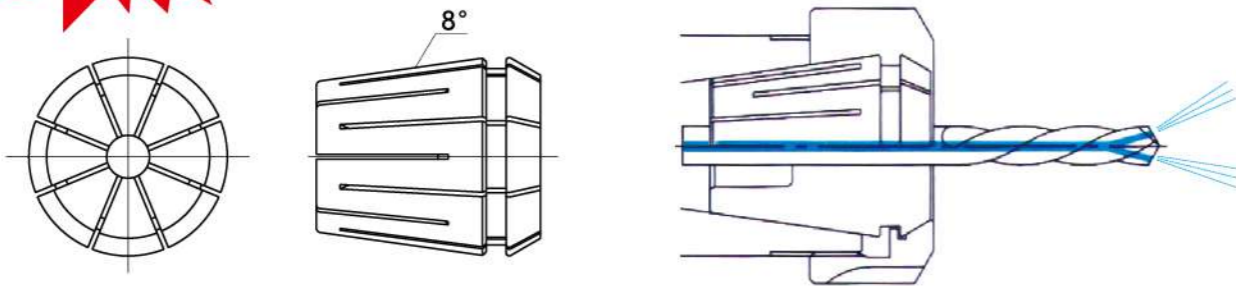
C20			C32			C42		
訂貨型號 Order Code	Ød	ØD	訂貨型號 Order Code	Ød	ØD	訂貨型號 Order Code	Ød	ØD
C20-06	6	20	C32-06	6	32	C42-06	6	42
-08	8		-08	8		-08	8	
-10	10		-10	10		-10	10	
-12	12		-12	12		-12	12	
-14	14		-14	14		-14	14	
-16	16		-16	16		-16	16	
			-20	20		-20	20	
		-25	25	-25	25			
				-32	32			

EMC 扳手  
EMC SPANNER



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	L
SP-EMC20	51	215
-EMC32	70	265
-EMC42	86	270

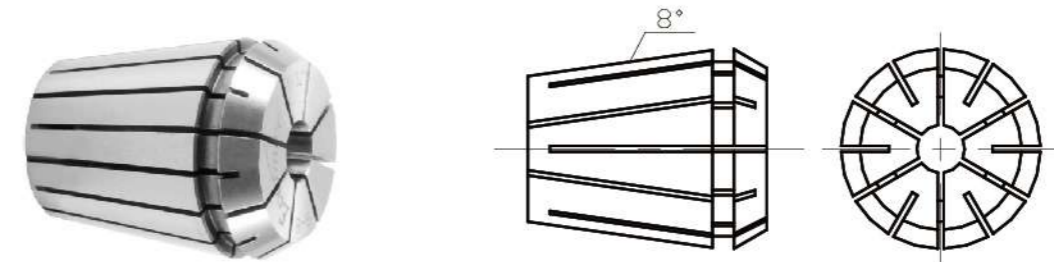
ER-DM 彈性中心出水筒夾  
ER-DM METALLIC SEALED SPRING COLLETS



註：夾持刀具長度必須大於筒夾有效夾持長度

ER11-DM		ER20-DM		ER25-DM		ER32-DM		ER40-DM	
訂貨型號 Ordercode	夾持範圍 Clamping range	訂貨型號 Ordercode	夾持範圍 Clamping range	訂貨型號 Ordercode	夾持範圍 Clamping range	訂貨型號 Ordercode	夾持範圍 Clamping range	訂貨型號 Ordercode	夾持範圍 Clamping range
ER11-3DM	3.00-2.75	ER20-3DM	Ø3.00 h9	ER25-6DM	Ø6.00 h9	ER32-6DM	Ø6.00 h9	ER40-6DM	Ø6.00 h9
ER11-4DM	4.00-3.75	ER20-4DM	Ø4.00 h9	ER25-7DM	Ø7.00 h9	ER32-7DM	Ø7.00 h9	ER40-8DM	Ø8.00 h9
ER11-5DM	5.00-4.75	ER20-5DM	Ø5.00 h9	ER25-8DM	8.00-7.50	ER32-8DM	8.00-7.50	ER40-10DM	10.00-9.50
ER11-6DM	6.00-5.75	ER20-6DM	Ø6.00 h9	ER25-9DM	9.00-8.50	ER32-9DM	9.00-8.50	ER40-11DM	11.00-10.50
ER11-7DM	7.00-6.75	ER20-7DM	7.00-6.50	ER25-10DM	10.00-9.50	ER32-10DM	10.00-9.50	ER40-12DM	12.00-11.50
		ER20-8DM	8.00-7.50	ER25-11DM	11.00-10.50	ER32-11DM	11.00-10.50	ER40-13DM	13.00-12.50
		ER20-9DM	9.00-8.50	ER25-12DM	12.00-11.50	ER32-12DM	12.00-11.50	ER40-14DM	14.00-13.50
		ER20-10DM	10.00-9.50	ER25-13DM	13.00-12.50	ER32-13DM	13.00-12.50	ER40-15DM	15.00-14.50
		ER20-11DM	11.00-10.50	ER25-14DM	14.00-13.50	ER32-14DM	14.00-13.50	ER40-16DM	16.00-15.50
		ER20-12DM	12.00-11.50	ER25-15DM	15.00-14.50	ER32-15DM	15.00-14.50	ER40-17DM	17.00-16.50
		ER20-13DM	13.00-12.50	ER25-16DM	16.00-15.50	ER32-16DM	16.00-15.50	ER40-18DM	18.00-17.50
						ER32-17DM	17.00-16.50	ER40-19DM	19.00-18.50
						ER32-18DM	18.00-17.50	ER40-20DM	20.00-19.50
						ER32-19DM	19.00-18.50	ER40-21DM	21.00-20.50
						ER32-20DM	20.00-19.50	ER40-22DM	22.00-21.50
								ER40-23DM	23.00-22.50
								ER40-24DM	24.00-23.50
								ER40-25DM	25.00-24.50
								ER40-26DM	26.00-25.50

ER 彈性筒夾  
ER SPRING COLLETS



ER11		ER20		ER25		ER32		ER 40	
訂貨型號 Ordercode	夾持範圍 Clamping range	訂貨型號 Ordercode	夾持範圍 Clamping range	訂貨型號 Ordercode	夾持範圍 Clamping range	訂貨型號 Ordercode	夾持範圍 Clamping range	訂貨型號 Ordercode	夾持範圍 Clamping range
ER11-3	3.0-2.5	ER20-3	3-2	ER25-3	3-2	ER32-3	3-2	ER40-4	4-3
-3.5	3.5-3.0	-4	4-3	-4	4-3	-4	4-3	-5	5-4
-4	4.0-3.5	-5	5-4	-5	5-4	-5	5-4	-6	6-5
-4.5	4.5-4.0	-6	6-5	-6	6-5	-6	6-5	-7	7-6
-5	5.0-4.5	-7	7-6	-7	7-6	-7	7-6	-8	8-7
-5.5	5.5-5.0	-8	8-7	-8	8-7	-8	8-7	-9	9-8
-6	6.0-5.5	-9	9-8	-9	9-8	-9	9-8	-10	10-9
-6.5	6.5-6.0	-10	10-9	-10	10-9	-10	10-9	-11	11-10
-7	7.0-6.5	-11	11-10	-11	11-10	-11	11-10	-12	12-11
		-12	12-11	-12	12-11	-12	12-11	-13	13-12
		-13	13-12	-13	13-12	-13	13-12	-14	14-13
				-14	14-13	-14	14-13	-15	15-14
				-15	15-14	-15	15-14	-16	16-15
				-16	16-15	-16	16-15	-17	17-16
						-17	17-16	-18	18-17
						-18	18-17	-19	19-18
						-19	19-18	-20	20-19
						-20	20-19	-21	21-20
								-22	22-21
								-23	23-22
								-24	24-23
								-25	25-24
								-26	26-25

C M I Y K

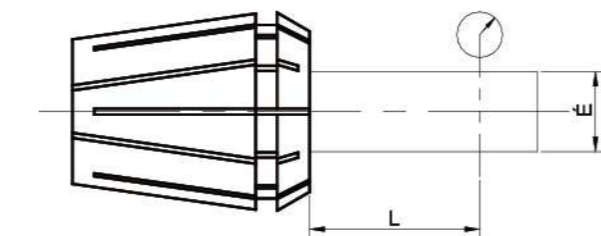
刀柄附件系列 Accessories

C M I Y K

刀柄附件系列 Accessories

ER筒夾精度表  
Accuracy table for ER-DM collets

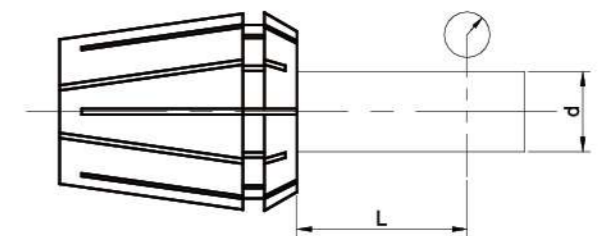
夾持範圍 Ød	檢測長度 L
1.0~1.6	6
1.6~3.0	10
3.0~6.0	16
6.0~10.0	25
10.0~18.0	40
18.0~26.0	50
26.0~34.0	60



筒夾等級 COLLET LEVEL	跳動精度 RUNOUT
AA	<0.01
A	0.01~0.02

ER筒夾精度表  
Accuracy table for ER collets

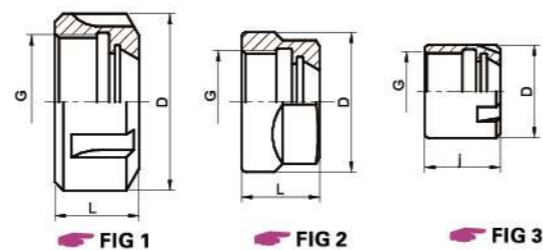
夾持範圍 Ød	檢測長度 L
1.0~1.6	6
1.6~3.0	10
3.0~6.0	16
6.0~10.0	25
10.0~18.0	40
18.0~26.0	50
26.0~34.0	60



筒夾等級 COLLET LEVEL	跳動精度 RUNOUT
AA	<0.01
A	0.01~0.02

## ER 螺母 ER CLAMPING NUTS

Evermore®



訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	ØD	L	G	推薦扭矩(Kg.m) Clamping Torque
CN-ER11	2	19	12	M14 × 0.75	5
-ER16		30	17.5	M22 × 1.5	7
-ER20		34	19	M25 × 1.5	12
-ER25	1	42	20	M32 × 1.5	20
-ER32		50	22.5	M40 × 1.5	22
-ER40		63	25.5	M50 × 1.5	25
-ER11M	3	17.5	12	M13 × 0.75	3
-ER16M		22	18	M19 × 1.0	4
-ER20M		28	19	M24 × 1.0	8
-ER25M		35	20	M30 × 1.0	15

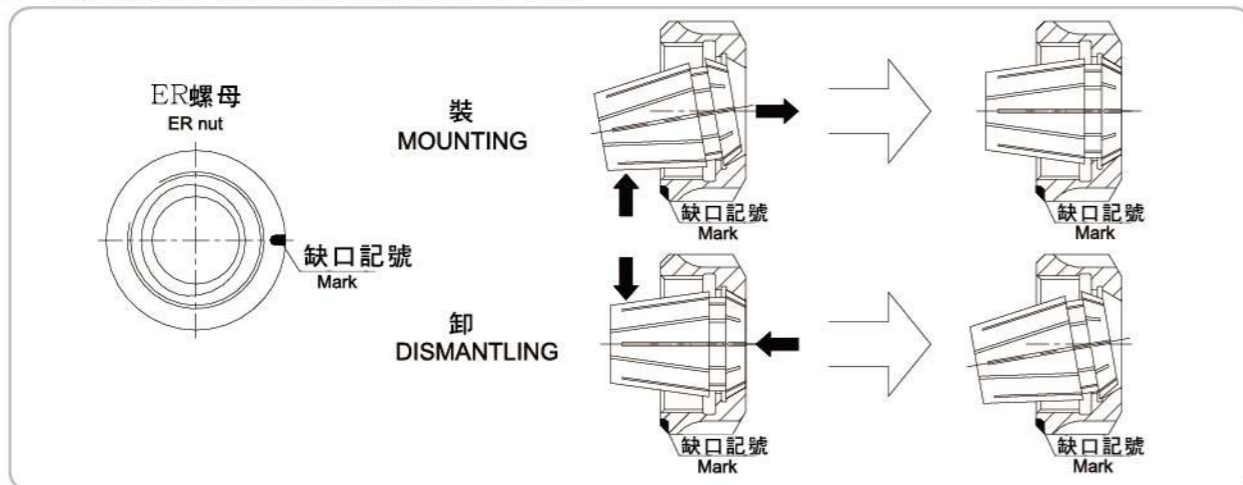


### 注意 CAUTION

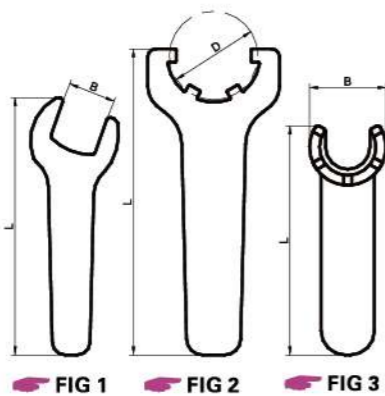
螺母鎖緊扭力超過限度會導致刀桿、螺母或筒夾受損。  
The tightening of the clamping nut shall not exceed limited torques, otherwise, the toolholder, clamping nuts and collets may be damaged or worn out.

### ER彈性筒夾裝卸方法

Mounting and dismantling methods for ER collet



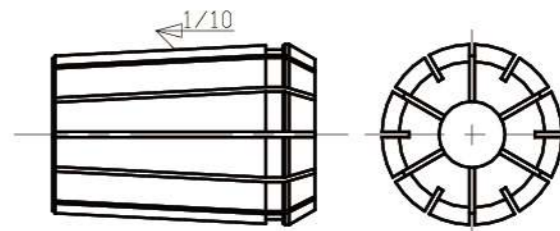
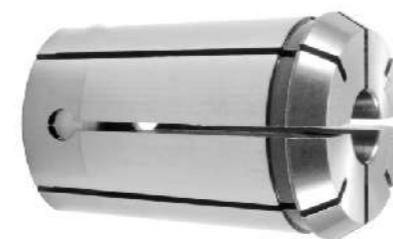
## ER 扳手 ER SPANNER



訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	B	ØD
SP-ER11	1	120	17	—
SP-ER16		140	27	—
SP-ER20		170	30	—
SP-ER25	2	210	—	42
SP-ER32		250	—	50
SP-ER40		290	—	63
SP-ER11M	3	95	17	—
SP-ER16M		118	22	—
SP-ER20M		130	28	—

## OZ 彈性筒夾 OZ SPRING COLLETS

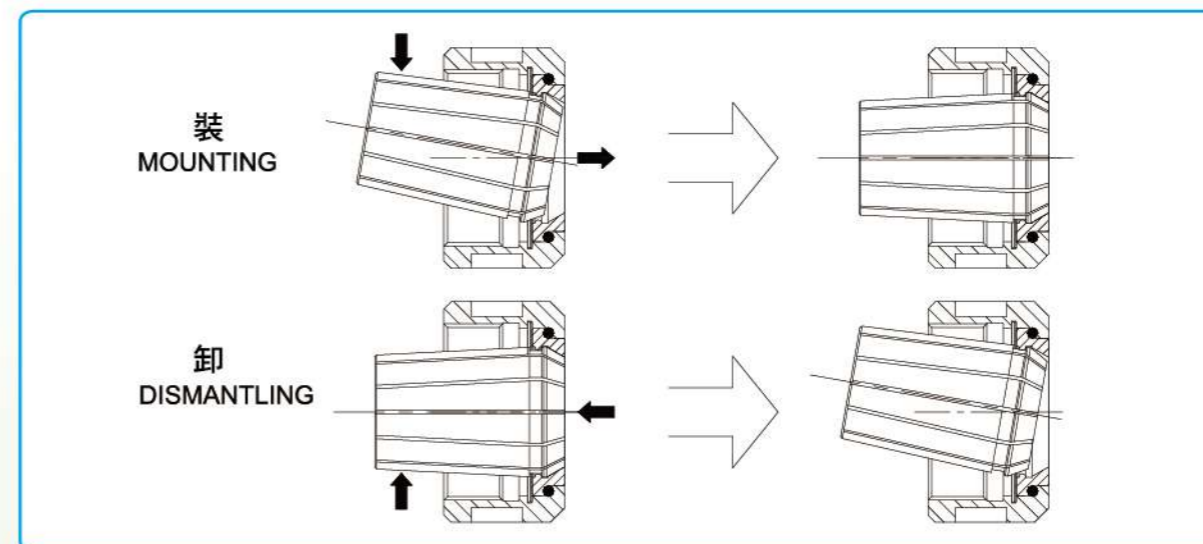
Evermore®



OZ 25				OZ 32			
Order Code	Size	Order Code	Size	Order Code	Size	Order Code	Size
OZ25-6	Ø6	OZ25-21	Ø21	OZ32-6	Ø6	OZ32-21	Ø21
-7	Ø7	-22	Ø22	-7	Ø7	-22	Ø22
-8	Ø8	-23	Ø23	-8	Ø8	-23	Ø23
-9	Ø9	-24	Ø24	-9	Ø9	-24	Ø24
-10	Ø10	-25	Ø25	-10	Ø10	-25	Ø25
-11	Ø11			-11	Ø11	-26	Ø26
-12	Ø12			-12	Ø12	-27	Ø27
-13	Ø13			-13	Ø13	-28	Ø28
-14	Ø14			-14	Ø14	-29	Ø29
-15	Ø15			-15	Ø15	-30	Ø30
-16	Ø16			-16	Ø16	-31	Ø31
-17	Ø17			-17	Ø17	-32	Ø32
-18	Ø18			-18	Ø18		
-19	Ø19			-19	Ø19		
-20	Ø20			-20	Ø20		

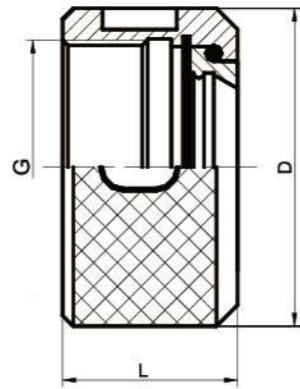
### OZ彈性筒夾裝卸方法

Mounting and dismantling methods for OZ collet



OZ 螺母  
OZ CLAMPING NUTS

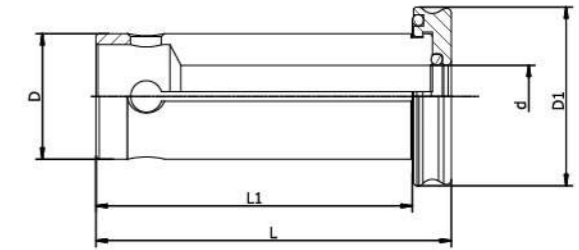
Evermore®



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	L	G
CN-OZ25	60	33	M48 x 2.0
-OZ32	78	40	M60 x 2.5

油壓刀柄變徑套 (中心出水型)  
REDUCE SLEEVE FOR HYDRAULIC HOLDER (Internal Coolant)

Evermore®

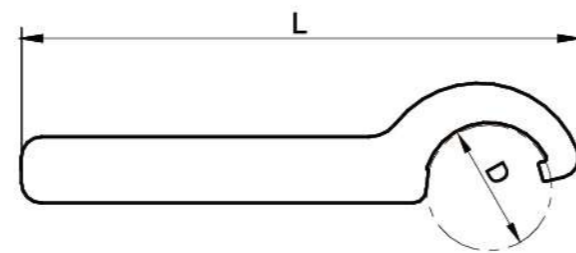


訂貨型號 Order Code	ød	L	L1	ØD	ØD1
HEZ20	3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16	56.5	50.5	20	28.4

C M Y K

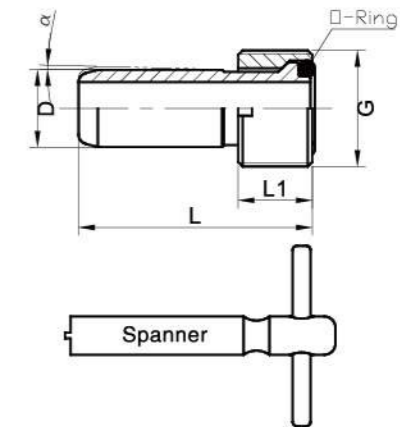
刀柄附件系列 Accessories

OZ 扳手  
OZ SPANNER



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	L
SP-OZ25	60	260
-OZ32	78	272

HSK 冷卻水管 (調整型)  
HSK COOLANT PIPE - ADJUSTABLE TYPE



▲ 扳手為另購件，如有需要請另外訂購  
The spanner is optional, please order it additionally if necessary

訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	α	L	L1	G	扳手型號 Spanner Model
CP-63A	12	1.3°	36.5	11.5	M18	SP-A63
CP-100A	16	1.4°	44	15.5	M24	SP-A100

C M Y K

刀柄附件系列 Accessories

ISO 絲攻筒夾  
ISO TAPPING COLLET

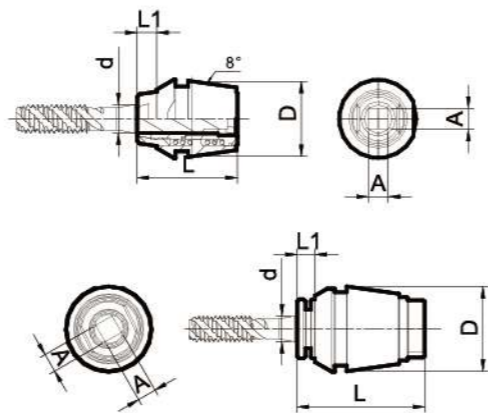
Evermore®



PAT.P

ERS

ERK



訂貨型號 Order Code	Ød	A	ØD	L	L1	適用於ISO2283絲攻規格 Suitable ISO2283 tap types
ERS16-ISO2283-2.24	2.24	1.8	16	26	4	M3
-3.15	3.15	2.5				M4
-4.0	4.0	3.15				M5
-4.5	4.5	3.55				M6
-6.3	6.3	5				M8
-6.3	6.3	5				M8
ERK20-ISO2283-2.24	2.24	1.8	20	30	6	M3
-3.15	3.15	2.5				M4
-4.0	4.0	3.15				M5
-4.5	4.5	3.55				M6
-6.3	6.3	5				M8
-6.3	6.3	5				M8
ERK25-ISO2283-2.24	2.24	1.8	25	33	6	M3
-3.15	3.15	2.5				M4
-4.0	4.0	3.15				M5
-4.5	4.5	3.55				M6
-6.3	6.3	5				M8
-6.3	6.3	5				M8
ERK32-ISO2283-2.24	2.24	1.8	32	41	7	M3
-3.15	3.15	2.5				M4
-4.0	4.0	3.15				M5
-4.5	4.5	3.55				M6
-6.3	6.3	5				M8
-6.3	6.3	5				M8
ERK40-ISO2283-6.3	6.3	5	40	51	7	M8
-8.0	8	6.3				M10
-9.0	9	7.1				M12
-11.2	11.2	9				M14
-11.2	11.2	9				M14
-12.5	12.5	10				M16
-14	14	11.2	M18,M20			
-16	16	12.5	M22			

▲可用於普通ER筒夾刀柄，ERS規格附帶扳手一把  
Suitable for common collet holders. The ERS model include a spanner

JIS 絲攻筒夾  
JIS TAPPING COLLET

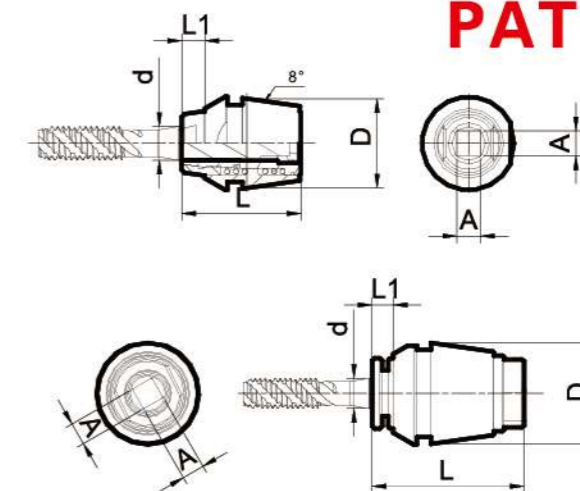
Evermore®



PAT.P

ERS

ERK



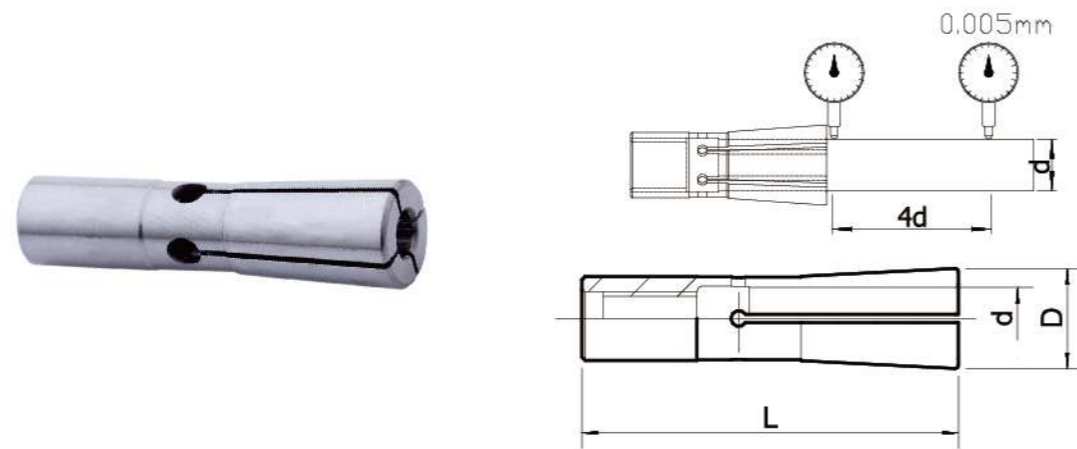
訂貨型號 Order Code	Ød	A	ØD	L	L1	適用於JIS絲攻規格 Suitable JIS tap types
ERS16-JIS-4.0	4	3.2	16	26	4	M3,#5,#6
-5.0	5	4				M4,M4.5,#8
-5.5	5.5	4.5				M5,M5.5,#10
-6.0	6	4.5				M6,UNC1/4"
-6.2	6.2	5				M8,M7
-6.2	6.2	5				M8,M7
ERK20-JIS-4.0	4	3.2	20	30	6	M3,#5,#6
-5.0	5	4				M4,M4.5,#8
-5.5	5.5	4.5				M5,M5.5,#10
-6.0	6	4.5				M6,UNC1/4"
-6.2	6.2	5				M8,M7
-7.0	7	5.5				M10,M9,UNF3/8"
ERK25-JIS-4.0	4	3.2	25	33	6	M3,#5,#6
-5.0	5	4				M4,M4.5,#8
-5.5	5.5	4.5				M5,M5.5,#10
-6.0	6	4.5				M6,UNC1/4"
-6.2	6.2	5				M8,M7
-7.0	7	5.5				M10,M9,UNF3/8"
ERK32-JIS-4.0	4	3.2	32	41	7	M3,#5,#6
-5.0	5	4				M4,M4.5,#8
-5.5	5.5	4.5				M5,M5.5,#10
-6.0	6	4.5				M6,UNC1/4"
-6.2	6.2	5				M8,M7
-7.0	7	5.5				M10,M9,UNF3/8"
ERK40-JIS-6.0	6	4.5	40	51	7	M6,UNC1/4"
-6.2	6.2	5				M8,M7
-7.0	7	5.5				M10,M9,UNF3/8"
-8.0	8	6				M11,UNF7/16",PT1/8"
-8.5	8.5	6.5				M12
-10.5	10.5	8.0				M14,M15
-10.5	10.5	8.0	M14,M15			
-12.5	12.5	10	M16			
-13	13	10	M17			
-14	14	11	M18,UNF3/4"			
-15	15	12	M20			

▲可用於普通ER筒夾刀柄，ERS規格附帶扳手一把  
Suitable for common collet holders. The ERS model include a spanner

EC-E 筒夾  
EC-E COLLET

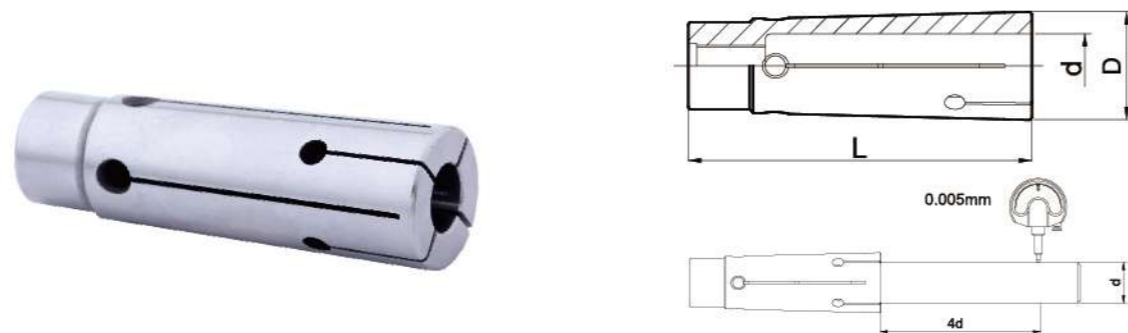


跳動精度 < 0.005mm, 最高轉速可達30000rpm;G2.5, 沒有螺母的內藏式夾頭設計, 剛性強, 穩定性高。  
run-out < 0.005mm, max speed 30000rpm G2.5, non-nut and built-in collet design, it features high rigidity, stable clamping.



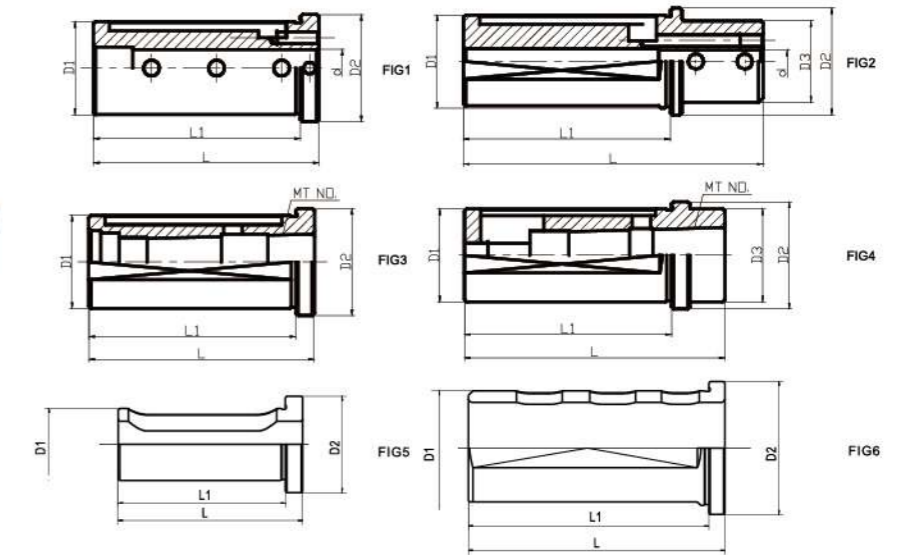
訂貨型號 Order Code	Ød	L	D
EC06	3E,3.175E,4E,6E,6.35E	36	9.6
EC08	3E,4E,6E,8E	45	15
EC10	3E,4E,6E,8E,10E	52	19.1
EC12	3E,4E,5E,6E,8E,10E,12E	60	22

UC 筒夾  
UC COLLET

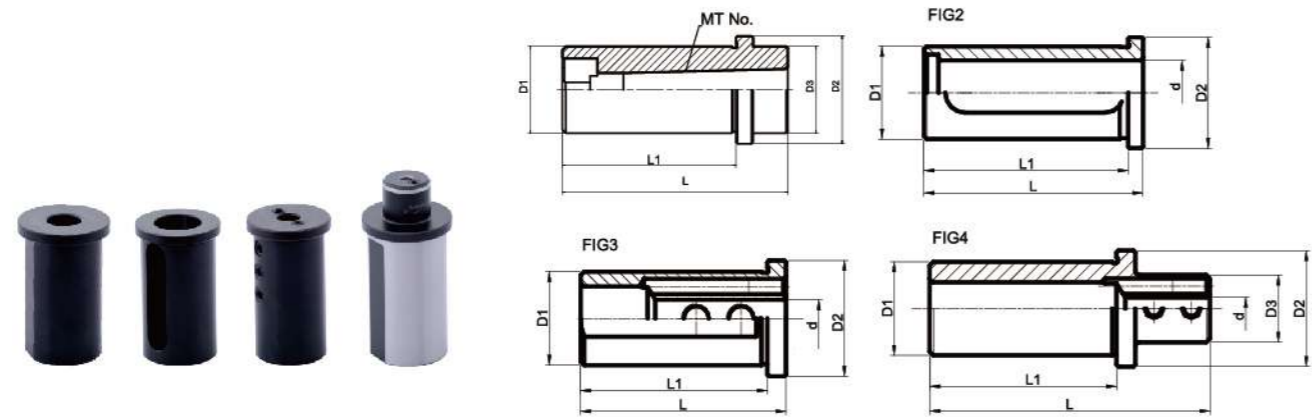


訂貨型號 Order Code	Ød	L	D
UC10	3,4,5,6,8,10	56.8	15
UC16	6,8,10,12,14,16	67	21

V 型刀套  
V TYPE REDUCING SLEEVES



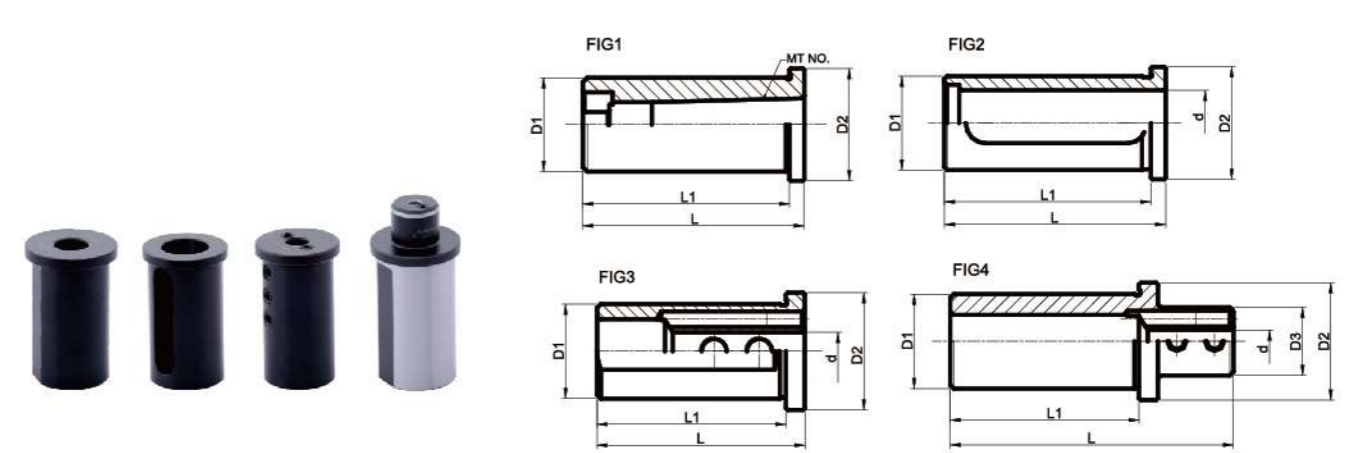
訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號FIG	ØD1	ØD2	ØD3	Ød	莫氏錐號 MT No.	L1	L					
V25-6	1	25	33.5	—	6	—	58	64					
-8					8								
-10					10								
-12					12								
-16	5	32	38	—	16	—	78	86					
V32-8	2				32				38	—	8	73	91
-10											10		
-12											12		
-16		16											
-20	6	32	38	—	20	—	89	97					
-25					25								
-32					32								
-MTA1					1								
-MTA2	3	40	46	—	—	—	83	114					
-MTA3	2												
-MTA4	3												
	4												
V40-8	2	40	46	—	8	—	89	97					
-10					10								
-12					12								
-16					16								
-20	1	40	46	—	20	—	89	97					
-25					25								
-32					32								
-MTA1					1								
-MTA2	3	50	58	—	—	—	105	112					
-MTA3	2												
-MTA4	3												
	4												
V50-8	2	50	58	—	8	—	105	112					
-10					10								
-12					12								
-16					16								
-20	1	50	58	—	20	—	105	112					
-25					25								
-32					32								
-40					40								
-MTA3	3	50	58	—	—	—	105	112					
-MTA4	4												



訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號FIG	ØD1	ØD2	ØD3	Ød	莫氏錐號 MT No.	L1	L
E20-6	3	20	26	—	6	—	40	45
-8					8			
-10					10			
-12					12			
-16	2				16			
E25-6	3	25	31	—	6	—	50	55
-8					8			
-10					10			
-12					12			
-16	2				16			
-MT1	1			25	—	1	65	
-MT2		2	75					
WE25-3	4	25	31	16	3	—	50	71
-4				4				
-6				6				
-8				8				
-10				10				
-12	12							
E32-6	3	32	38	—	6	—	60	65
-8					8			
-10					10			
-12					12			
-16	2				16			
-20		20						
-25		25						
-MT1		1		32	—	1	75	
-MT2	2		75					
-MT3	3		94					
WE32-3	4	32	38	16	3	—	60	81
-4				4				
-6				6				
-8				8				
-10				10				
-12	12							

C M Y K

刀套系列 Reduce Sleeve

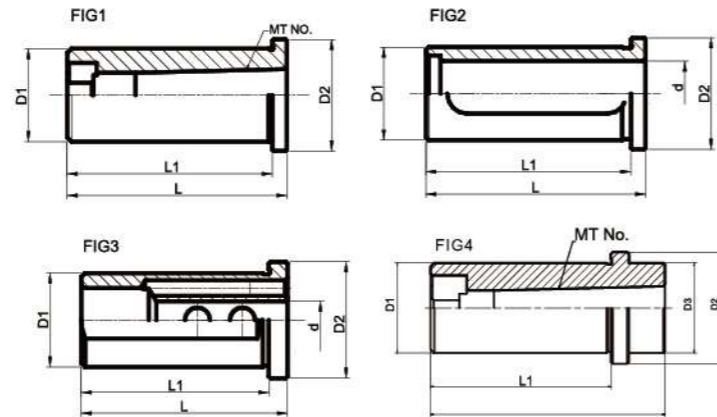


訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號FIG	ØD1	ØD2	ØD3	Ød	莫氏錐號 MT No.	L1	L
E40-6	3	40	46	—	6	—	70	75
-8					8			
-10					10			
-12					12			
-16	2				16			
-20		20						
-25		25						
-32		32						
-MT1	1		48	—	1	70	75	
-MT2		2	70	75				
-MT3		3	70	94				
-MT4		4	70	115				
WE40-6	4	40	46	24	6	—	70	95
-8				8				
-10				10				
-12				12				
E50-8	3	50	56	—	8	—	80	85
-10					10			
-12					12			
-16					16			
-20	2				20			
-25		25						
-32		32						
-40		40						
-MT1	1				1	94		
-MT2		2	94					
-MT3		3	115					
-MT4		4	115					

C M Y K

刀套系列 Reduce Sleeve

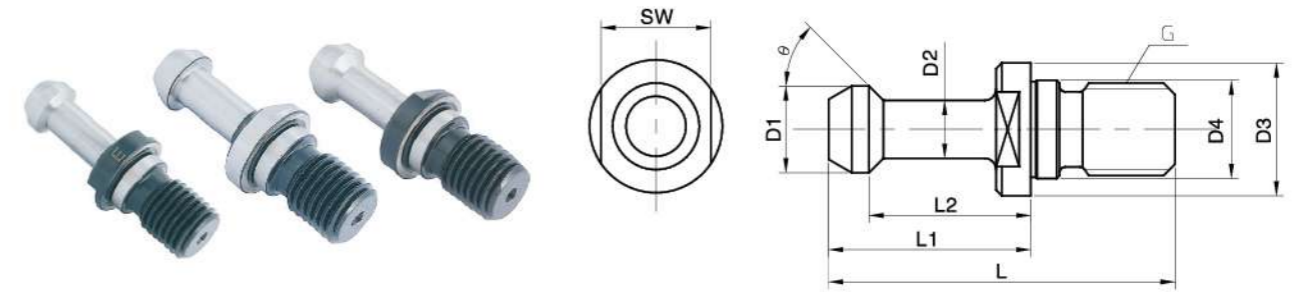
E 型刀套  
E TYPE REDUCING SLEEVES



訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號FIG	ØD1 (inch)	ØD2	ØD3	Ød (inch)	莫氏錐號 MT No.	L1	L
E1"-1/4"	3	1"	31	-	1/4"	-	50	55
-5/16"					5/16"			
-3/8"					3/8"			
-1/2"					1/2"			
-5/8"					5/8"			
-3/4"	2	1"	31	-	3/4"	-	50	55
-1/2"					1/2"			
E1 1/2"-1/4"	3	1 1/2"	38	-	1/4"	-	60	65
-3/8"					3/8"			
-1/2"					1/2"			
-5/8"					5/8"			
-3/4"					3/4"			
-7/8"	2	1 1/2"	38	-	7/8"	-	60	65
-1"					1"			
-MT1	4			31.75		1		75
-MT2	1					2		75
-MT3		3				3		94
E1 1/2"-5/16"	3	1 1/2"	46	-	5/16"	-	70	75
-5/8"					5/8"			
-3/4"					3/4"			
-1"					1"			
-1 1/4"					1 1/4"			
E2"-3/8"	3	2"	56	-	3/8"	-	80	85
-1/2"					1/2"			
-5/8"					5/8"			
-3/4"					3/4"			
-1"					1"			
-1 1/4"	2	2"	56	-	1 1/4"	-	80	85
-1 1/2"					1 1/2"			

刀套系列 Reduce Sleeve

拉釘 - BT  
PULL STUDS BT (MAS403)

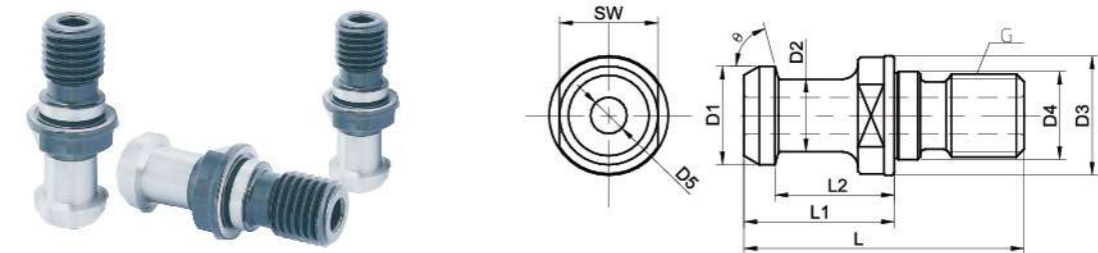


訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	L2	ØD1	ØD2	ØD3	ØD4	θ	G	SW
S20R-2	34.5	20.5	16	9.5	7	14	8.5	90°	M8	10
BT30-45°	43	23	18	11	7	16.5	12.5	45°	M12	13
								60°		
BT40-45°	60	35	28	15	10	23	17	45°	M16	19
								60°		
								90°		
BT50-45°	85	45	35	23	17	38	25	45°	M24	30
								60°		
								90°		

■ 有中心出水類型 (H型), 可根據需要選擇, 另行詢價。  
BT pull studs can be supplied with through coolant as optional, please contact with us for quotation.

☞ 如需要中心出水型, 請訂購時在型號後註明"H"  
If you need internal coolant type, please maked with "H" to the order code.

拉釘 - JIS B6339  
PULL STUDS - JIS B6339



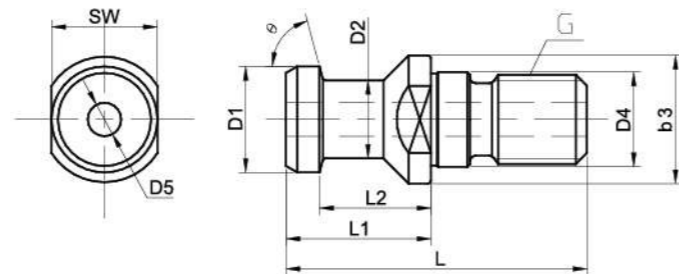
■ P型適用於MAS BT刀柄; PA和PB型適用於SK(DIN69871)刀柄  
Type P is for standard MAS BT tool holders; Type PA&PB is for SK(DIN69871) tool holders.

訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	L2	ØD1	ØD2	ØD3	ØD4	ØD5	θ	G	SW
JIS B6339-30P	43	23.4	18.4	12	8	16.5	12.5	4	75°	M12	13
-40P	54	29	23	19	14	23	17	7.0		M16	19
-50P	74	34	25	28	21	38	25	10		M24	30
-30PA	44	24	19	12	8	16	13	4.15		M12	14
-40PA	54	26	20	19	14	23	17	7.0	M16	19	
-50PA	74	34	25	28	21	36	25	11.5	M24	30	
-30PB	27.5	11.8	8.15	13.35	9.3	16.5	13	4.15	45°	M12	13
-40PB	44.5	16.4	11.15	18.95	12.95	22.5	17	7.35		M16	18
-50PB	65.5	25.55	17.95	29.1	19.6	37	25	11.55		M24	30

拉釘系列 Pull Stud

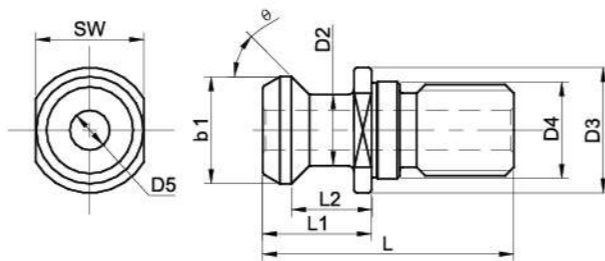


拉釘 - SK  
PULL STUDS SK (DIN69872)



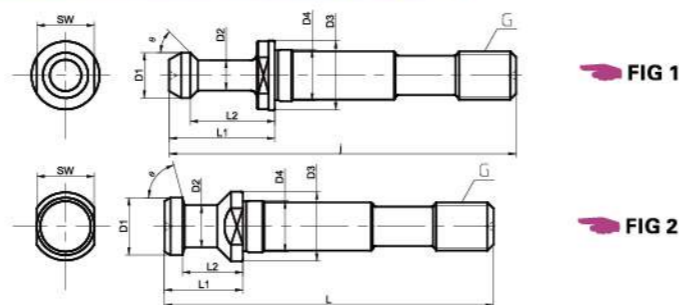
訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	L2	ØD1	ØD2	ØD3	ØD4	ØD5	θ	G	SW
DIN69872A-SK40	54	26	20	19	14	23	17	7	75°	M16	19
-SK50	74	34	25	28	21	36	25	11.5		M24	30

拉釘 - MAZAK - BT  
PULL STUDS - MAZAK-BT



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	L2	ØD1	ØD2	ØD3	ØD4	ØD5	θ	G	SW
MAZAK-BT40	44.1	19.1	14.03	18.8	12.45	22	17	7	45°	M16	19
-BT50	65.2	25.2	17.7	28.96	20.83	37	25	10		M24	30

拉釘 - MTB  
PULL STUDS - MTB



訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 FIG	L	L1	L2	ØD1	ØD2	ØD3	ØD4	θ	G	SW
MTB2-BT30	1	87	23	18	11	7	13.5	12.5	45°	M10	13
MTB3-BT30		83	23	18	11	7	16.5	12.5	45°	M12	13
MTB4-BT40		115	35	28	15	10	23	17	45°	M16	19
MTB4-SK40	2	109	26	20	19	14	23	17	75°	M16	19

電子式Z軸設定儀  
ELECTRONIC TOOL LENGTH SETTER



**EZ-100**

高硬度測頭,不易損傷  
The high hardness tool probe is not easily to be damaged.



▲底部裝有強力磁鐵,輕輕放置即可牢固吸附,使用非常簡便。  
▲With a magnet on the bottom, it can firmly be attached on the surface of work pieces so that it is easy to operate.

▲高亮度LED指示燈,當刀尖接觸到測頭表面時,指示燈會發光。  
▲When the cutter tip touches the surface of tool probe, the bright LED lights up.



▲聲響提示喇叭,當測量無法目測的工件時,可由聲響得知測量結果。  
▲When the work piece is unable to be measured visually, the beeping sound may reveal the measuring results.

高硬度測頭,不易損傷  
The high hardness tool probe is not easily to be damaged.

**EZ-50**

▲高亮度LED指示燈,當刀尖接觸到測頭表面時,指示燈會發光。  
▲When the cutter tip touches the surface of tool probe, the bright LED lights up.



↪ 外殼經過美化、防銹處理,而且100%防塵。中心機及數控車床可用。立式或臥式銑床可用。  
↪ The surface is antirust, and 100% dust-proof. Suitable for milling and turning machines. Suitable for vertical and horizontal machining centers.

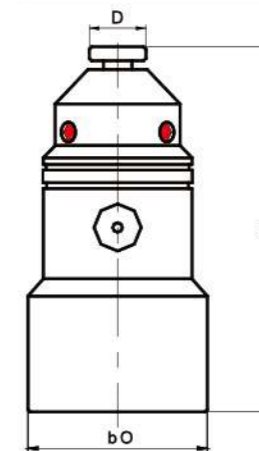
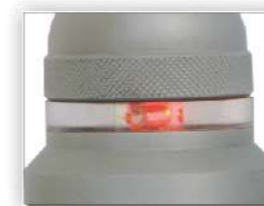


FIG 1

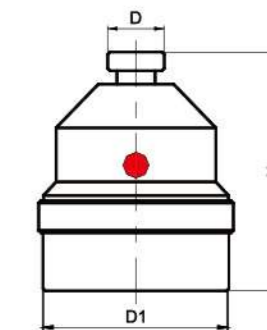


FIG 2

訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 Fig	ØD1	H <sup>+0.005</sup> <sub>0</sub>	ØD	電池 Battery	聲音 Beep
EZ-50	2	40	50	16	(LR44)1.5V × 2	No
EZ-100	1	48	100	16	(23A)12V × 1	Yes

**磁性**  
MAGNETIC



▲百分表內藏，避免了干涉。  
▲The built-in indicator, eliminates operation interference.

▲內置小彈力彈簧，更有效地避免小銑刀或鑽頭的斷裂。  
▲The elastic force of the spring is small, it can avoid the breakage of the small milling cutters and drills.



▲底部採用80KG強磁力座，可在立式或臥式銑床、加工中心和數控車床上使用。  
▲With 80Kg of powerful magnetic force on the base, it is suitable for vertical and horizontal milling machines, machining centers and turning centers.

▲大測量面，操作簡便。  
▲The measuring surface is large, it is very convenient to operate.

**測量範圍**  
MEASURING RANGE  
2mm

▲採用鋁合金本體，重量輕。表面經特殊處理，美觀且不易劃傷。  
▲The main body uses aluminum alloy, it is light and compact. The surface has been specially treated, therefore, it is elegant and scratch-resistant.

**直接歸零設計**  
ZERO ADJUST DIRECTLY



▲旋轉歸零桿至“設置”位置，再下壓測頭，旋轉百分表至“0”位即可完成設定。  
▲To rotate the switch to "TEST" position, press the probe and rotate the indicator to "ZERO" point. Setting is complete.

訂貨型號 Order Code	高度 Height $H_0^{+0.005}$
Z-100	100.00

**使用方法**  
OPERATION METHOD

<p><b>1</b></p> <p>▲將歸零桿轉至“設置”(TEST)。 ▲Rotate zero switch to "TEST" position.</p>		<p><b>2</b></p> <p>▲下壓測頭至盡頭，小表指向“1”位，旋轉大表使之“0”位與大表指針對齊。 ▲Press the probe with your hand, the small gauge will point to "1" position, then rotate the big gauge so that the big indicator aligns with "0" position.</p>	
<p><b>3</b></p> <p>▲使用前將歸零桿旋至“使用”(USE)。 ▲Rotate zero switch to "USE" position before operating.</p>		<p><b>4</b></p> <p>▲將設定儀置於工件上，將磁性座旋鈕轉至“ON”，刀具接觸測面，緩慢進刀至大表指針到“0”，小表指針同時到“1”時，則刀具與工作面的距離是100mm。 ▲Put tool setter on a work piece, turn "ON" the magnetic base, the cutting tool get contact with the measuring surface, move the cutting tool slowly until the big indicator's needle points to "0" and small indicator needle point to "1", then the distance between the cutting tool and the work piece is 100mm.</p>	



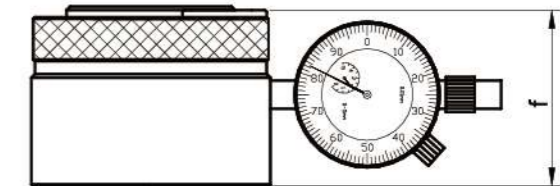
▲超大測量面，使操作變得簡便。  
▲The measuring surface is large, it is very convenient to operate.

▲外置百分表，可調節視角，使讀數變得非常方便。  
▲The indicator is installed outside, the angle of view is adjustable, it is convenient to take the indicator's reading.

▲環形基準面，校對時只需隨手一把游標卡尺即可輕鬆設定。  
▲Calibration can be done with just one vernier caliper.

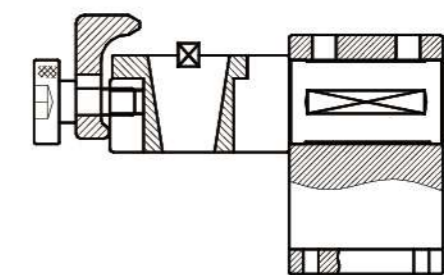


▲內置小彈力彈簧，更有效地避免小銑刀或鑽頭的斷裂。  
The elastic force of the spring is small, it can avoid the breakage of the small milling cutters and drills.



訂貨型號 Order Code	高度 Height $H_0^{+0.005}$
Z-50	50.00

**鎖刀座**  
TOOL LOCKING FIXTURE



訂貨型號 Order Code	適用刀柄 (需配置不同壓塊)	訂貨型號 Order Code	適用刀柄 (需配置不同壓塊)
ETL-30	BT30	ETL-HSK100	HSK100
ETL-40	BT40, SK40, CAT40	ETL-C6	PSC-C6
ETL-50	BT50, SK50, CAT50	ETL-VDI30	VDI30
ETL-HSK63	HSK63	ETL-VDI40	VDI40

▲ETL-40/50配置不同壓塊可用於BT、SK、CAT標準系列刀柄，訂購時請註明所需壓塊規格。  
▲The ETL-40/50 model is suitable for BT, SK, CAT standard tool holders with different fixing block. Please indicate the model you need when ordering.

## Edge Finder



▲柄部精磨，與測頭同心度小於0.005mm。  
▲The shank has been precisely ground, the concentricity between shank and probe is within 0.005mm.

▲高精度測頭，精度可達±0.001mm。  
▲High precision tool probe, the accuracy is within 0.001mm.

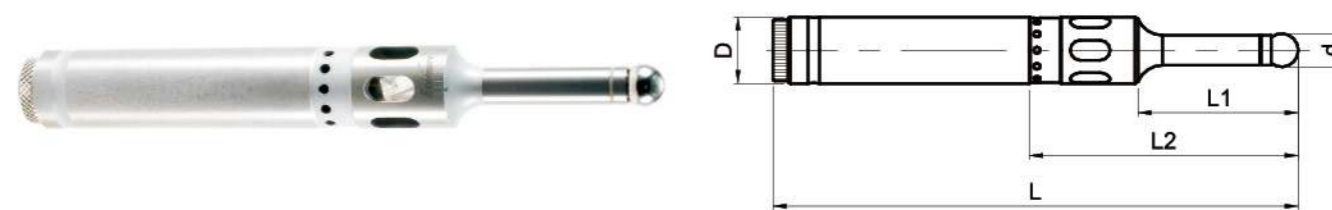


▲聲響提示喇叭，當測量無法目測的工件時，可由聲響得知測量結果。  
▲When the visual measuring can not be taken, one may get the measuring result by the sound information.

▲LED指示燈，可觀測光電尋邊器的工作狀況，當光電尋邊器正常工作時，指示燈將發出紅光。  
▲When the electronic edge finder is working, the LED will give out a red light.



▲測頭為彈簧連接，可避免因操作不當引起測頭損壞。  
The connection is spring loaded, it can prevent the probe from damage because of improper operation.



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	Ød	L	L1	L2
EEF-2010	20	10	158	49	81

### ● 使用方法 operating method

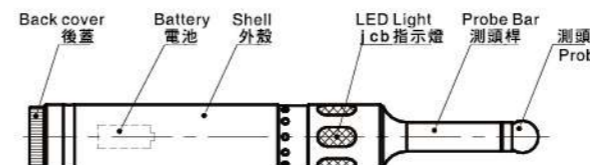
#### 1. 電池安裝 Battery assemble

旋下後蓋裝入電池。(注意電池正負極性)

電池型號: 23AE-12V

Take off the back cover, assemble battery (attention the polarity of the battery)

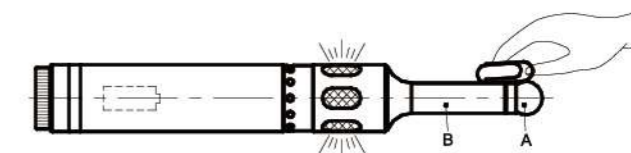
Battery type: 23AE-12V



#### 2. 檢測工作狀況 Test working condition

如圖所示，使用一金属材料接觸A-B部分，LED指示燈發光同時發出提示音，則說明光電尋邊器工作正常。

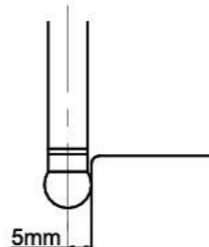
Using a metal object connect part A and B, if the electronic edge finder work properly, the LED will give out a red light and send a beeping sound.



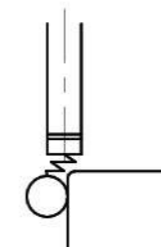
#### 3. 測量方法 Measuring method

使機床主軸處於停止狀態，控制測頭緩慢接近工作面，當測頭與工作面接觸的瞬間，LED指示燈發光同時發出提示音，此時機床主軸中心與工作平面的距離為5mm。

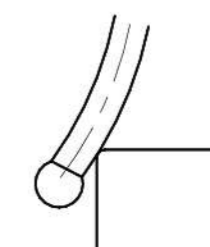
When the spindle of the machine stops, move the probe to the work piece surface. When the probe touches the work piece surface, the LED will give out a red light and send a beeping sound. The distance between the machine spindle and the work piece surface will be 5mm.



正確的測量方法示意圖  
Correct



移動速度過快，導致接觸過多，應重新測量  
Connect too much, you need measure again



請勿使工作面接觸測頭桿部分  
Don't connect the probe bar

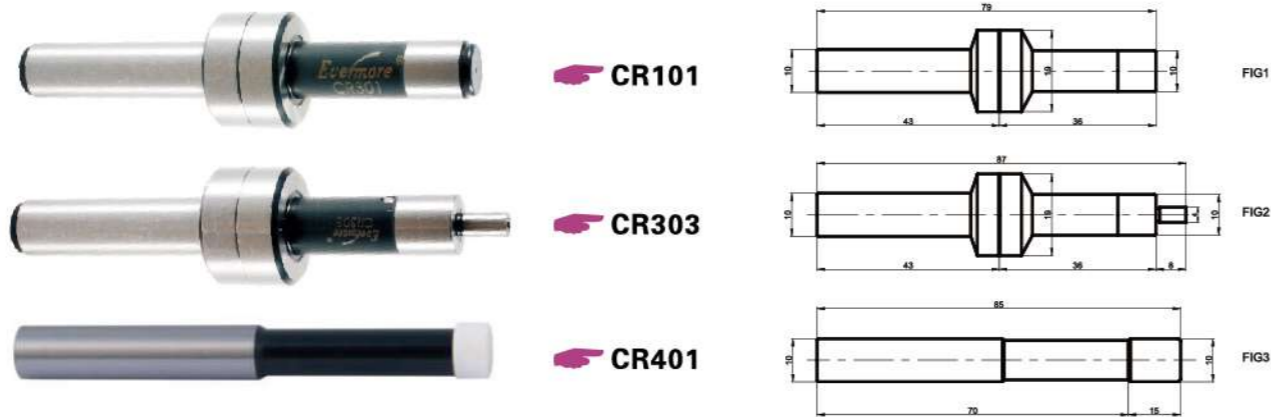
### ⚠ 注意事項 CAUTION

- 為保證測量精度，請勿直接用手觸摸測頭。
- 如長時間放置不用，請取出電池，以延長電池使用壽命。
- 如發現電池電力不足，請即更換同型號電池。
- 此尋邊器為電子產品，應盡量避免切削液等進入內部造成短路或腐蝕電路。

- Do not touch the probe by hand in order to ensure the measuring accuracy.
- If you do not use it, you need to take out the battery in order to extend the battery life.
- If the battery voltage is low, you need to replace the battery.
- The edge finder is an electronic product, avoid using coolant with it.

機械式尋邊器  
ROTARY - EDGE FINDER

Evermore®



FEATURES:

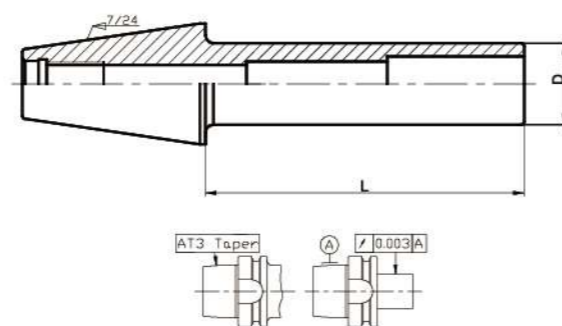
※For setting work coordinate on machining center and milling machine.  
※Repeatability on X and Y axes: within  $\pm 2 \mu$ .  
※Spindle runs about 500rpm.

特點:

※用在中心機及銑床上，設定坐標位置。  
※在X軸及Y軸上，重複精度 $\pm 2 \mu$ 。  
※主軸轉速約500rpm。

訂貨型號 Order Code	圖號 Fig	材質 Material	防磁 Magnetic-proof	硬度 Hardness
CR101	1	Stainless steel	NO	HRC60° $\pm 2^\circ$
CR301	1	Alloy steel	NO	HRC60° $\pm 2^\circ$
CR303	2	Alloy steel	NO	HRC60° $\pm 2^\circ$
CR401	3	Alloy steel& Ceramics	YES	HRC60° $\pm 2^\circ$

測試棒  
TEST BAR



訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	L	精度 Accuracy
BT30-230	30	230	0.003
BT40-300	40	300	0.003
BT50-300	50	300	0.003
HSK-A63-200	40	200	0.003
HSK-A100-200	60	200	0.003

※請根據實際用途選擇是否需要帶動槽，並在訂購時說明。  
You can select the drive slot, please indicate when ordering.

磁性座  
MAGNETIC BASE

Evermore®



特點:

※結構精巧的內藏式油壓設計，油壓固鎖穩定性高。  
※本油壓磁性座增加一自動補油裝置，可改善因缺油而鎖不緊的缺點。  
※萬向曲臂設計、可任意調整方向。  
※杠桿旋臂上附有微調裝置：6、8鵝尾槽，適合夾持各種型號的分厘表、杠桿表。

FEATURES:

※Precision built-in design with stable hydraulic fixed lock.  
※Auto oil refill is added to the hydraulic universal magnetic base to improve the problem of oil shortage and difficulty of seizure.  
※Universal arms can be adjusted at your own choice.  
※Swing lever with fine tuning device: 6mm & 8mm dovetailed clips suitable for all kinds of gauge, and lever watch.

訂貨型號 Order Code	吸力 (Kgf) Holding Power	臂長 Arm Length (mm)	底座規格Base Dimension			重量(Kg) N.W	類型 Type
			長 L (mm)	寬 W(mm)	高 H(mm)		
EVE-330A	100	340	80	50	55	2.0	機械型
EVE-300A	100	340	80	50	55	2.3	油壓型

簡介

TOR401/402型刀具設定儀可滿足機械製造領域各種刀具測量的要求，十幾年來成為國際刀具測量儀器的首選。緊密耐用的設計適合車間使用。採用瑞士進口高精度光學尺，確保測量精確。  
TPR401/402 type tool presetter can meet the various requirements in the field of machinery manufacturing. It is the first choice for the tool measuring equipments over a decade. With its rigid and durable construction, it is suitable for use in the tool room. It is equipped with high precision linear scale imported from swiss which ensures measuring accuracy.

操作簡便  
穩定性好  
easy operation  
good stability



◀可向兩個方向移動的裝置，能測量各種刀具的高度和直徑(半徑)，並且可以設定恒定的量測壓力。It is also equipped with a device that can be moved in two directions, so that it can measure the height and radius of various tools meanwhile, the setting of rated pressure can also be done.



▶一體式的顯示單元可分別顯示X軸和Z軸的測量數據，並且帶有所有功能的標記。可精確地測量和設定各種類型的刀具。使用可更換的電池供電，保證儀器可獨立使用。  
The display unit can indicate the measuring data of the X axis and Y axis separately it also shows the symbols of all functions meanwhile, the accurate measurements and setting for various type of tools can be fulfilled. It uses a replaceable battery for power supply which ensures independent uses of the tool presetter.



TPR402

測量範圍  
X軸(半徑): 300mm ( 12" )  
Z軸: 400mm ( 16" )  
Measuring Range  
X axis(Radius):300mm(12")  
Z axis:400mm(16")

TPR401

測量範圍  
X軸(半徑): 150mm ( 6" )  
Z軸: 400mm ( 16" )  
Measuring Range  
X axis(Radius):150mm(6")  
Z axis:400mm(16")

▼可旋轉的主軸能快速定位刀具位置，適用於ISO/DIN錐度，也可使用轉換套用於VDI和HSK錐度。或者直接選用適用於VDI或HSK錐度的主軸。  
The rotatable spindle can locate tool position quickly, it is suitable for ISO/DIN shank and also can be used for VDI/HSK shank by using adapters. Sometimes, it can be directly used for VDI/HSK spindle.



▲轉換套  
Reducing sleeves



▲標準棒 Standard test bar  
用於校正X軸與Z軸歸零點的誤差。  
Used for calibration of errors between X axis and Z axis.

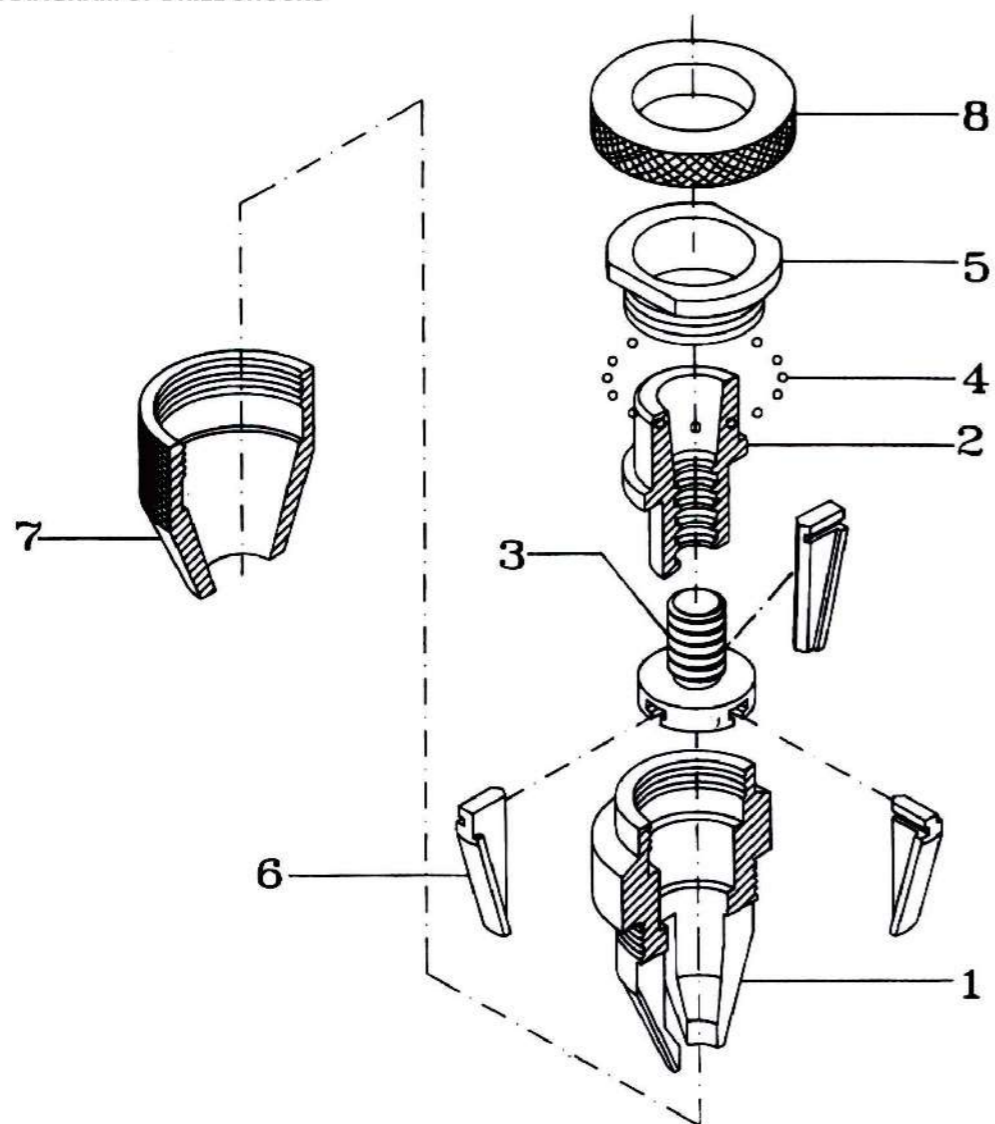
型號 Type	TPR401	TPR402
ISO錐度 ISO taper	30, 40, 50	
測量範圍 Measuring range	X: 150mm/6" Z: 400mm/16"	X: 300mm/12" Z: 400mm/16"
解析度 Resolution	0.01/0.001mm or 0.0005"/0.00005"	
測量精度 Measuring accuracy	X: 0.01mm Z: 0.025mm	
重複精度 Repeatability	0.005mm	
同心度誤差 Concentricity error	0.025/400mm	
垂直度 Perpendicularity	0.02/400mm	
最大移動速度 Max. Moving speed	1M/Sec	
量測壓力 Measuring pressure	X: 1N Z: 1N	
測量系統 Measuring system	Sylvac電容式系統 (專利) Capacitor type system(patented)	
數字顯示屏 Digital display screen	6位LCD, 字高8.5mm, 帶功能標記顯示 Function symbol display	
電池型號 Battery type	CR2032 x 2節 (3V鋰電池, 190mah)	
電池壽命 Battery life	正常使用下約2000小時 2000hrs under normal operation	
使用溫度 Temperature	5-40℃	
重量 Weight	43Kg	63Kg

標準配置 Standard accessories

測量探針橫桿、2節3V鋰電池、用戶手冊、精度保證書  
Measuring probe, 3V battery(2 pcs), Operation manual, Accuracy certificate

鑽夾頭結構示意圖

STRUCTURE DIAGRAM OF DRILL CHUCKS



▲該圖為XHSP、XH、EL、H型結構示意圖

Only used for XHSP、XH、EL、H type

標號 Parts No..	部件名稱 Part Name	材質 Material	硬度 Heat-Treatment
1	本體/Body	JIS G4051(SAE1045)	
2	主軸/Hollow Shaft	JIS SCM415(SAE4115)	HRC60° ± 2°
3	推杆/Driver	JIS SNCM439(SAE4340)	HRC52° ± 2°
4	鋼珠/Ball		
5	鎖緊螺母/Locking Nut	JIS SCM435(SAE4135)	HRC54° ± 2°
6	三爪/Jaws	JIS SNCM439(SAE4340)	HRC61° ± 2°
7	前套/Conical Sleeve	JIS SCM415(SAE4115)	HRC50° ± 2°
8	扣環/Retaining Ring	JIS G4051(SAE1045)	



一體式主軸更優於傳統設計。  
Integrated spindle is better than traditional design.

主要特點 Main Features:

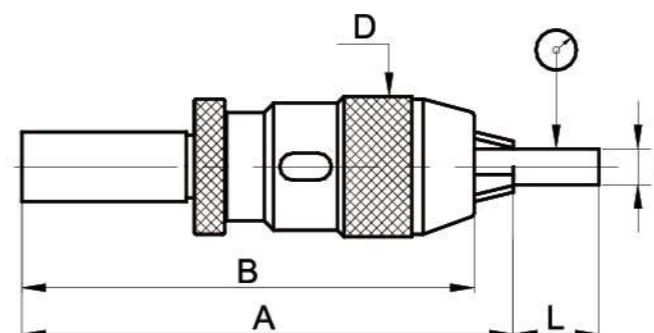
- ※結構緊密。
- ※把傳統結構中柄與夾頭連接產生的誤差減小到最小。
- ※能防止夾頭脫落。
- ※操作安全。

- ※Robust structure
- ※Minimize the tolerance between the shank and chuck
- ※Eliminate the dropping of a chuck
- ※Improve operation safety

型號 Type	夾持能力 Clamping Capacity	錐孔類型 Female Taper	ØD	A	B	重量 WT(g)	QTY Pcs/Cu-Ft	淨/毛重 NW/GW Kgs
INT-8	0.5-8 1/64" -5/16"	MT2	35	157	149	520	20/0.83	11/12
		JC20		141	133	500		10/11
		JC 3/4"						
INT-13	0.5-13 1/64" -1/2"	R8	50.5	207	196	1500	20/0.83	30/31
		MT2		184	172	1100		22/23
		MT3		201	190	1250		25/26
		MT4		227	216	1580		32/33
		JC20		164	153	1100		22/23
		JC 3/4"						
		JC25		174	163	1250		25/26
		JC32		185	173	1450		29/30
INT-16	3-16 1/8" -5/8"	R8	56	211	198	1850	20/0.83	37/38
		MT3		207	194	1520		30/31
		MT4		232	219	1850		37/38
		JC20		165	152	1450		29/30
		JC 3/4"						
		JC25		175	162	1500		30/31
		JC32		197	184	1720		35/36

精度與扭矩表

Run-out Accuracy & Torque Inspection Table



型號 Type	ØD	L	最大跳動度 Max Run-out	扭矩 (kgf/cm)
INT-8	3	35	0.05	160
	6	50		
	8			
INT-13	5	55	0.05	400
	10	75		
	13			
INT-16	5	55	0.05	480
	10			
	16	80		



這類鑽夾頭主要與CNC自緊夾頭刀柄配合使用，是按照最高工程標準設計製造。莫氏錐度的短柄內螺紋設計使之更容易與CNC刀柄緊密連接，形成一體。  
This chuck head is mainly used on CNC keyless drill chuck holders, which is designed according to the highest engineering standard.

### 主要特點 Main Features:

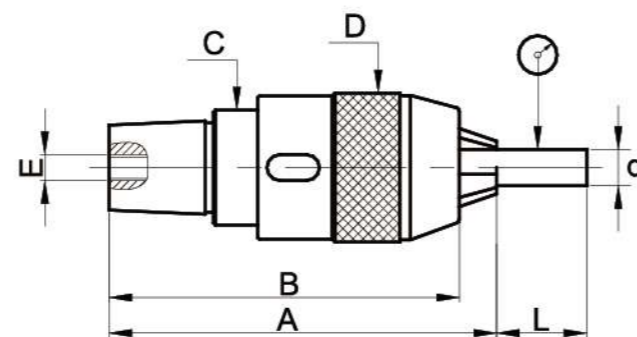
- ※作為一體化的設計，鑽夾頭一旦與刀柄用螺釘旋緊後，就不會從刀柄上脫落；
- ※特殊的結構設計保證了比較高的剛性；
- ※使用性與可靠性高；
- ※使用方便，壽命長；
- ※100%的檢測與嚴格的質量控制保證了最可靠的精度。

- ※It is an integrated design, the drill chuck and holder once firmly secured with a pull screw, the chuck will never detach or fall off.
- ※Special structure design ensures high rigidity.
- ※High service reliability.
- ※Easy to operate, long service time.
- ※100% test and strict quality control assure the most reliable accuracy.

型號 Type	夾持能力 Clamping Capacity	錐孔類型 Female Taper	A	B	ØC	ØD	E	重量 WT(g)	QTY Pcs/Cu-Ft	淨/毛重 NW/GW Kgs
KPU-8	0.5-8	MT2	90	82.5	30	35	M6 x 1.0	360	40/0.6	15/16
KPU-13	0.5-13	MT2	101	76	30	56	M8 x 1.25	1000	30/0.6	30/31
	1/64" - 1/2"	MT3	118	106	38					
KPU-16	3-16	MT3	128	115	43	56	M8 x 1.25	1300	18/0.6	24/25

**精度與扭矩表**  
Run-out Accuracy & Torque Inspection Table

型號 Type	ØD	L	最大跳動度 Max Run-out	扭矩 (kgf/cm)
KPU-8	3	35	0.05	160
	6			
	8			
KPU-13	5	55	0.05	320
	10			
	13			
KPU-16	5	55	0.05	480
	10			
	16			



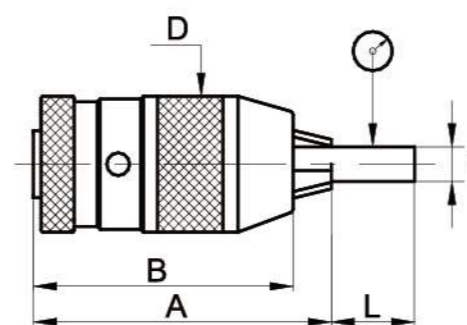
### 主要特點 Main Features:

- ※針對強扭矩場合的特殊設計和製造；
- ※先進的檢測儀器保證了優良的精度要求，夾緊力是其他同類產品的兩倍；
- ※配有鎖緊扳手，防止在使用過程中瞬時轉向改變而導致鑽頭脫落；
- ※特別適合於CNC中心機和銑床使用

- ※Specially designed and produced for the powerful torque requirements.
- ※Advanced inspection equipment assure the best accuracy.
- ※Tightening spanner is provided to prevent the chuck from detaching when the chucks suddenly change direction during operation.
- ※It is particularly suitable for CNC machining centers and milling machines.

型號 Type	夾持能力 Clamping Capacity	錐孔類型 Female Taper	ØD	A	B	重量 WT(g)	QTY Pcs/Cu-Ft	淨/毛重 NW/GW Kgs
6XHSP	0.5-6.5 1/64" - 1/4"	B12	34	69	61	320	8/0.6	26/27
		J1						
		B10						
8XHSP	0.5-8 1/64" - 5/16"	J2S	34	69	61	320	40/0.6	13/14
		B10						
		J1						
10XHSP	0.5-10 1/64" - 3/8"	B12	43	92	81	700	40/0.6	28/29
		J2						
		J2S						
13XHSP	0.5-13 1/64" - 1/2"	B16	51.5	103	92	1030	30/0.6	31/32
		J6				1035		
		J33				1030		
16XHSP	3-16 1/8" - 5/8"	J6	58	108	95	1450	24/0.6	35/36
		B16						
		B18						
		J3						
SP-8XHSP	8XHSP扳手							
SP-10XHSP	10XHSP扳手							
SP-13XHSP	13XHSP扳手							
SP-16XHSP	16XHSP扳手							

**精度與扭矩表**  
Run-out Accuracy & Torque Inspection Table



型號 Type	ØD	L	最大跳動度 Max Run-out	扭矩 (kgf/cm)
6XHSP	3	35	0.05	80
	6			
8XHSP	3	35	0.05	160
	8			
10XHSP	5	50	0.05	260
	3			
	10			
13XHSP	5	55	0.05	400
	10			
	13			
16XHSP	5	55	0.05	480
	10			
	16			

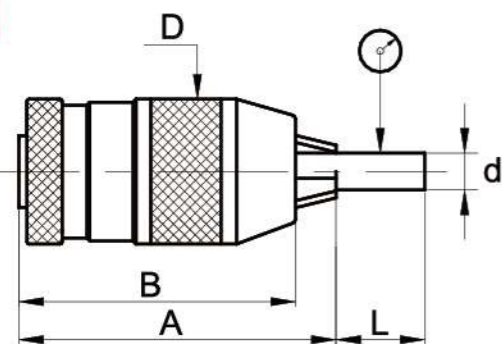


**主要特點 Main Features:**

- ※適用於銑床、鑽床及重型鑽加工；
- ※高精度超強鑽夾頭；
- ※剛性好，扭矩大
- ※Suitable for milling machine, drilling machine and heavy drilling machinery.
- ※High accuracy, strong drill chuck.
- ※Good rigidity, great torque.

型號 Type	夾持能力 Clamping Capacity	錐孔類型 Female Taper	ØD	A	B	重量 WT(g)	QTY Pcs/Cu-Ft	淨/毛重 NW/GW Kgs
6XH	0.5-6.5 1/64" -1/4"	J1	34	69	61	320	8/0.6	26/27
		B10						
		B12						
8XH	0.5-8 1/64" -5/16"	J1	34	69	61	340	40/0.6	14/15
		J2S						
		B10						
10XH	0.5-10 1/64" -3/8"	B12	43	92	81	700	40/0.6	28/29
		J2S						
		J2						
		J33						
		B12						
13XH	0.5-13 1/64" -1/2"	B16	51.5	103	92	1030	30/0.6	31/32
		J2						
		J6						
		J33						
		B16						
		B16						
16XH	3-16 1/8" -5/8"	J6	58	108	95	1307	24/0.6	33/34
		B16						
		B18						
		J3						
		J33						

**精度與扭矩表**  
Run-out Accuracy & Torque Inspection Table



型號 Type	ØD	L	最大跳動度 Max Run-out	扭矩 (kgf/cm)
6XH	3	35	0.05	80
	6			
8XH	3	35	0.05	160
	8			
10XH	3	35	0.05	260
	10			
	10			
13XH	5	55	0.05	400
	10			
	13			
16XH	5	55	0.05	480
	10			
	16			



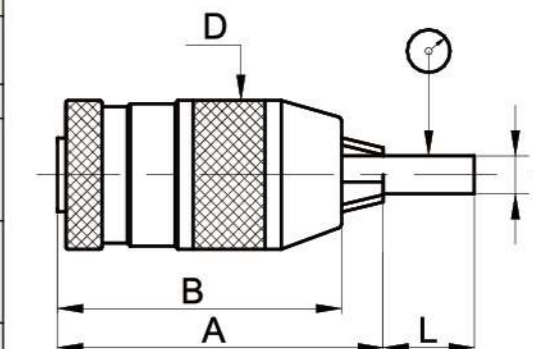
**主要特點 Main Features:**

- ※用於中等級加工；
- ※適用於鑽床；
- ※簡便堅固。
- ※Use for moderate grade machining.
- ※Suitable for milling machine.
- ※Simple, rigid.

型號 Type	夾持能力 Clamping Capacity	錐孔類型 Female Taper	ØD	A	B	重量 WT(g)	QTY Pcs/Cu-Ft	淨/毛重 NW/GW Kgs
6H	0.5-6.5 1/64" -1/4"	J1	34	69	61	320	80/0.6	26/27
		B10						
		B12						
8H	0.5-8 1/64" -5/16"	J1	34	69	61	340	80/0.6	28/29
		J2						
		B10						
		B12						
		71						
10H	0.5-10 1/64" -3/8"	J2S	42.5	92	81	700	40/0.6	28/29
		J2						
		J33						
		B12						
		B16						
		705						
13H	0.5-13 1/64" -1/2"	J6	50.5	103	92	1030	30/0.6	31/32
		J33						
		B16						
16H	3-16 1/8" -5/8"	J6	50.5	103	92	1030	30/0.6	31/32
		B16						
		B18						
		97						
1040								

**精度與扭矩表**  
Run-out Accuracy & Torque Inspection Table

型號 Type	ØD	L	最大跳動度 Max Run-out	扭矩 (kgf/cm)
6H	3	35	0.08	75
	6			
8H	3	50	0.08	75
	8			
10H	3	35	0.08	115
	6			
	10			
13H	5	55	0.08	175
	10			
	13			
16H	5	55	0.08	300
	10			
	16			







**主要特點 Main Features:**

- ※此型號專為電動衝擊鑽設計，有很強的夾緊力；
- ※能快速裝夾鑽頭，鑽水泥時不會打滑；
- ※三爪採用合金鋼製造，能適應長久衝擊和摩擦而仍然保持較高的精度。
- ※This type is specially designed for electric percussion drill, with strong gripping power.
- ※Quickly loading drill chuck, and will not slip when drilling the cement.
- ※The three-jaw is made from alloy steel, it is suitable for percussion and friction over a long period of time, its accuracy remains relatively high.

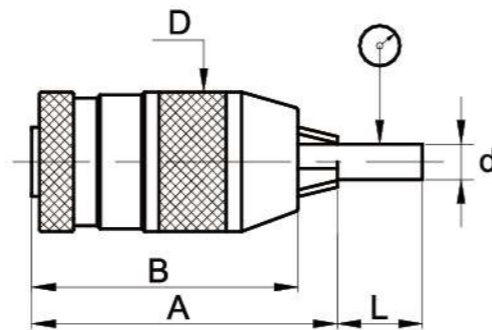
型號 Type	夾持能力 Clamping Capacity	錐孔類型 Female Taper	螺紋英制 Inch thread	ØD	A	B	重量 WT(g)	QTY Pcs/Cu-Ft	淨/毛重 NW/GW Kgs
6EL	0-8 0-5/16"	B10	1/2"-20 3/8"-24	34	75	67	360	80/0.6	29/30
		B12							
		JT1							
8EL	0-8 0-5/16"	B10	1/2"-20 3/8"-24	34	75	67	360	80/0.6	29/30
		B12							
		JT1							
10EL	1.5-10 1/16"-3/8"	B10	1/2"-20 3/8"-24	34	69	61	320	40/0.6	13/14
		B12							
		JT1							
13EL	1.0-13 1/32"-1/2"	B12	1/2"-20 3/8"-24	42.5	92	81	700	30/0.6	21/22
		B16							
		J2S							
		J6							
		J33							
16EL	3-16 1/8"-5/8"	B16	1/2"-20 5/8"-16	50.5	103	92	1040	30/0.6	31/32
		B18			108	97			
		J6			103	92			
					108	97			
						1035			

自緊式鑽夾頭 Keyless Drill Chuck

**精度與扭矩表**

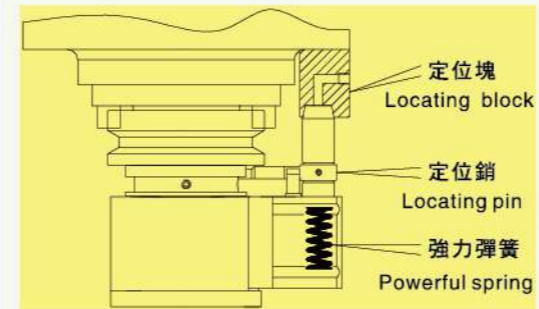
Run-out Accuracy & Torque Inspection Table

型號 Type	ØD	L	最大跳動度 Max Run-out	扭矩 (kgf/cm)
6EL	3	35	0.12	60
	6			
8EL	3	35	0.12	60
	6			
10EL	8	50	0.12	90
	3			
13EL	10	58	0.12	160
	5			
16EL	10	55	0.12	250
	13			
	5	55	0.12	250
	10			
	16	80		



**典型安裝示意**

illustration for typical installation



▲本體與角度頭可360°自由回轉  
The body and its angle head can be rotated freely 360 degree.

簡單找正  
Easy to adjust



主要功能:  
Main function



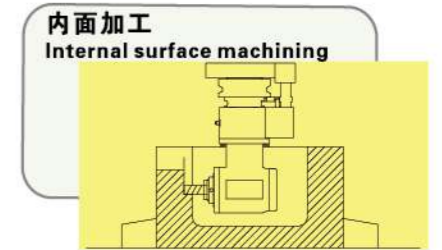
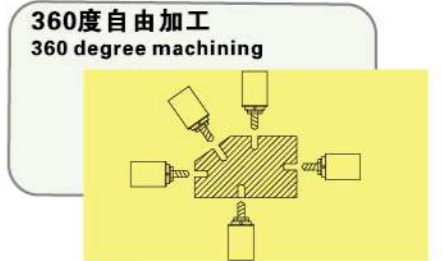
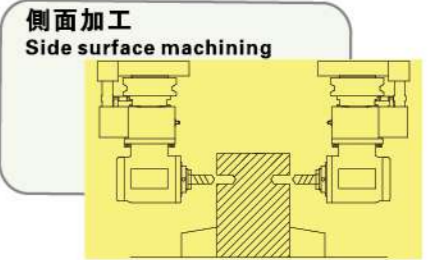
▲攻螺紋  
Tapping



▲中輕度銑削  
Medium milling



▲鑽孔  
Drilling

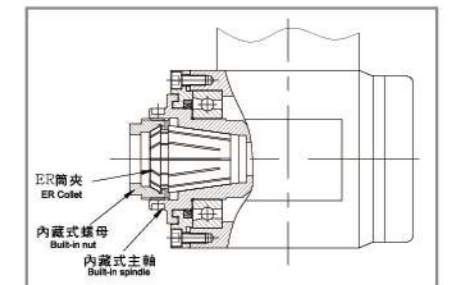


可用於ATC自動換刀  
Suitable for ATC tool change



MAX  
3000RPM

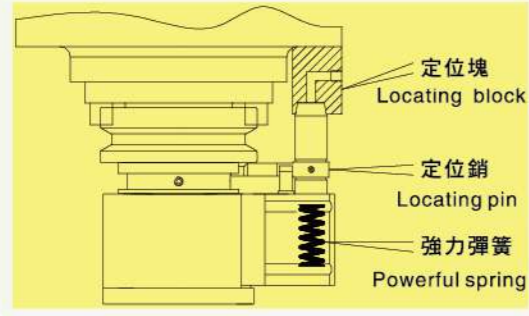
▲內藏式筒夾設計，剛性強，干涉小。  
▲Built-in collet design, high rigidity and minimum interference.



角度頭 Angle Head

**NEW**

**典型安裝示意**  
illustration for typical installation

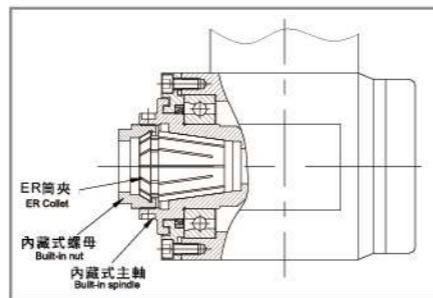


▲本體與角度頭可360°自由回轉  
The body and its angle head can be rotated freely 360 degree.

簡單找正  
Easy to adjust

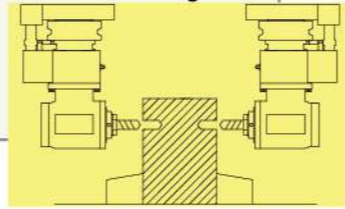
**MAX**  
3000RPM

▲內藏式筒夾設計，剛性強，干涉小。  
▲Built-in collet design, high rigidity and minimum interference.

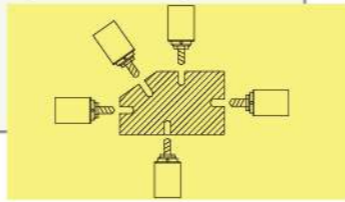


▲新增刻度環，可以更方便的調整角度。  
▲ Graduation dial design makes angle adjustment more conveniently.

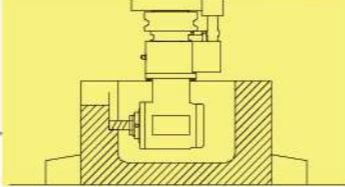
**側面加工**  
Side surface machining



**360度自由加工**  
360 degree machining



**內面加工**  
Internal surface machining



**高精度**  
High precision

▲EVERMORE角度頭殼體使用高精度的車銑中心經過精密的製造，以獲得高的尺寸精度、形狀精度和內外各輪廓及幾何要素的位置精度；由一批訓練有素的技术工人使用專用量具、夾具及高精度檢測設備進行測量和組裝。  
▲EVERMORE角度頭採用高精度的螺旋齒輪和軸承以獲得更高的精度和剛性。

▲EVERMORE angle body is manufactured by means of high precision turning centers so that it can achieve high precision in dimension, shape, configuration and geometric position, with the help of professional measuring tools, fixtures and testing facilities, a team of trained skillful workers carry out the measuring and assembly work.

▲In addition, Evermore adopts high precision spiral gears and bearings in order to achieve both higher precision and better rigidity.

高精度機床  
High precision machine

專業夾具  
Professional fixtures

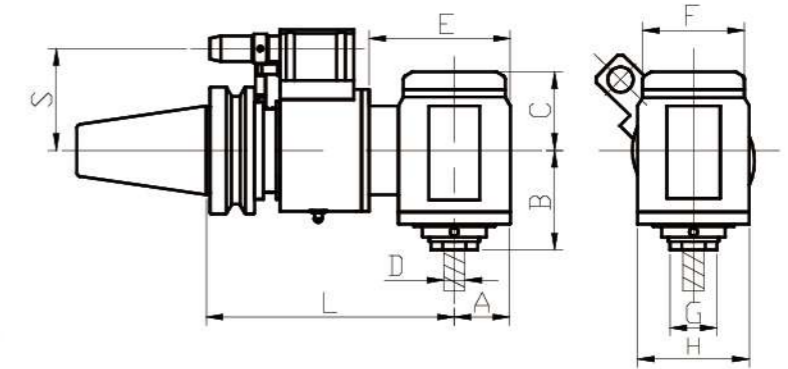
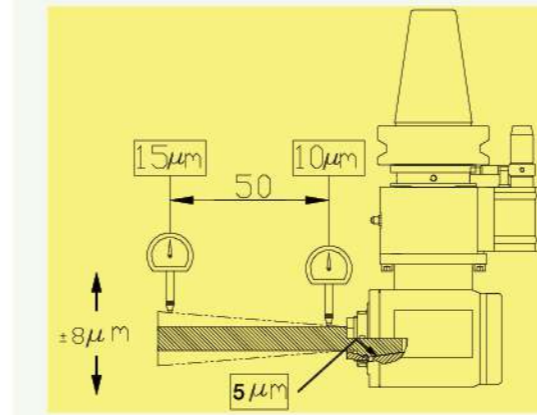
高級技工  
Senior skilled technician

精密量具  
Precision measuring equipments

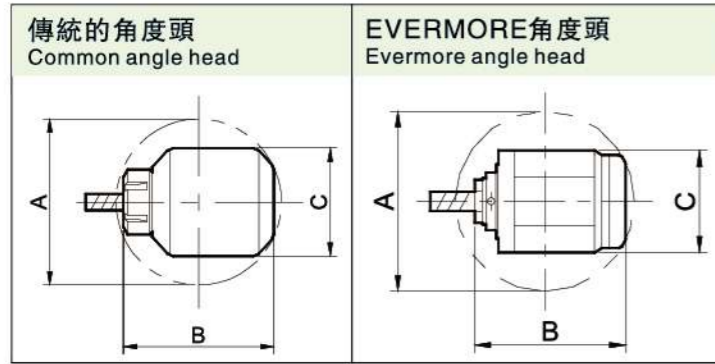
高精度配件  
High precision accessories

**高精度,高剛性**  
High precision, High rigidity

規格 Type	L
AHER11 AHER16 AHER20	40
AHER25 AHER32 AHER40	50



訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D	S	L	A	B	C	E	F	∅G	H	重量 Weight
BT40-AHER32-150	2~20	60/65	150	44	78.2	63.8	89	80	36	42	8.5
-185			185				113				9.6
BT50-AHER32-175		80/85/110	175				103				14.2
-195			195								13.8
SK40-AHER32-176		60/65	176				113				9.6
SK50-AHER32-175		80/85/110	175				12.5				
CAT40-AHER32-160		60/65	160	8.8							
CAT50-AHER32-195		80/85/110	195	13.5							



干涉尺寸對比:  
Interference size contrast

	A	B	C
傳統的角度頭 最大夾持直徑20 Common angle head Max clamping diameter $\varnothing 20$	$\varnothing 171$	160	88
EVERMORE角度頭 最大夾持直徑20 (AHER32) Evermore angle head Max clamping diameter $\varnothing 20$	$\varnothing 156$	140	88



**⚠ 定位塊的形狀與安裝位置請與機床廠家確認。**  
The shape and installation position of the located block need to be confirmed with the machine tool factory.

- 附專用扳手一把
  - 驅動鍵和定位銷位置可自由調節
  - 柄部規格可根據需要訂做，標準為BT柄
- Attach with a special spanner.  
■ The palce of the drive key and the locating pin can be freely adjusted.  
■ The holder can be custom-made according to the customer's requirements. BT shank is a standard one.

型號 Type	夾持範圍 Clamping range	傳動比 Drive ratio	最大轉速 Max speed
BT40-AHER32-150	$\varnothing 2 \sim 20$	1: 1	3000
BT40-AHER32-185			
BT50-AHER32-175			
BT50-AHER32-195			
SK40-AHER32-176			
SK50-AHER32-175			

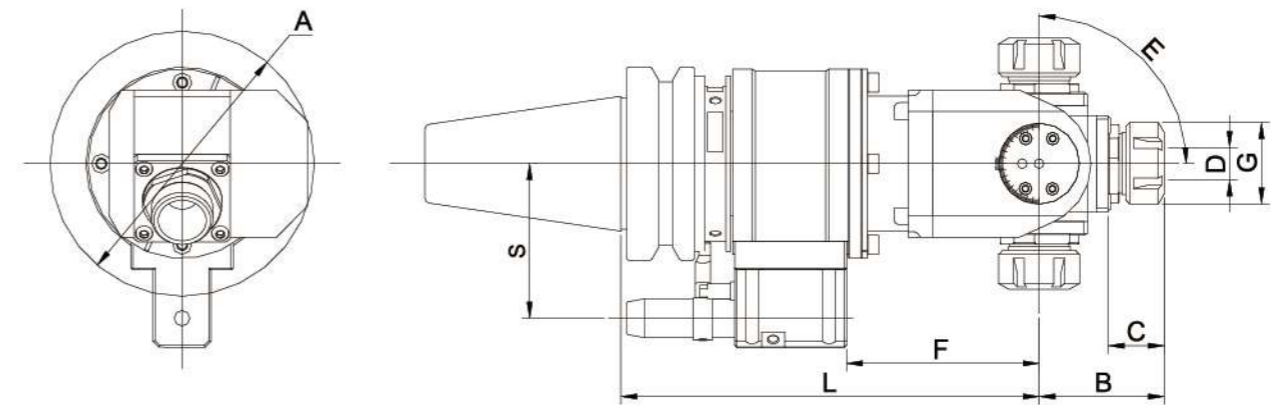
**⚠ 注意CAUTION**

機床主軸與角度頭輸出軸的旋轉方向是相反的，所以必須確認機床主軸的轉向與角度頭轉向相反。

Machine tool spindle and angle head output axis are rotated in opposite direction, therefore, please make sure that the revolving direction of the machine tool spindle is opposite with the angle head.

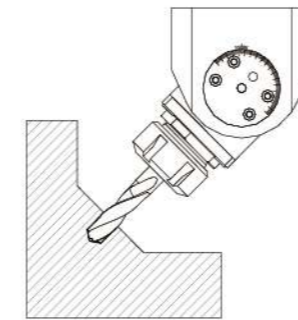


- ▲ 具備傳統角度頭的特點，本體與角度頭可360°自由回轉。
- ▲ 角度設定簡單，精度高；銑頭可在0 ~ ±90° 間調整，調整角度的分度值為2°。
- ▲ The angular head has the same features as common angle head, the body and its angle head can be rotated freely 360 degree.
- ▲ It is easy to adjust the angles with high precision, the milling head can be adjusted between 0 and ±90°, the per graduate is 2 degree.

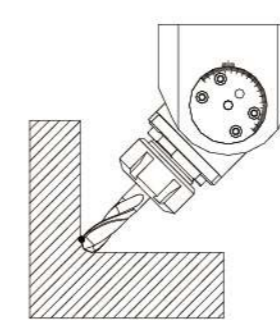


訂貨型號 Order Code	$\varnothing D$	S	L	A	B	C	E	F	$\varnothing G$	重量Kg Weight
BT40-AHER25-ANG182	2~16	60/65	182	138	65	29	±90°	80	42	9
BT50-AHER25-ANG200		80/85/110	200							13
SK40-AHER25-ANG176		60/65	176							9
SK50-AHER25-ANG178		80/85/110	178							12.6

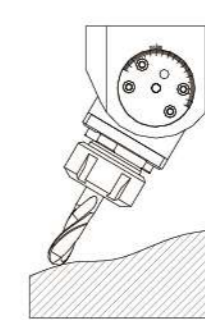
主要功能:  
Main functions



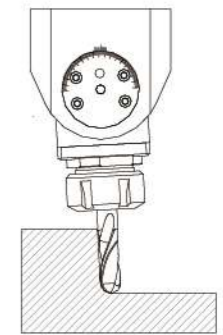
傾斜面加工  
Oblique surface machining



內型腔R角加工  
Internal R angle machining



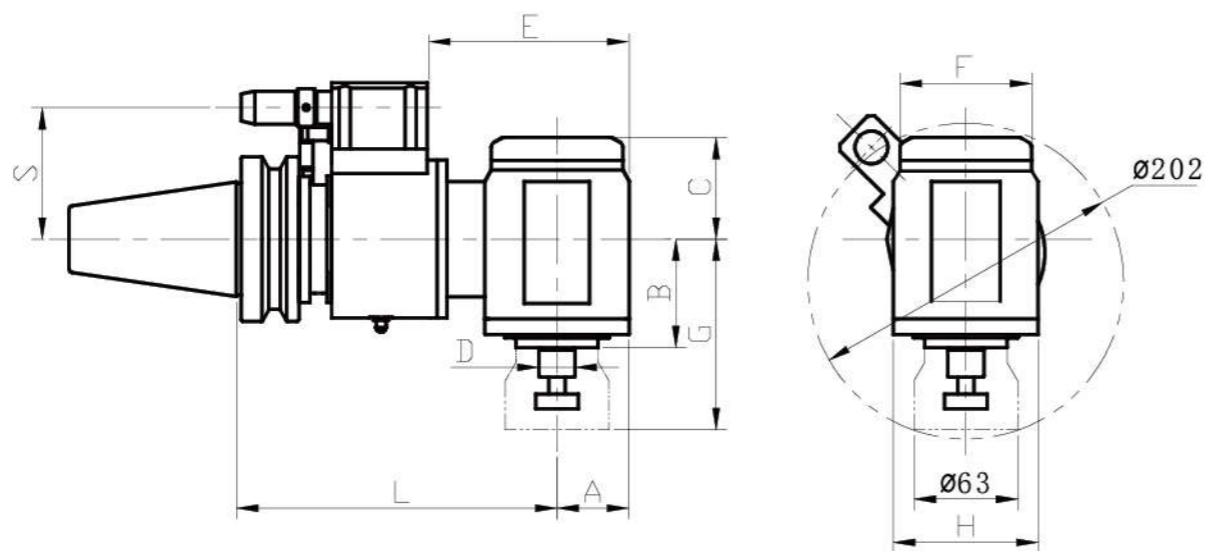
仿形加工  
Profile machining



拔模角加工  
Pattern taper machining



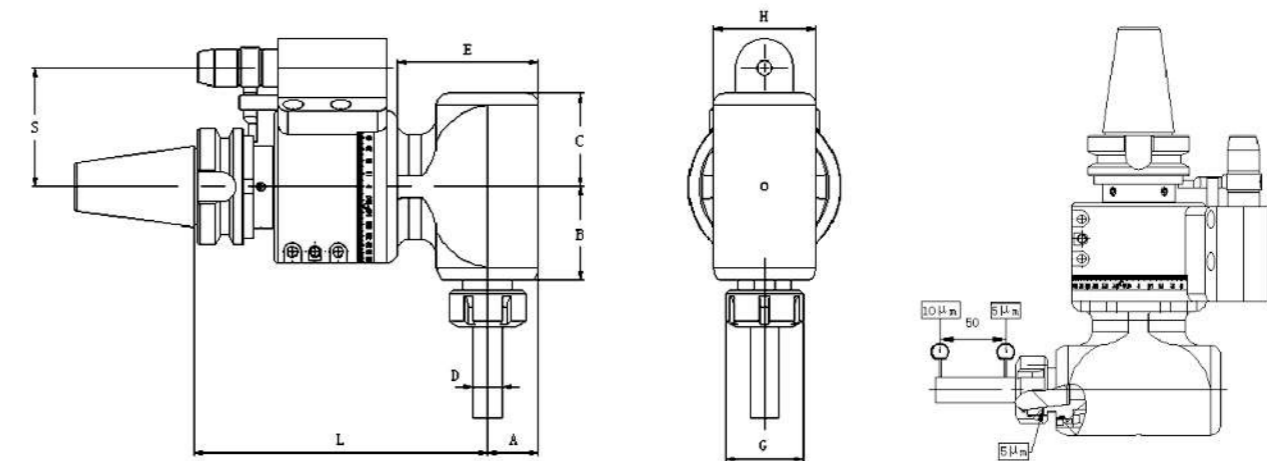
- ▲具備傳統角度頭的特點，本體與角度頭可360°自由回轉。
- ▲面銑刀專用角度頭，直接連接面銑刀加工快速穩定。
- ▲可自動換刀，批量生產必備工具。
- ▲The angular head has the same features as common angle head, the body and its angle head can be rotated freely 360 degree.
- ▲The AHFM series is suitable for firm and fast face milling.
- ▲Can be automatic tool changed, increases productivity.



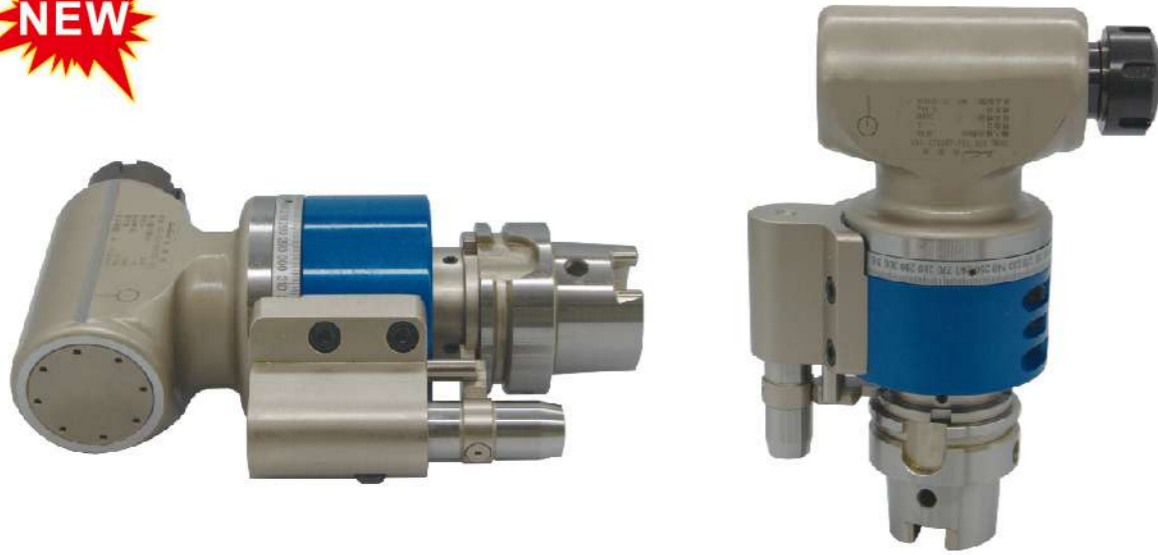
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	S	L	A	B	C	E	G	H	重量Kg Weight
BT40-AHFM22-150	22	80/85/110	150	44	66	63.8	89	116	88	9
-185			185				113			9.5
BT50-AHFM22-175			175	103	14.2					
-195			195	113	13.8					
SK50-AHFM22-175			175	103	12.8					



- ▲輕量化設計可以滿足刀庫承重要求，也可自動換刀。
- ▲簡單的束緊式設計，調整角度更方便。
- ▲同一刀庫可同時放置多把角度頭，以實現大批量加工。
- ▲In order to satisfy the demand in tool magazine's weight, using compact design to deal with this problem and it can be automatic tool changed too.
- ▲Using the constriction design to adjust the angles more conveniently.
- ▲Multiple angle heads can be put in the same tool magazine to increase productivity.



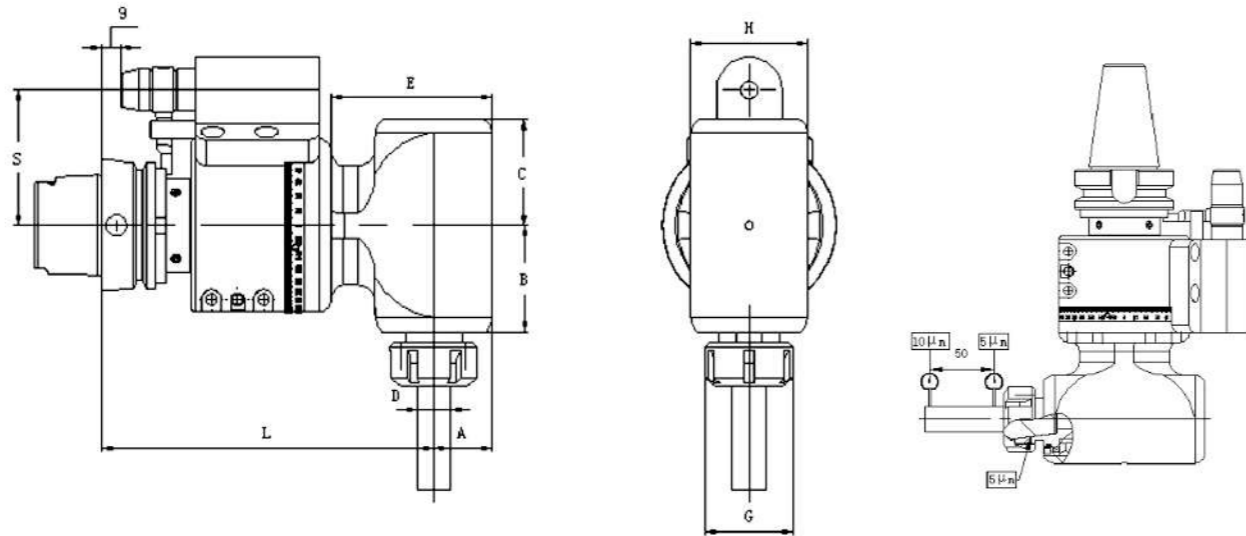
訂貨型號 Order Code	ØD	S	L	A	B	C	E	G	H	重量Kg Weight
BT40-AHER25-160A	2-16	65	160	28	51	51	77	42	56	6
CAT40-AHER25-152-A			152	28	51	51	77	42	56	6
BT50-AHER32-175-A	2-20	80	175	39	57.5	63.5	97	50	78	13.5
BT50-AHER32-200-A			200	39	57.5	63.5	122	50	78	15



- ▲ 輕量化設計可以滿足刀庫承重要求，也可自動換刀。
- ▲ 簡單的束緊式設計，調整角度更方便。
- ▲ 同一刀庫可同時放置多把角度頭，以實現大批量加工。
- ▲ In order to satisfy the demand in tool magazine's weight, using compact design to deal with this problem and it can be automatic tool changed too.
- ▲ Using the constriction design to adjust the angles more conveniently.
- ▲ Multiple angle heads can be put in the same tool magazine to increase productivity.

C M Y K

角度頭 Angle Head



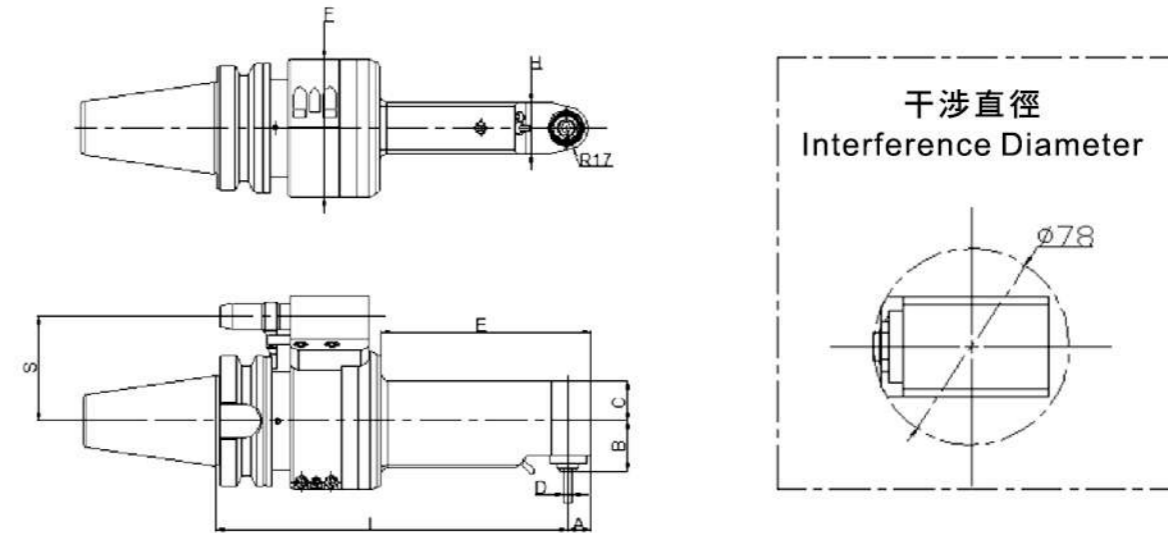
訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D	S	L	A	B	C	E	G	H	重量Kg Weight
HSK-A63-AHER25-159A	2-16	65	159	28	51	51	77	42	56	5.5



- ▲ 輕量化設計可以滿足刀庫承重要求，也可自動換刀。
- ▲ 簡單的束緊式設計，調整角度更方便。
- ▲ 同一刀庫可同時放置多把角度頭，以實現大批量加工。
- ▲ In order to satisfy the demand in tool magazine's weight, using compact design to deal with this problem and it can be automatic tool changed too.
- ▲ Using the constriction design to adjust the angles more conveniently.
- ▲ Multiple angle heads can be put in the same tool magazine to increase productivity.

C M Y K

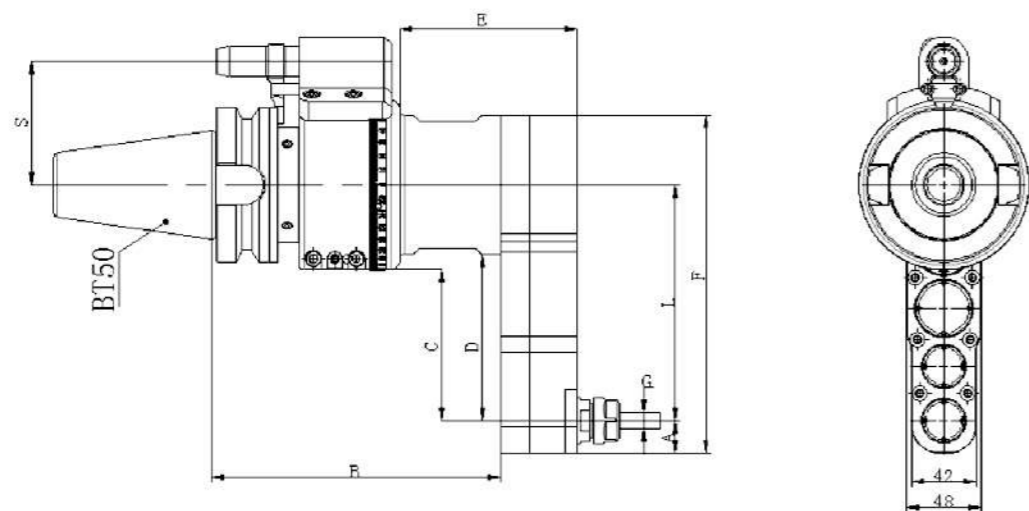
角度頭 Angle Head



訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D	S	L	A	B	C	E	G	H	重量Kg Weight
BT50-AHER11A-270-A	2.5-7	65	270	17	39	30.5	160	106	40	11.2



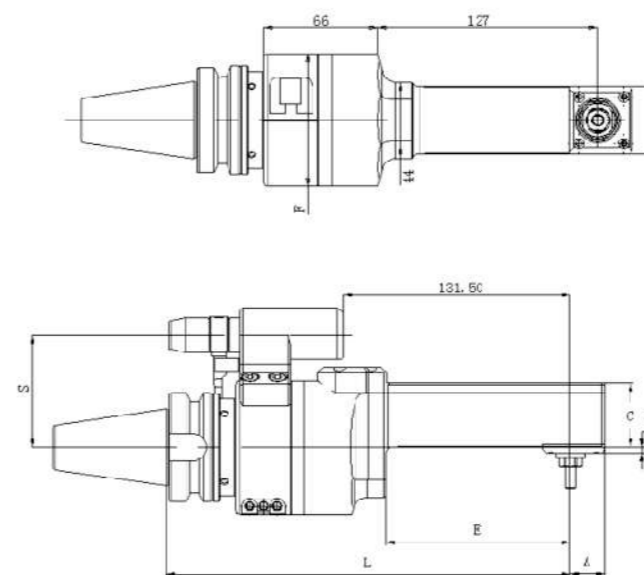
- ▲ 輕量化設計可以滿足刀庫承重要求，也可自動換刀。
- ▲ 簡單的束緊式設計，調整角度更方便。
- ▲ 同一刀庫可同時放置多把角度頭，以實現大批量加工。
- ▲ In order to satisfy the demand in tool magazine's weight, using compact design to deal with this problem and it can be automatic tool changed too.
- ▲ Using the constriction design to adjust the angles more conveniently.
- ▲ Multiple angle heads can be put in the same tool magazine to increase productivity.



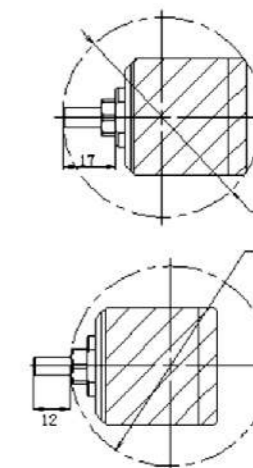
訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D	S	L	A	B	C	D	E	F	重量Kg Weight
BT50-AHER16-OFF152.5	3-10	80	152.5	21	187	97.5	107.5	115	218.5	16



- ▲ 輕量化設計可以滿足刀庫承重要求，也可自動換刀。
- ▲ 簡單的束緊式設計，調整角度更方便。
- ▲ 同一刀庫可同時放置多把角度頭，以實現大批量加工。
- ▲ In order to satisfy the demand in tool magazine's weight, using compact design to deal with this problem and it can be automatic tool changed too.
- ▲ Using the constriction design to adjust the angles more conveniently.
- ▲ Multiple angle heads can be put in the same tool magazine to increase productivity.



干涉直徑  
Interference Diameter



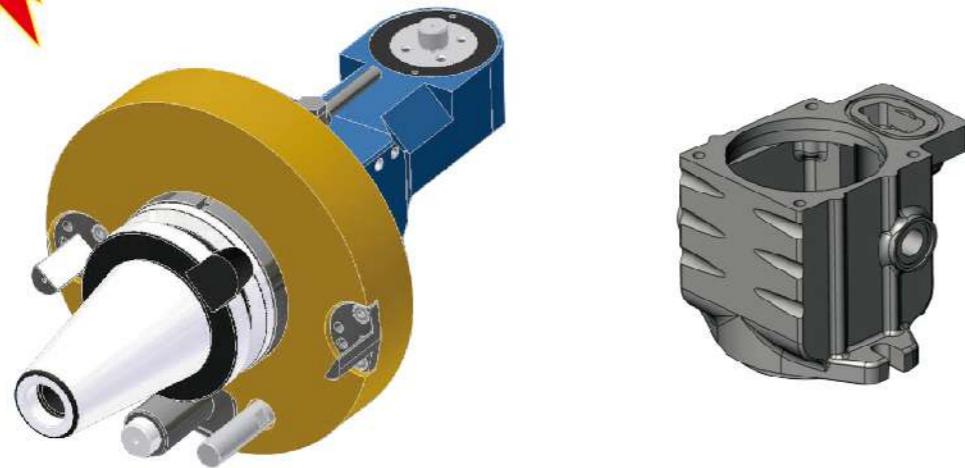
訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D	S	L	A	B	C	E	F	H	重量Kg Weight
BT40-AHER11A-234-A	2.5-7	65	234	20	3	37.5	107	115	39	6

C M Y K

C M Y K

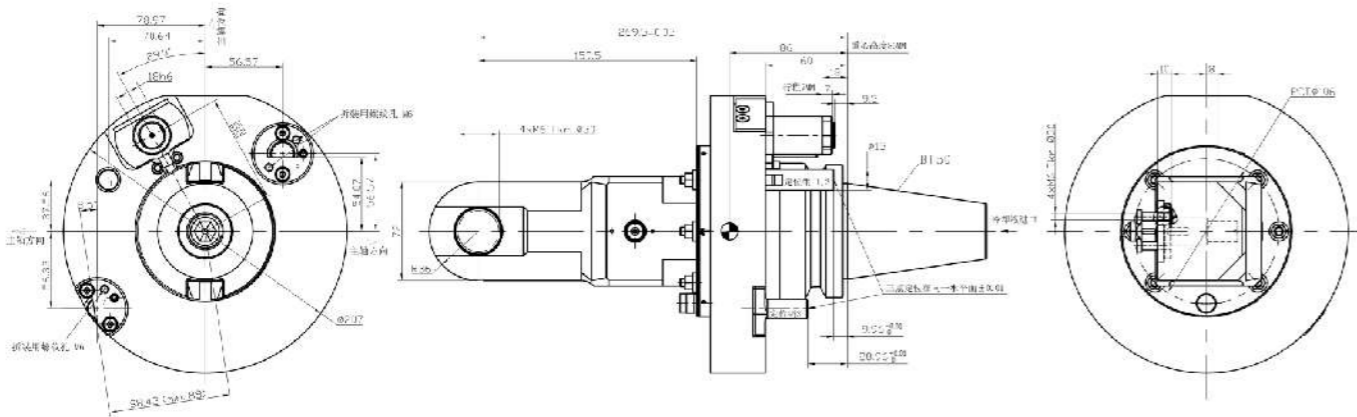
角度頭 Angle Head

角度頭 Angle Head



- ▲ 採用三點定位支撐同一平面上，更加穩定。
- ▲ 面銑刀專用角度頭，直接連接面銑刀加工快速穩定。
- ▲ 可自動換刀，批量生產必備工具。
- ▲ All 3 points of support on the same level, which makes it more stable.
- ▲ The AHFM series is suitable for firm and fast face milling.
- ▲ Can be automatic tool changed to increase productivity.

角度頭 Angle Head



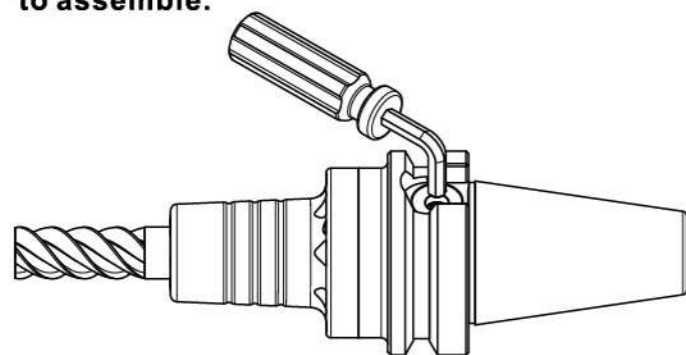
訂貨型號 Order Code	∅D	S	L	A	B	C	E	F	重量Kg Weight
BT50-AHFM16-270	16	80	270	36	36	26	206	72	14



扳手一把 裝/卸  
Only need one spanner to assemble.



- 動平衡：30000rpm G2.5
  - 跳動精度：5μM以內
  - 刀柄與筒夾小角度大斜面接觸，夾緊力強，裝卸刀具快速、簡單只需一把扳手
- Feature:**
- Dynamic Balance: 30000rpm, G2.5
  - Runout: Within 0.005mm
  - The connected tapered hole makes clamping power enhanced. Designed with special structure makes it easy to assemble the tool, only need one spanner. The pull stud has not to be unlashed before assembly.



動平衡：30000rpm G2.5  
跳動精度：5μM以內  
刀柄與筒夾小角度大斜面接觸，夾緊力強，裝卸刀具快速、簡單只需一把扳手

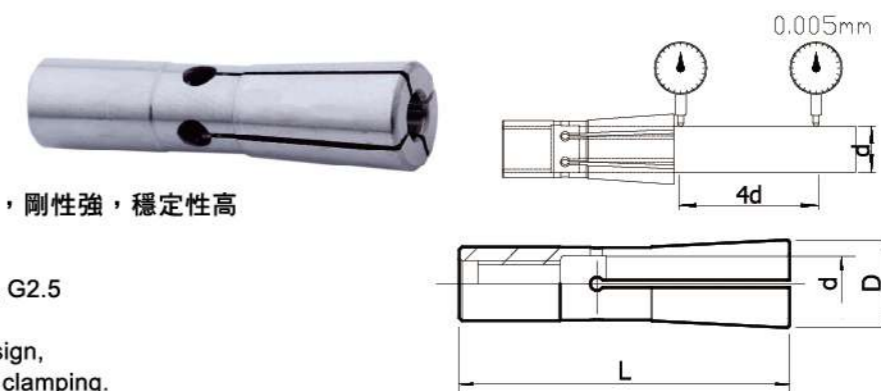
**Feature:**  
Dynamic Balance: 30000rpm, G2.5  
Runout: Within 0.005mm  
The connected tapered hole makes clamping power enhanced. Designed with special structure makes it easy to assemble the tool, only need one spanner. The pull stud has not to be unlashed before assembly.



訂貨型號 Order Code	L	L1	L2	D1	D2	D3	D	適用筒夾 Collet
BT30-BEC06-95	95	21	30	15	15	44.5	3-6.35	EC 06
BT30-BEC09-105	105	34	39	20	22		3-8	EC 08
BT30-BEC10-105	105	34	38	26	28	52.4	3-10	EC 10
BT30-BEC12-115	115	43	48	30	34		3-12	EC 12
BT40-BEC06-75	75	21	30	15	15	44.5	3-6.35	EC 06
BT40-BEC08-85	85	34	39	20	22		3-8	EC 08
BT40-BEC08-115	115	64	69	26	28	52.4	3-10	EC 10
BT40-BEC10-85	85	34	38					
BT40-BEC10-115	110	64	68	30	34	52.4	3-12	EC 12
BT40-BEC12-95	95	43	48					
BT40-BEC12-125	125	73	78	20	22	44.5	3-8	EC 08
BT50-BEC08-95	95	34	39					
BT50-BEC08-125	125	64	69	26	28	52.4	3-10	EC 10
BT50-BEC08-155	155	94	99					
BT50-BEC10-95	95	34	38	30	34	52.4	3-12	EC 12
BT50-BEC10-125	125	64	68					
BT50-BEC10-155	155	94	98	165	103	108		
BT50-BEC12-105	105	43	48					
BT50-BEC12-135	135	73						
BT50-BEC12-165	165	103	108					

動平衡：30000rpm G2.5  
跳動精度：5μM以內  
沒有螺母的內藏式夾頭設計，剛性強，穩定性高

**Feature:**  
Dynamic Balance: 30000rpm, G2.5  
Runout: Within 0.005mm  
Non-nut and built-in collet design, it features high rigidity, stable clamping.



訂貨型號 Order Code	ød	L	D
EC06	3E,3.175E,4E,6E,6.35E	36	9.6
EC08	3E,4E,6E,8E	45	15
EC10	3E,4E,6E,8E,10E	52	19.1
EC12	3E,4E,5E,6E,8E,10E,12E	60	22



*Evermore®*

*Evermore®*

*Evermore*<sup>®</sup>



EVERMORE



EVERMORE





**科技創新 引領未來**

science and technological  
innovation lead the future



**Evermore**<sup>®</sup>

**勤堃機械股份有限公司**

EVERMORE MACHINE CO.,LTD.

台中市霧峰區四德里北豐路33號

No. 33, Pei Fong Rd., Shin Ten Borough, Wu Feng Dist., Taichung City, Taiwan 413

TEL: +886-4-23398694 23323135

FAX: +886-4-23339230

E-mail: [info@evermore-tools.com](mailto:info@evermore-tools.com)

<http://www.evermore-tools.com>

**嘉興永佳精密機械制造有限公司**

JIAXING EVERMORE PRECISION MACHINERY MANUFACTURE CO.,LTD.

嘉興經濟開發區正原路693號

No. 693, Zhengyuan Rd., Economic Development Zone, Jiaxing Zhejiang Province

TEL: 0573-82218298 83996027

FAX: 0573-82218299

E-mail: [info@evermore-tools.com](mailto:info@evermore-tools.com)

<http://www.evermore-tools.com>

